GEBERIT

VALID FROM 1 APRIL 2025

GEBERIT PIPING SYSTEMS CATALOGUE

KNOW HOW INSTALLED

Geberit HDPE 5
Conventional Roof Drainage Systems 57
Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems 63
Geberit Silent-db20 87
Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and Moisture Protection 115
Floor Drainage Systems 121
Waste fittings and traps for WCs, urinals and bidets 137
Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks 153
Geberit Mepla 185
Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 235
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel 337
Geberit Mapress Copper 389
Geberit Mapress CuNiFe 443
Pipe Valve Fittings 465
Tools 493
Appendix 555



Geberit HDPE

Pipes **6**

Fittings **7**

Bends 7
Branch fittings 10
Reducers 17
Access pipes 19
Adapters 20
Special fittings 20

Connections **22**

Welding joints 22
Push-in connections 23
Adapters to other product materials 25
Screwing joints 28
Flange connections 31
Flange bushings 33

Waste Fittings **33**

Connection bends 33
Coupling sockets 37
Straight connectors 38
P-traps 39
Suction traps 39

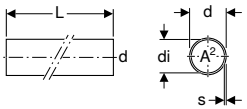
Accessories **40**

Pipe brackets 40
Fastenings for pipe brackets 42
Support shells 48
Sealings 48
Seals 50
Protection covers 51
Consumables 51

Pipes

Geberit HDPE pipe





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

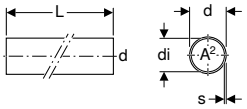
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]	PN [bar]	S
379.000.16.0	30	32	26	3	5	5.3	10.3	12.5
360.000.16.0	40	40	34	3	5	9	8.1	12.5
361.000.16.0	50	50	44	3	5	15.2	6.4	12.5
363.000.16.0	56	56	50	3	5	19.6	5.7	12.5
364.000.16.0	60	63	57	3	5	25.4	5	12.5
365.000.16.0	70	75	69	3	5	37.3	4.1	12.5
366.000.16.0	90	90	83	3.5	5	54.1	4	12.5
367.000.16.0	100	110	101.4	4.3	5	80.7	4	12.5
368.000.16.0	125	125	115.2	4.9	5	104.5	4	12.5
369.000.16.0	150	160	147.6	6.2	5	171.1	4	12.5
370.000.16.0	200	200	187.6	6.2	5	276.4	3.2	16
371.000.16.0	250	250	234.4	7.8	5	431.5	3.2	16
372.000.16.0	300	315	295.4	9.8	5	685.3	3.2	16

Geberit HDPE pipe PN4





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For discharge pipes with increased negative pressure

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

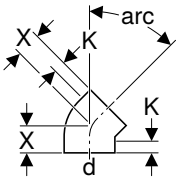
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]	PN [bar]	S
370.050.16.0	200	200	184.6	7.7	5	268.4	4	12.5
371.050.16.0	250	250	230.6	9.7	5	418.2	4	12.5
372.050.16.0	300	315	290.6	12.2	5	663.8	4	12.5

Fittings

Bends

Geberit HDPE bend





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

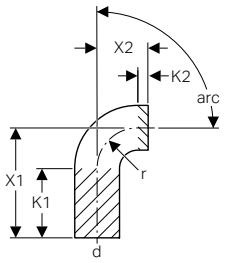
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
360.045.16.1	40	40	4	2
361.045.16.1	50	50	4.5	2
363.045.16.1	56	56	4.5	2
364.045.16.1	60	63	5	2
365.045.16.1	70	75	5	2
366.045.16.1	90	90	5.5	2
367.045.16.1	100	110	6	2.5
368.045.16.1	125	125	6.5	2.5
369.045.16.1	150	160	6.9	2
370.045.16.1	200	200	18	2.5
arc / angle: 88.5°				
361.088.16.1	50	50	6	2
363.088.16.1	56	56	6.5	2
364.088.16.1	60	63	7	2
365.088.16.1	70	75	7.5	2
366.088.16.1	90	90	8	2
367.088.16.1	100	110	9.5	2.5
368.088.16.1	125	125	10	2.5
369.088.16.1	150	160	12	2.5

Geberit HDPE bend with large leg





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Large radius
- UV-resistant

Technical data

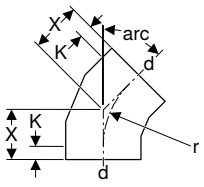
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	r [cm]
arc / angle: 45°							
365.046.16.1	70	75	9.1	5	6	2	
367.046.16.1	100	110	14.7	6	11	2.5	
arc / angle: 90°							
379.055.16.1	30	32	10	3	7		3
360.055.16.1	40	40	15	3	12		3
361.055.16.1	50	50	18	4	14		4
363.055.16.1	56	56	21	4	17		4
364.055.16.1	60	63	21	5	16		5
365.055.16.1	70	75	21	7	14		7
366.055.16.1	90	90	24	9	15		9
367.055.16.1	100	110	27	10	17		10
368.055.16.1	125	125	20	11	9		11
369.055.16.1	150	160	20	14	6		14

- Geberit HDPE bend with angles 15°, 30°, 45° and 88.5° can be welded on both legs with Geberit electrofusion couplings
- Geberit HDPE bend with angle 90° can be welded on the long leg with Geberit electrofusion couplings

Geberit HDPE segment bend





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

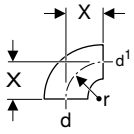
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]	r [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
370.015.16.1	200	200	15.5	4	
371.015.16.1	250	250	10.3	0	
372.015.16.1	300	315	10.3	0	
arc / angle: 30°					
370.030.16.1	200	200	15	2	20
371.030.16.1	250	250	16	0	42
372.030.16.1	300	315	17	0	47.3
arc / angle: 45°					
371.045.16.1	250	250	16.5	0	29
372.045.16.1	300	315	18	0	32.5
arc / angle: 90°					
370.055.16.1	200	200	30	2.5	20
371.055.16.1	250	250	33.5	0	29
372.055.16.1	300	315	37	0	32.5

Geberit HDPE bend 90°, reduced, without leg





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Large radius
- UV-resistant

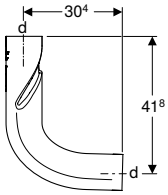
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	X [cm]	r [cm]
361.872.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	90	4	4
363.873.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	90	4	4
364.873.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	90	5	5
364.874.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	90	5	5

Geberit HDPE BottomTurn bend





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting d110

Characteristics
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

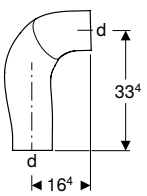
Technical data

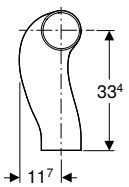
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	arc [°]
367.615.16.1	black	100	110	≤ 12	90

Geberit HDPE BackFlip bend







click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting d110

Characteristics
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

Technical data

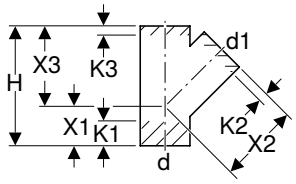
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	arc [°]
367.616.16.1	black	100	110	≤ 12	90

Branch fittings

Geberit HDPE branch fitting 45°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

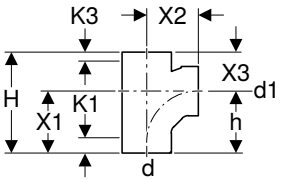
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
379.108.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	45	10.5	3.5	7	7	2	2	2
360.108.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	45	13.5	4.5	9	9	3	3.5	3.5
360.109.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	45	13.5	4.5	9	9	2.5	3	3
361.109.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	45	16.5	5.5	11	11	4	4.5	4.5
361.112.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	45	16.5	5.5	11	11	3.5	2	2
363.112.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	45	18	6	12	12	4	3	3
363.115.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	45	18	6	12	12	4	2.5	2.5
364.109.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	4.5	4
364.112.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	5	3	3
364.115.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	2.5	2.5
364.120.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	4	2	2
365.109.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	45	21	7	14	14	6.5	5	6
365.112.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	45	21	7	14	14	6	3	4
365.115.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	45	21	7	14	14	5.5	2.5	3.5
365.120.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	45	21	7	14	14	4.5	2.5	3.5
365.125.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	45	21	7	14	14	4	2.5	2.5
366.109.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	45	24	8	16	16	7.5	5.5	6.5
366.112.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	45	24	8	16	16	8	4	5
366.115.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	45	24	8	16	16	7.5	3.5	4.5
366.120.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	45	24	8	16	16	7	3	4
366.125.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	45	24	8	16	16	6.5	3	3.5
366.130.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	45	24	8	16	16	5	2	2
367.109.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.112.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	5	5.5
367.115.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	45	27	9	18	18	9	4	4.5
367.120.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	45	27	9	18	18	8.5	3.5	4
367.125.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	45	27	9	18	18	7.5	3	3.5
367.130.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	45	27	9	18	18	6.5	2.5	3
367.135.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	27	9	18	18	5.5	2	2
368.120.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	45	30	10	20	20	10.5	4.5	6
368.125.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	45	30	10	20	20	9.5	4	5
368.130.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	45	30	10	20	20	8.5	3	3.5
368.135.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	45	30	10	20	20	7	2.5	2.5
368.139.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	45	30	10	20	20	6	2	2
369.125.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	13.5	6.5	7.5
369.130.16.1	150 / 90	160	90	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	12.5	5.5	6.5
369.135.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	11	4.5	5.5
369.139.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	10	4	5
369.145.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	7.5	2.5	2.5
370.125.16.1	200 / 70	200	75	45	54	18	36	36	8.5	10	2.5
370.135.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	45	54	18	36	36	7.5	10	0
370.139.16.1	200 / 125	200	125	45	54	18	36	36	5.5	9	0
370.145.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	45	54	18	36	36	4	5.5	0
370.146.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	45	54	18	36	36	0	0	0
371.135.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	45	66	22	44	44	14	10	7.5
371.139.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	45	66	22	44	44	13	13	6.5
371.145.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	45	66	22	44	44	10.5	10	0
371.146.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	45	66	22	44	44	7.5	0	1.5
371.147.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	45	66	22	44	44	4	0	0
372.135.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	45	84	28	56	56	23	20	16
372.139.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	45	84	28	56	56	21.5	20	14.5
372.145.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	45	84	28	56	56	19.5	17.5	12.5
372.146.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	45	84	28	56	56	16.5	5	10
372.147.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	45	84	28	56	56	13	5.5	6.5
372.148.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	45	84	28	56	56	8.5	2	2

Geberit HDPE branch fitting 88.5°, swept entry





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

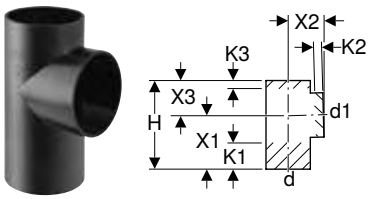
Characteristics
- Swept entry
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
367.163.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.8	13.5	11.5	9	2.5	0

Geberit HDPE branch fitting 88.5°



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

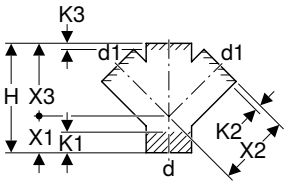
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
379.158.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	88.5	8.5	5	3.5	3.5	2.5	1	1
360.158.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	88.5	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	5	2.5	2
360.159.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	88.5	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	4.5	2.5	2.5
361.159.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	88.5	15	9	6	6	6	2.5	3
361.162.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	88.5	15	9	6	6	5.5	2.5	2.5
363.162.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
363.165.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.159.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3
364.162.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
364.165.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.170.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	3	3
365.159.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7.5	2.5	4
365.162.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	2.5	3.5
365.165.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	2.5	3
365.170.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	2.5	2.5
365.175.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	5.5	2.5	2.5
366.159.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	88.5	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.162.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	88.5	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.165.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	88.5	20	12	8	8	8	2.5	4
366.170.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	88.5	20	12	8	8	7.5	2.5	3.5
366.175.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	88.5	20	12	8	8	7	2.5	3
366.180.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	20	12	8	8	6.5	2.5	2.5
367.159.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	10	2.5	6
367.162.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	9.5	2.5	5
367.165.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4.5
367.170.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4
367.175.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	8.5	2.5	3.5
367.180.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	2.5	3
367.185.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	6.5	2	2
368.162.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	88.5	25	15	10	10	11	2.5	6
368.165.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	88.5	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5.5
368.170.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	88.5	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5
368.175.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	88.5	25	15	10	10	10	2.5	4.5
368.180.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	88.5	25	15	10	10	9	2.5	4
368.185.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	25	15	10	10	8	2	3
368.189.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	88.5	25	15	10	10	7	2	2
369.175.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	88.5	35	21	14	14	15	4.5	8
369.185.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	35	21	14	14	13.5	4.5	6
369.195.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	88.5	35	21	14	14	10.5	3.5	3
370.180.16.1	200 / 90	200	90	88.5	36	18	18	18	0	3	0
370.185.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	88.5	36	18	18	18	0	3	0
370.195.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	88.5	36	18	18	18	0	2	0
370.196.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	88.5	40	20	20	20	0	0	0
371.185.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	88.5	44	22	22	22	3.5	4	3.5
371.189.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	88.5	44	22	22	22	3	4	3
371.195.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	88.5	44	22	22	22	0	3.5	0
371.196.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	88.5	48	24	24	24	0	0	0
371.197.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	88.5	48	24	24	24	0	0	0
372.185.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	88.5	56	28	28	28	9.5	6	9.5
372.189.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	88.5	56	28	28	28	9	6	9
372.195.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	88.5	56	28	28	28	7	6	7
372.196.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	88.5	56	28	28	28	4.5	0	4.5
372.197.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	88.5	56	28	28	28	2	0	2
372.198.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	88.5	56	28	28	28	0	0	0

Geberit HDPE double branch fitting 45°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

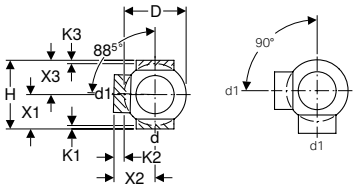
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
367.209.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.212.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.235.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	27	9	18	18	5	1.5	1.5

Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

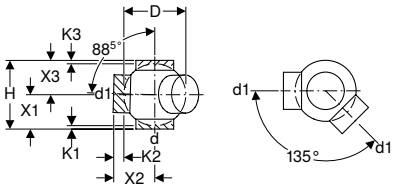
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.320.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	90	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.325.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	90	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.330.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.315.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.320.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.325.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.330.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.335.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.335.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	90	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.335.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	90	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

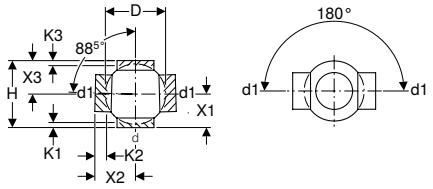
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.370.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	135	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.375.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	135	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.380.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	135	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.362.16.1	100 / 40	110	50	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.365.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.370.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.375.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.380.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.385.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.385.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	135	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.385.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	135	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 180° offset





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

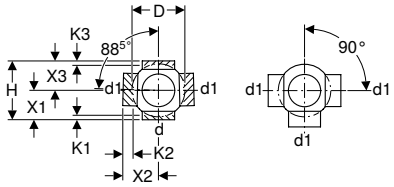
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.270.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	180	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.275.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	180	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.280.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	180	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.262.16.1	100 / 40	110	50	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.265.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.270.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.275.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.280.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.285.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.285.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	180	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.285.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	180	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

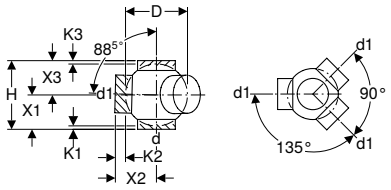
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.605.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	90	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.605.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	90	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.605.16.1	80 / 80	90	90	88.5	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.605.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.605.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	90	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.605.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	90	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

Geberit HDPE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

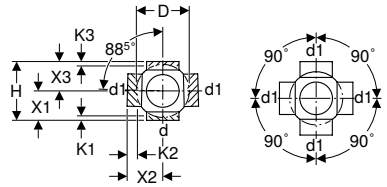
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.600.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	135	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.600.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	135	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.600.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.600.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	135	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5

Geberit HDPE quadruple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

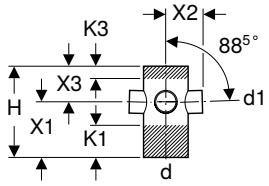
Technical data

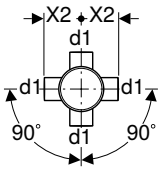
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.610.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	90	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.610.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	90	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.610.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.610.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	90	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5

Geberit HDPE quadruple branch fitting 88.5°







click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

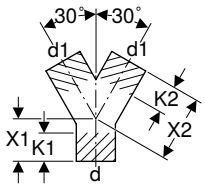
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
367.445.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	3

Geberit HDPE breeches branch fitting 2 x 30°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

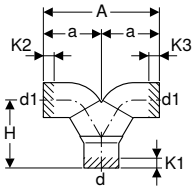
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]
361.459.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	30	5.5	11	4	5
361.462.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	30	5.5	11	3	4
363.462.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	30	6	12	4	5
363.465.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	30	1.8	5.3	0	0
364.462.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	30	6.5	13	5	6
364.465.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	30	6.5	13	4	6
365.465.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	30	7	14	6	7
365.470.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	30	7	14	5	6
367.480.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	30	9	18	7	7
367.481.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	30	9	10.2	5	0

Geberit Silent-db20 breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

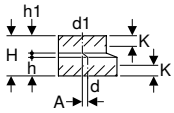
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.480.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	30	15	17.5	4	2	2

Reducers

Geberit HDPE reducer, eccentric, short





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Eccentric
- UV-resistant

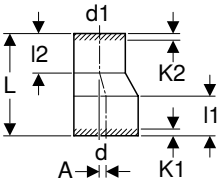
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
361.558.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	0.5	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.558.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.561.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	0.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.558.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	1.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.561.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.566.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	0.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.558.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	1.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.561.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.566.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	1	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.571.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	0.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.561.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	2	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.566.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	1.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.571.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.576.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.558.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	3.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.561.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.566.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	2.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.571.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	2.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.576.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.581.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	0.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.561.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	3.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.566.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	3.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.571.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.576.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.581.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.586.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.586.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.588.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.591.16.1	150 / 140	160	140	1	8	3.5	3.7	2

Geberit HDPE reducer, eccentric, long





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Eccentric
- UV-resistant

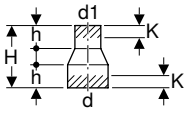
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]
368.584.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	16	7	6.4	4	3
369.584.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.5	28	9.4	6.4	6	3
369.587.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.7	24	9.4	8	6	5
370.584.16.5	200 / 100	200	110	4.3	28	11.5	3.7	4	0
370.587.16.5	200 / 125	200	125	3.6	28	11.5	3.7	4	0
370.594.16.5	200 / 150	200	160	2	28	11.9	9.1	4	6
371.596.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	2.5	40.5	15.8	15.7	8	8
372.596.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	5.7	58	16.1	15.7	8	8
372.598.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	3.2	43.5	16.1	15.7	8	8

Geberit HDPE reducer, concentric, short





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Concentric
- UV-resistant

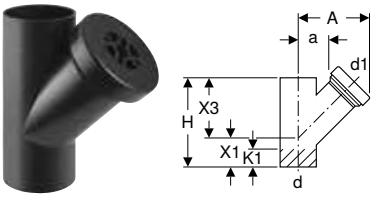
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.557.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	8	3	1.5
361.557.16.1	50 / 30	50	32	8	3	1.5
361.559.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	8	3	1.5
363.559.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	8	3	1.5
363.560.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	8	3	1.5
364.559.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	8	3	1.5
364.560.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	8	3	1.5
364.565.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	8	3	1.5
365.559.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	8	3	1.5
365.560.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	8	3	1.5
365.565.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	8	3	1.5
365.570.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	8	3	1.5
366.559.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	8	3	1.5
366.560.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	8	3	1.5
366.565.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	8	3	1.5
366.570.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	8	3	1.5
366.575.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	8	3	1.5
367.559.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	8	3	1.5
367.560.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	8	3	1.5
367.565.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	8	3	1.5
367.570.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	8	3	1.5
367.575.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	8	3	1.5
367.580.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	8	3	1.5
368.570.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	8	3	1.5
368.575.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	8	3	1.5
368.580.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	8	3	1.5
368.585.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	8	3	1.5
369.535.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	4	0.6	0

Access pipes

Geberit HDPE access pipe 45° with round service opening



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

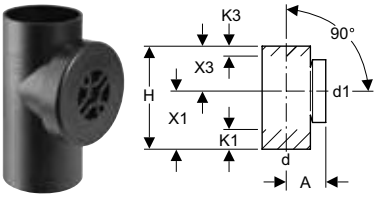
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery
- Seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
367.453.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	19.5	6.5	27	9	18	5.5
368.453.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	45	20	7	30	10	20	7
369.453.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	45	22	9	37.5	12.5	25	11

Geberit HDPE access pipe 90° with round service opening



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

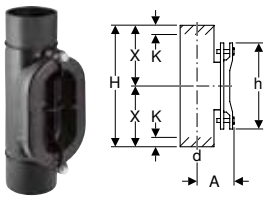
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery
- Seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.451.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	90	9	17.5	10.5	7	4.5	0
365.451.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	90	9.5	17.5	10.5	7	3.5	0
366.451.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	11	20	12	8	3	0
367.451.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	90	9	24	13.5	10.5	4.5	0
368.451.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	90	13	25	15	10	6	1
369.451.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	90	15	35	21	14	12	4

Geberit HDPE access pipe 90° with oval service opening



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

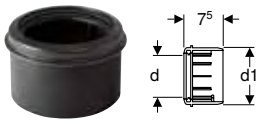
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery
- Seal made of EPDM
- Cover, grey cast iron, dip-coated black

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
367.454.16.1	100	110	90	12	40	28	20	3
368.454.16.1	125	125	90	12.5	41	28	20.5	4
369.454.16.1	150	160	90	14	43	28	21.5	4
370.454.16.1	200	200	90	17.5	65	38	32.5	5.5
371.454.16.1	250	250	90	20	58	38	29	3
372.454.16.1	300	315	90	23	62	38	31	8

Adapters

Geberit HDPE adapter socket



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- Suitable exclusively for connecting connection bends for WCs

Characteristics
- Pluggable for multiple combinations
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

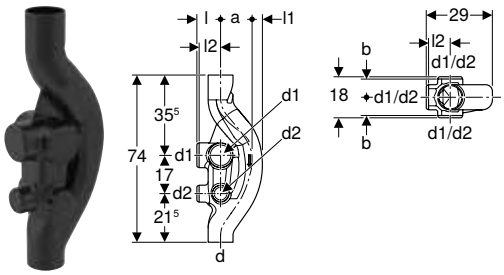
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
367.928.16.1	90 / 100	90	110

Special fittings

Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

Characteristics
- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

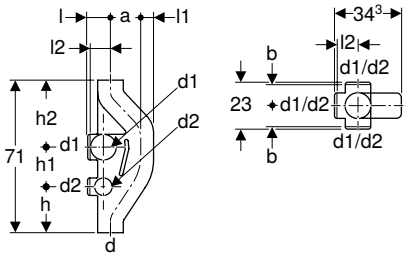
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]
367.614.16.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	≤ 12	110	75	13	10.5	5.5	9.5	8

Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

Characteristics
- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

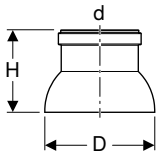
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
369.001.16.1	150 / 100 / 70	160	≤ 17	110	75	13.3	13	8	11	9.5	19	17	35

Geberit HDPE protecting cap





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For enclosing ventilation pipes
- For sliding on

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

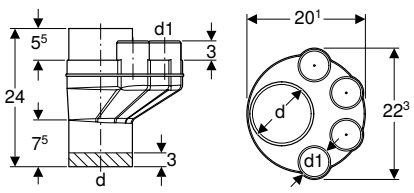
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
364.989.16.2	black	60	63	10	8.7
365.989.16.2	black	70	75	12	10.1
366.989.16.2	black	90	90	14	11.4
367.989.16.2	black	100	110	17	12.8
368.989.16.2	black	125	125	18	13.1
369.989.16.2	black	150	160	23	16.7

Geberit HDPE waste manifold





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Four connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

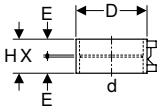
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
367.612.16.1	100 / 56	110	56

Connections

Welding joints

Geberit electrofusion coupling





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

Characteristics
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools
- UV-resistant

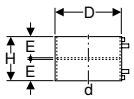
Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
360.771.16.1	40	40	5.2	2.8	6	0.3
361.771.16.1	50	50	6.2	2.8	6	0.3
363.771.16.1	56	56	6.8	2.8	6	0.3
364.771.16.1	60	63	7.6	2.8	6	0.3
365.771.16.1	70	75	8.9	2.8	6	0.3
366.771.16.1	90	90	10.4	2.8	6	0.3
367.771.16.1	100	110	12.5	2.8	6	0.3
368.771.16.1	125	125	14.2	2.8	6	0.3
369.771.16.1	150	160	17.8	2.8	6	0.3

Geberit HDPE electrofusion coupling with integrated thermal fuse





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

Characteristics
- With integrated thermal fuse
- Can be welded with ESG-T2 starter switch
- Can be welded with ESG 3 electrofusion tool
- Heat-insulated
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

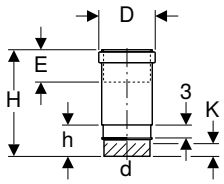
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]
370.775.16.1	200	200	22.4	7.5	15
371.775.16.1	250	250	27.5	7.5	15
372.775.16.1	300	315	34.3	7.5	15

Accessories
- Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse → p. 495
- Geberit pressure ring → p. 495

Push-in connections

Geberit HDPE expansion socket with double flange





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

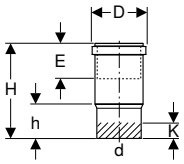
Characteristics
- Double flange for supporting the pipe bracket
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
379.791.16.1	30	32	4.6	3.5–7	3	12.8	3.9	0
360.700.16.1	40	40	5.5	6.5–13	3	23.7	6.8	3
361.700.16.1	50	50	6.7	6.5–13	3	24	6.8	3
363.700.16.1	56	56	7.4	6.5–13	3	24	6.8	3
364.700.16.1	60	63	8.3	7–13.5	3	24.3	6.8	3
365.700.16.1	70	75	9.7	7–13.5	3	24.6	6.8	3
366.700.16.1	90	90	11.3	7–13.5	3	24.9	6.9	3
367.700.16.1	100	110	13.6	7.5–14	3	25.6	7.3	3.5
368.700.16.1	125	125	15.7	8–14.5	3	26.1	7.4	3.5
369.700.16.1	150	160	19.5	8–14.5	3	26.8	7.4	3.5

Geberit HDPE expansion socket





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

Technical data

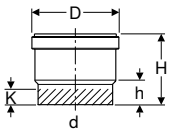
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
370.700.16.1	200	200	24.3	17–23.5	43	15.6	13
371.700.16.1	250	250	29.1	17–23.5	42.5	17	14
372.700.16.1	300	315	36.1	17–23.5	45.8	17.5	14

Geberit HDPE ring seal socket with lip seal





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

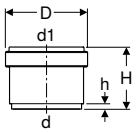
Characteristics
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- Welding end for connection to electrofusion sleeve coupling
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.779.16.3	40	40	5.5	8	3.5	2.5
361.779.16.3	50	50	6.5	8	3.5	2.5
363.779.16.3	56	56	7	8.3	3.5	2.5
364.779.16.3	60	63	7.8	8.8	3.5	2.5
365.779.16.3	70	75	9	9.7	3.5	2.5
366.779.16.3	90	90	10.6	10.3	3.6	2
367.779.16.3	100	110	12.9	10.5	3.7	2
368.779.16.3	125	125	14.7	11	3.8	2
369.779.16.3	150	160	18.5	13.6	4	2

Geberit HDPE ring seal socket, reduced, with lip seal





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

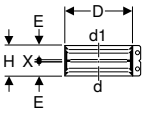
Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.752.16.3	50	56	50	6.5	5.2	0.7
364.752.16.3	56	63	56	7.1	5.1	0.7

Adapters to other product materials

Geberit adapter clamping connector





click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting pipes and fittings made of the same or different product materials

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

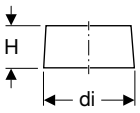
Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
359.424.00.2	50	48–50	48–50	6.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.425.00.2	50	54–56	54–56	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.426.00.2	56	56	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.427.00.2	56	56	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.428.00.2	60	63	60	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.429.00.2	60	63–64	63–64	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.430.00.2	60	63–64	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.431.00.2	70	68	68	8.3	2.6	5.6	0.4
359.432.00.2	70	75	68	9	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.433.00.2	70	75–76	75–76	8.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.434.00.2	70	75–76	78	9.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.435.00.2	70	75–76	83–84	9.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.436.00.2	70	75–76	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.437.00.2	90	89–90	83–84	11.1	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.438.00.2	90	89–90	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.439.00.2	90	89–90	96	11.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.440.00.2	100	108–110	106	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.441.00.2	100	108–110	108–110	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.442.00.2	100	108–110	114–116	13.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.443.00.2	125	125	125	14	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.444.00.2	125	125	131–135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.445.00.2	125	125	140–141	15.6	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.447.00.2	125	140–141	140–141	15.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.448.00.2	150	159–160	152	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.449.00.2	150	159–160	159–160	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.450.00.2	150	159–160	168	18.3	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.451.00.2	200	210	210	22.5	3.3	6.9	0.3

Geberit HDPE support ring





click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For supporting Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings when using a clamping connector or adapter clamping connector

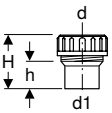
Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]
359.454.00.1	50	50	44	4
359.455.00.1	56	56	50	4
359.456.00.1	60	63	57	4
359.457.00.1	70	75	69	4
359.458.00.1	90	90	83	4
359.459.00.1	100	110	101.4	4
359.462.00.1	125	125	115.2	4
359.463.00.1	125	140	129.2	4
359.464.00.1	150	160	147.6	4

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to lead





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For soft and hard soldering
- For transitions from Geberit HDPE to lead

Characteristics
- Union nut made of PP
- Compression ring made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM

Technical data

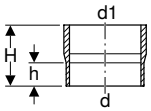
Product material	Brass

Scope of delivery
- Compression joint

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.330.00.1	56	56	54	8.3	3.5

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to cast





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For use with standard CV clamping connector

Characteristics
- Can be used without support ring
- Without socket
- UV-resistant

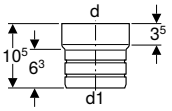
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
370.738.16.1	200	200	212	16	8
371.738.16.1	250	250	274	16	11.5
372.738.16.1	300	315	326	16	11.5

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to PVC





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For transitions from Geberit HDPE to PVC with an inner diameter of 100–101 mm

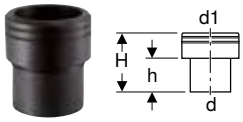
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
359.461.16.1	100	110	90

Geberit HDPE straight adapter to stoneware



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For inserting in stoneware couplings
- For connecting pipe ends with stoneware connectors
- For connecting seals and clamping connectors made of stoneware
- For use inside buildings

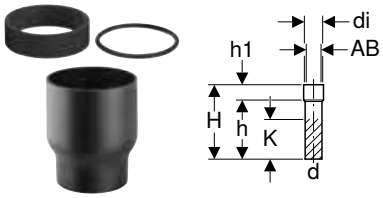
Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
367.739.16.1	110 / 100	110	132	15.2	7
368.739.16.1	125	125	159	15.5	7
369.739.16.1	150 / 150	160	186	15.5	7
370.739.16.1	200 / 200	200	242	20	13
371.739.16.1	250 / 250	250	298	20	13
372.739.16.1	300 / 300	315	352	20	12

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with shrink-fitted sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For shrinking on connection pieces and pipe ends

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Compression seal made of EPDM, for connection area AB1
- Round cord ring made of EPDM, for connection area AB2

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

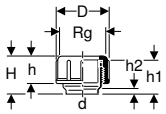
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	AB1 [mm]	AB2 [mm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
152.197.16.1	50	50	60–67	53–60	70	27.2	22.9	4.3	18
152.198.16.1	50	50	67–74	60–67	80	28.8	23.6	5.2	18
152.651.16.1	50	50	53–54	48–49	60	26.7	22.8	3.9	18
152.652.16.1	50	50	80–84	73–77	90	30.5	24.2	6.3	18
152.149.16.1	56	56	60–67	53–60	70	23	18.6	4.4	14
152.150.16.1	56	56	67–74	60–67	80	24.7	19.5	5.2	14
152.654.16.1	56	56	53–54		60	22.3	18.4	3.9	14
152.657.16.1	60	63	60–67		73	22.7	18.4	4.3	14
152.658.16.1	60	63	67–74		80	24.3	19.1	5.2	14
152.151.16.1	70	75	80–84	73–77	90	24.2	17.6	6.6	13
152.152.16.1	70	75	67–74		80	22.7	17.5	5.2	13
152.661.16.1	70	75	90–94		100	24.8	18.1	6.7	13
366.550.16.1	90	90	84–98		110	17	7.6	9.4	1
367.550.16.1	100	110	102–126	100–124	140	18	7.5	10.5	1
367.551.16.1	100	110	102–111	100–109	125	16.2	6.7	9.5	1
368.550.16.1	125	125	116–136	115–134	150	18	8	10	1
369.550.16.1	150	160	148–180	149–176	195	20	8.3	11.7	1
369.551.16.1	150	160	189–212	187–220	230	32.3	16.3	16	3
370.550.16.1	200	200	189–212	187–220	230	30.2	13.7	16.5	1
371.550.16.1	250	250	236–260	234–250	280	30.2	13.2	17	1
372.550.16.1	300	315	297–333	295–323	355	30.2	15.5	14.7	2

- Depending on the connection area, either the compression seal or the round cord ring must be used

Screwing joints

Geberit HDPE threaded connector with compression joint





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

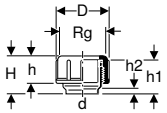
Characteristics
- Union nut made of PP
- Compression ring made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rg ["]	Gl [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
379.740.16.1	30	32	1/8	44	5.6	4.5	2.6	3	1
360.740.16.1	40	40	1/6	52	6.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
361.740.16.1	50	50	1/6	62	7.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
363.740.16.1	56	56	1/6	70	8.5	6.8	3.5	5	2
364.740.16.1	60	63	1/6	75	9	6.8	4.2	5	2
365.740.16.1	70	75	1/6	95	11.2	9.6	4.5	7.5	2.5
366.740.16.1	90	90	1/4	110	12.9	9.7	5	7.5	2.5
367.740.16.1	100	110	1/4	130	14.9	9.7	6.5	7.5	2.5

Geberit HDPE threaded connector with screw cap





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

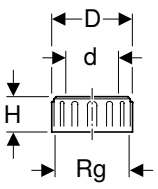
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rg ["]	Gl [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
379.750.16.1	30	32	1/8	44	5.6	4.5	2.6	3	1
360.750.16.1	40	40	1/6	52	6.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
361.750.16.1	50	50	1/6	62	7.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
363.750.16.1	56	56	1/6	70	8.5	6.8	3.5	5	2
364.750.16.1	60	63	1/6	75	9	6.8	4.2	5	2
365.750.16.1	70	75	1/6	95	11.2	9.6	4.5	7.5	2.5
366.750.16.1	90	90	1/4	110	12.9	9.7	4.8	7.5	2.5
367.750.16.1	100	110	1/4	130	14.9	9.7	6.3	7.5	2.5

Geberit HDPE compression joint





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	PE

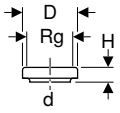
Characteristics
- Compression ring made of PP

Scope of delivery
- Union nut made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM
- Compression ring

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rg ["]	Gl [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
363.749.16.1	56	56	1/6	70	8.5	6.8
364.749.16.1	60	63	1/6	75	9	6.8

Geberit HDPE threaded connector with screw cap





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For cleaning and checking pipe sections

Characteristics
- Round opening
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

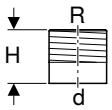
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rg ["]	Gl [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
367.471.16.1	100	110	1/4	130	14.3	4

Geberit HDPE adapter with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

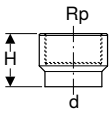
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
361.726.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	6
361.727.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	6
363.728.16.1	56	56	2	6.5
364.728.16.1	60	63	2	6.5
365.729.16.1	70	75	2 1/2	7

Geberit HDPE adapter with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

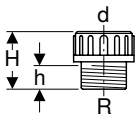
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]
360.719.16.1	40	40	1/2	5.5
360.720.16.1	40	40	3/4	5.5
360.721.16.1	40	40	1	5.5
361.719.16.1	50	50	1/2	6
361.720.16.1	50	50	3/4	6
361.721.16.1	50	50	1	6
361.722.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	6
361.723.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	6
363.724.16.1	56	56	2	6.5
364.724.16.1	60	63	2	7
365.725.16.1	70	75	2 1/2	7

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with male thread and compression joint





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	Brass

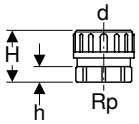
Characteristics
- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.309.00.1	50	50	1 1/2	6.5	2.7
359.311.00.1	56	56	2	6.5	2.7

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with female thread and compression joint





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	Brass

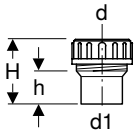
Characteristics
- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.313.00.1	56	56	2	6	1.8

Geberit HDPE straight adapter with compression joint, for glueing





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

Product material	PVC

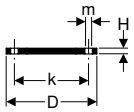
Scope of delivery
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.421.00.1	56 / 50	56	50	8	4
359.423.00.1	56 / 60	56	63	7.8	4

Flange connections

Geberit HDPE blind flange





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Plastic coated

Technical data

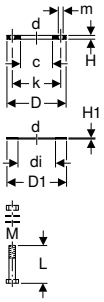
Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.748.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.748.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.748.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.748.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.748.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.748.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.748.00.1	150	160	28.5	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.748.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.748.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.748.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

To order additionally
- Geberit HDPE flange gasket → p. 50

Geberit HDPE flange set





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE flange adapter

Characteristics
- Plastic coated

Scope of delivery
- Flange
- Seal made of EPDM
- Set of bolts, zinc-plated

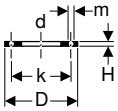
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	k [mm]	c [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.746.00.1	50	50	16	45	15	9.2	110	54	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
363.746.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16	59	16.5	10.7	125	68	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
365.746.00.1	70	75	16	69	18.5	12.7	145	78	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
366.746.00.1	90	90	16	83	20	14.2	160	96	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
367.746.00.1	100	110	16	102	22	16.2	180	116	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
368.746.00.1	125	125	16	116	25	19.2	210	131	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
369.746.00.1	150	160	20	149	28.5	21.7	240	165	23	9	1.4	0.3	8	10
370.746.00.1	200	200	20	191	34	27.2	295	206	23	9	1.4	0.3	8	3.2
371.746.00.1	250	250	20	238	39.5	32.7	350	256	23	10	1.6	0.4	12	3.2
372.746.00.1	300	315	20	298	44.5	37.7	400	315	23	11	2	0.4	12	3.2

Geberit HDPE loose flange





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE flange adapter

Characteristics
- Plastic coated

Technical data

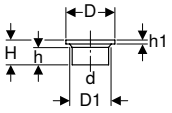
Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.745.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.745.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.745.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.745.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.745.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.745.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.745.00.1	150	160	28	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.745.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.745.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.745.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

To order additionally
- Geberit HDPE flange gasket → p. 50

Geberit HDPE flange adapter





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE loose flanges

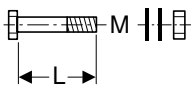
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
361.744.16.1	50	50	8	5.4	6	4.2	0.8
363.744.16.1	56	56	9	6.8	6	3.6	0.8
364.744.16.1	60	63	9	6.8	6	3.7	0.8
365.744.16.1	70	75	11	7.8	6.5	4	0.9
366.744.16.1	90	90	12.8	9.6	7	4.4	1.1
367.744.16.1	100	110	14.8	11.6	7.5	4.8	1.2
368.744.16.1	125	125	16	13.1	8	5	1.4
369.744.16.1	150	160	19.8	16.5	9	5.1	1.7
370.744.16.1	200	200	26	20.6	7.8	5.4	1.4
371.744.16.1	250	250	32.5	25.6	7.8	5.2	1.6
372.744.16.1	300	315	37	31.5	10	7	2

Geberit HDPE bolt set





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

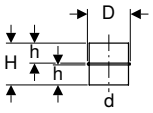
Scope of delivery
- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]
361.743.26.1	galvanized	50–75	16	7
366.743.26.1	galvanized	90–125	16	8
369.743.26.1	galvanized	160–200	20	9
371.743.26.1	galvanized	250	20	10
372.743.26.1	galvanized	315	20	11

Flange bushings

Geberit HDPE flange bushing





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

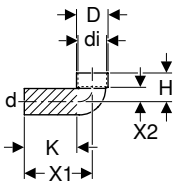
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
379.772.16.1	30	32	3.8	5.2	2.4
360.772.16.1	40	40	4.7	6.8	3.2
361.772.16.1	50	50	5.7	6.8	3.2
363.772.16.1	56	56	6.5	5.8	2.7
364.772.16.1	60	63	7	7.2	3.4
365.772.16.1	70	75	9	7.2	3.4
366.772.16.1	90	90	10.3	9.2	4.4
367.772.16.1	100	110	12	11.7	5.6

Waste Fittings

Connection bends

Geberit HDPE connection bend 88.5° for floor-standing WC





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Technical data

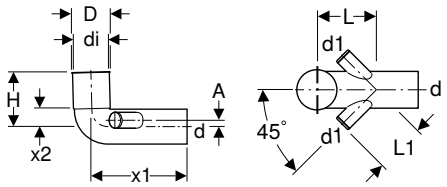
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K [cm]
367.880.16.1	100	110	88.5	120	13.2	12	30	6	22

To order additionally
- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE connection bend 88.5° with lateral supplementary connections for floor-standing WC





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet

Characteristics
- Lateral connections raised and closed
- UV-resistant

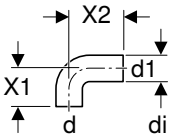
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
367.888.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	88.5	2	110	11.6	17.5	14	17	30	6

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for sleeve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Long leg
- UV-resistant

Technical data

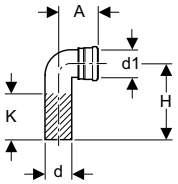
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	di, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
361.080.16.1	50	50	50	90	44	7.5	10
363.080.16.1	56	56	56	90	50	7.5	10
363.083.16.1	56	56	50	90	44	7.5	10
364.084.16.1	56	56	63	90	57	7.5	20

To order additionally
- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

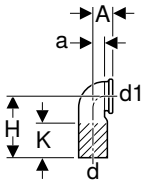
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.061.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	11	22.5	13
367.070.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	12.1	22.5	13

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, with extension





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

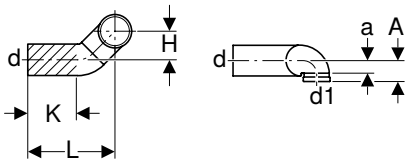
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.925.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	7.8	4.5	22.5	13
367.792.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	90	7.5	4.5	22.5	13
367.925.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	7.5	4.5	22.5	13

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, offset to the right, with extension





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For horizontal installation

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

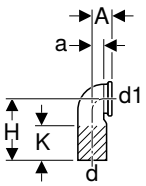
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.914.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	7.8	4.5	29	10	15
367.902.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	90	7.5	4.5	32	10	17
367.914.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	7.5	4.5	32	10	17

Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° with lip seal, extended, for wall-hung WC





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

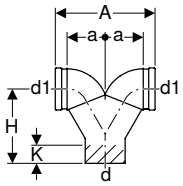
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
241.899.00.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	6.5	3.3	41.3	32

Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For vertical installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- 2 protective caps

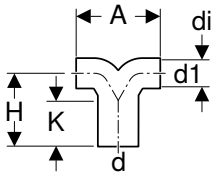
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
367.903.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	90	28.5	11	20.5	5
367.923.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	90	27.5	10.5	32.5	19

Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90° for sleeve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For washbasins, urinals and bidets
- For sleeves

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

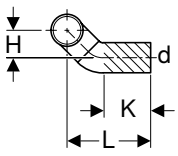
Product material	PE-HD

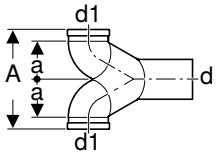
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
363.472.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	90	15.5	44	12	3
365.472.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	90	15.5	50	13.5	6

To order additionally
- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90°, offset, for wall-hung WC







click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For horizontal installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- 2 protective caps

Technical data

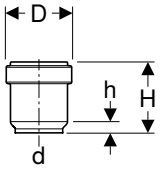
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
367.485.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	90	27.5	10.5	34	10	12
367.904.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	90	28.5	11	34	10	12

Coupling sockets

Geberit HDPE connection ring seal socket with lip seal





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances

Characteristics
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

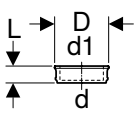
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
379.768.16.3	30	32	4.4	4.8	0.8

Geberit HDPE connection ring seal socket with lip seal for wall-hung WC





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

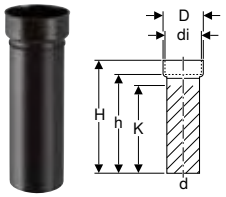
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]
366.941.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.1	4
367.941.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.1	4

Straight connectors

Geberit HDPE straight connector for floor-standing WC



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet
- For sleeves

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Technical data

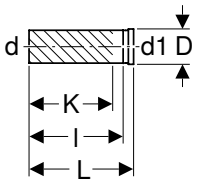
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
367.885.16.1	100	110	120	13.2	38	33	26

To order additionally
- Sleeve

Geberit HDPE straight connector with ring seal socket for wall-hung WC





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Technical data

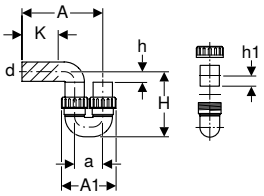
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	K [cm]
366.887.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.2	31	27.5	24
367.887.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.2	34.5	31.5	28

P-traps

Geberit HDPE P-trap





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage

Technical data

Depth of water seal	≥ 70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

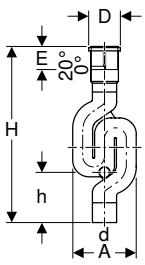
Characteristics
- Horizontal outlet
- Inlet vertical
- Lengthways non-positive
- Union nut made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	A [cm]	A1 [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
364.730.16.1	60	63	1.4	30.5	18.5	9.5	20.5	5	3.4	16
365.730.16.1	70	75	2.4	34.5	25	13.5	29.5	7	3.4	14
366.730.16.1	90	90	3.6	41	27	14	27	5	5.6	20
367.730.16.1	100	110	5.9	46	31	16	31.5	6	5.6	22

Suction traps

Geberit HDPE suction trap with service opening





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For use in frost-proof areas

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- With expansion socket
- With service opening 50 mm
- Horizontal outlet
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

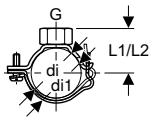
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G [“]	A [cm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
365.813.16.1	70	75	3.8	2 1/2	19.8	9.8	8–10.5	0–60	66.7	16.6
367.813.16.1	100	110	9.6	4	28.8	13.6	8–10.5	0–60	80.8	21.7

Accessories

Pipe brackets

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1/2", adjustable





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes

Characteristics
- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

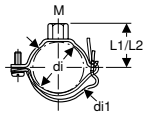
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G [“]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.841.00.2	galvanized	40	1/2	40	48	3.8	4.2	3
361.841.00.2	galvanized	50	1/2	50	58	4.3	4.7	3
363.841.00.2	galvanized	56	1/2	56	64	4.6	5	3
364.841.00.2	galvanized	60	1/2	63	71	5	5.4	3
365.841.00.2	galvanized	70	1/2	75	83	5.6	6	3
366.841.00.2	galvanized	90	1/2	90	98	6.3	6.7	3
367.841.00.2	galvanized	100	1/2	110	118	7.3	7.7	3
368.841.00.2	galvanized	125	1/2	125	133	8.1	8.5	3
369.841.00.2	galvanized	150	1/2	160	168	9.8	10.2	3

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M10, adjustable





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

Characteristics
- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

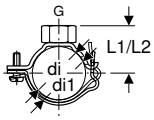
Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.843.00.2	galvanized	40	10	40	48	3.5	3.9	3
361.843.00.2	galvanized	50	10	50	58	4	4.4	3
363.843.00.2	galvanized	56	10	56	64	4.3	4.7	3
364.843.00.2	galvanized	60	10	63	71	4.7	5.1	3
365.843.00.2	galvanized	70	10	75	83	5.3	5.7	3
366.843.00.2	galvanized	90	10	90	98	6	6.4	3
367.843.00.2	galvanized	100	10	110	118	7	7.4	3
368.843.00.2	galvanized	125	10	125	133	7.8	8.2	3
369.843.00.2	galvanized	150	10	160	168	9.5	9.9	3

- Not suitable for use as an anchor point

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 3/4", adjustable





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes

Characteristics
- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

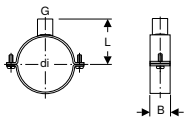
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G [″]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.842.00.1	galvanized	40	3/4	40	48	4	4.4	3
361.842.00.1	galvanized	50	3/4	50	58	4.5	4.9	3
363.842.00.1	galvanized	56	3/4	56	64	4.8	5.2	3
364.842.00.1	galvanized	60	3/4	63	71	5.2	5.6	3
365.842.00.1	galvanized	70	3/4	75	83	5.8	6.2	3
366.842.00.1	galvanized	90	3/4	90	98	6.5	6.9	3
367.842.00.1	galvanized	100	3/4	110	118	7.5	7.9	3
368.842.00.1	galvanized	125	3/4	125	133	8.3	8.7	3
369.842.00.1	galvanized	150	3/4	160	168	10	10.4	3

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1"





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with double-flange bushings

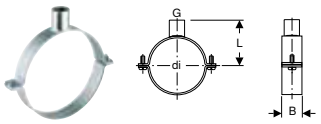
Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G [″]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
370.840.00.1	galvanized	200	1	200	14.8	4
371.840.00.1	galvanized	250	1	250	17.3	4
372.840.00.1	galvanized	300	1	315	20.5	4

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1 1/4"



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with double-flange bushings

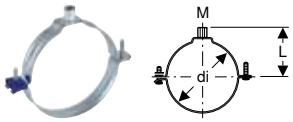
Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G [“]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
370.841.00.1	galvanized	200	1 1/4	200	15.8	4
371.841.00.1	galvanized	250	1 1/4	250	17.3	4
372.841.00.1	galvanized	300	1 1/4	315	20.5	4

Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics
- Threaded fastening M8 or M10
- Female thread
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

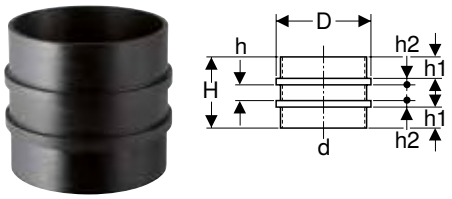
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]
360.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	40	4.3
361.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	50	4.8
363.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	56	5.1
364.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	63	5.5
365.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	75	6.1
366.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	90	6.8
367.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	110	7.8
368.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	125	8.6
369.832.00.2	galvanized	8 / 10	160	10.3

Fastenings for pipe brackets

Geberit HDPE double-flange bushing



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

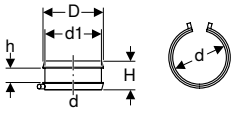
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
370.751.16.1	200	200	21.3	19.1	4.1	6	1.5
371.751.16.1	250	250	26.2	20.1	4.1	6	2
372.751.16.1	300	315	32.6	20.1	4.1	6	2

Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

Characteristics
- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

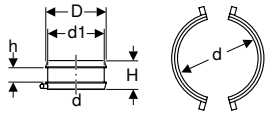
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3
371.776.16.1	250	250	258	26.6	6	3

Geberit electrofusion tape set for anchor point





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

Characteristics
- Two-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

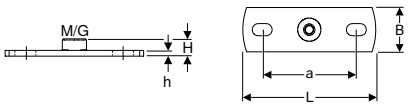
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
372.776.16.1	300	315	323	33.1	6	3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

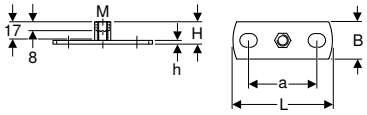
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G [“]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

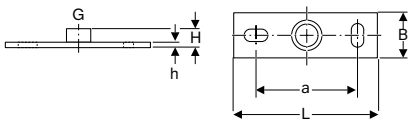
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket G





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

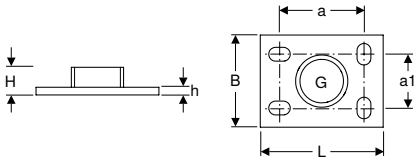
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.826.26.1	1/2	9	12	4	2.1	0.6
362.827.26.1	3/4	9	12	4	2.3	0.6
362.828.26.1	1	9	12	4	2.6	0.6
362.868.26.1	1 1/4	11	16	6.5	3	0.8
362.869.26.1	1 1/2	11	16	6.5	3	0.8

Geberit base plate, square, four-hole, with threaded socket G





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Four fastening points

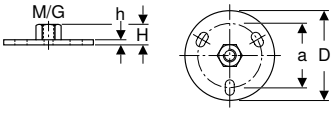
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	a [cm]	a1 [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.874.26.1	galvanized	2	11	7	16	12	3.6	1

Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket M10





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening support rails to the building structure

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

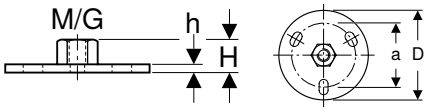
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.837.26.1	10	5	7	1.6	0.4

Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket G 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G [″]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.839.26.1	1/2	5	7	1.9	0.4

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

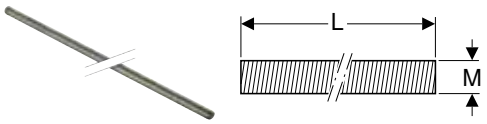
Scope of delivery
- Protective shell

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.836.00.1	10	50

Geberit threaded rod



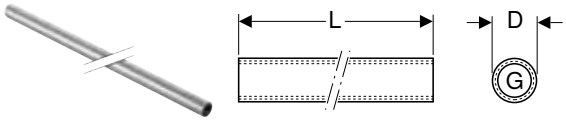
click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

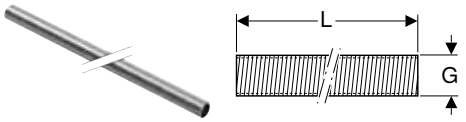
Characteristics
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	115

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	L [cm]
362.852.26.1	galvanized	1/2	200
362.853.26.1	galvanized	3/4	200
362.854.26.1	galvanized	1	200
362.855.26.1	galvanized	1 1/4	200
362.858.26.1	galvanized	1 1/2	200
362.859.26.1	galvanized	2	200

Geberit threaded sleeve



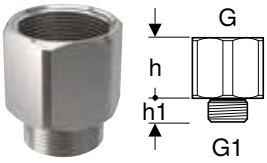
click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting threaded rods and threaded pipes

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G [″]	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.843.26.1	galvanized		10	3
362.844.26.1	galvanized	1/2		3.4

Geberit adapter



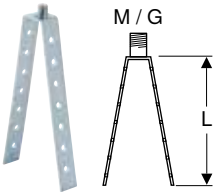
click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting Geberit pipe brackets and threaded pipes

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G [″]	G1 [″]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
362.875.26.1	galvanized	1	3/4	5.2	3.6	1.6
362.876.26.1	galvanized	1 1/4	3/4	5.7	4.1	1.6
362.877.26.1	galvanized	1 1/2	3/4	7.6	5.6	2
362.878.26.1	galvanized	2	3/4	7.2	5.6	1.6
362.879.26.1	galvanized	1 1/2	1 1/4	6.6	4.6	2
362.880.26.1	galvanized	2	1 1/4	7.6	5.6	2

Geberit hanging support



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipes to formwork
- For building drainage

Characteristics
- Male thread

Technical data

Product material	Zinc-plated steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.835.00.1	10	16

Geberit hanger bolt



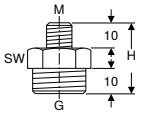
click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets with coupling M10 to wood constructions
- For building drainage

Art. no.	L [cm]
362.833.00.1	10

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

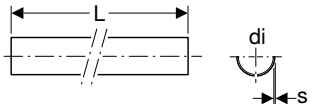
Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G [“]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Support shells

Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated





click & scan

Application purposes
- For stabilising Geberit fastening systems

Characteristics
- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
360.850.00.1	coated	40	40	0.75	3
361.850.00.1	coated	50	50	0.75	3
363.850.00.1	coated	56	56	0.75	3
364.850.00.1	coated	60	63	0.75	3
365.850.00.1	coated	70	75	0.75	3
366.850.00.1	coated	90	90	0.75	3
367.850.00.1	coated	100	110	0.75	3
368.850.00.1	coated	125	125	0.75	3
369.850.00.1	coated	150	160	0.75	3
370.850.00.1	coated	200	200	0.75	3
371.850.00.1	coated	250	250	0.75	3
372.850.00.1	coated	300	315	0.75	3

Sealings

Geberit HDPE weld-on cap



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For butt welding

Characteristics
- UV-resistant

Technical data

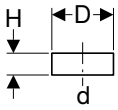
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
379.812.16.1	30	32
360.812.16.1	40	40
361.812.16.1	50	50
363.812.16.1	56	56

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
364.812.16.1	60	63
365.812.16.1	70	75
366.812.16.1	90	90
367.812.16.1	100	110
368.812.16.1	125	125
369.812.16.1	150	160
370.812.16.1	200	200

Geberit HDPE protective cap for pipe end





click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For protecting pipe ends

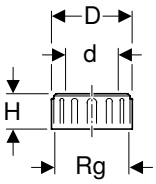
Technical data

Product material	PE-LD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
360.802.92.1	yellow	40	40	4.2	3.5
361.802.92.1	yellow	50	50	5.2	3.5
363.802.92.1	yellow	56	56	5.8	3.5
364.802.92.1	yellow	60	63	6.5	3.5
365.802.92.1	yellow	70	75	7.8	3.5
366.802.92.1	yellow	90	90	9.3	3.5
367.802.92.1	yellow	100	110	11.3	4
368.802.92.1	yellow	125	125	12.9	4
369.802.92.1	yellow	150	160	16.4	3

Geberit HDPE screw cap





click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rg [“]	Gl [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
379.781.16.1	30	32	1/8	44	5.6	2.6
360.781.16.1	40	40	1/6	52	6.4	3.3
361.781.16.1	50	50	1/6	62	7.4	3.3
363.781.16.1	56	56	1/6	70	8.5	3.5
364.781.16.1	60	63	1/6	75	9	4.2
365.781.16.1	70	75	1/6	95	11.2	4.5
366.781.16.1	90	90	1/4	110	12.9	5
367.781.16.1	100	110	1/4	130	14.9	6.5

Geberit repair patch



click & scan

Application purposes
- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings ø 40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
853.650.16.1	40–160

Seals

Geberit sleeve



click & scan

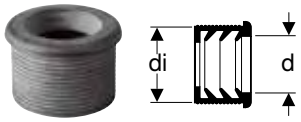
Application purposes
- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes
- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

Geberit HDPE flange gasket



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For creating flange connections

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

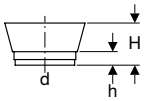
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
361.742.00.1	50	50	45	9.2	0.3
363.742.00.1	56–60	56–63	59	10.7	0.3
365.742.00.1	70	75	69	12.7	0.3
366.742.00.1	90	90	83	14.2	0.3
367.742.00.1	100	110	102	16.2	0.3
368.742.00.1	125	125	116	19.2	0.3
369.742.00.1	150	160	149	21.7	0.3
370.742.00.1	200	200	191	27.2	0.3
371.742.00.1	250	250	238	32.7	0.4
372.742.00.1	300	315	298	37.7	0.4

Protection covers

Geberit protective cap





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For Geberit coupling sockets

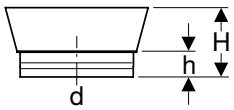
Technical data

Product material	PE-LD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
366.820.92.1	yellow	90	90	8.3	3.3

Geberit protective cap





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For Geberit coupling sockets
- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs

Technical data

Product material	PE-LD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
367.819.92.1	yellow	100	110	7.5	2.5

Consumables

Geberit lubricant, 250 ml



click & scan

Application purposes
- For lubricating the seals of push-fit connections
- For building drainage

Art. no.
953.761.00.1

Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



click & scan

Application purposes
- For marking on Geberit pipes

Characteristics
- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

Accessories
- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 52

Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



click & scan

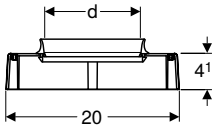
Characteristics
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.103.00.1	yellow

Geberit formwork guard





click & scan

Application purposes
- For insertion into concrete floors
- For the continuation of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipelines embedded in concrete
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

Characteristics
- Decoupled from structure-borne sound
- With integrated concrete slag protection
- Removed during formwork removal

Scope of delivery
- Seal
- Fastening material

Technical data

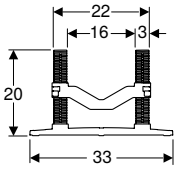
Product material	Plastic

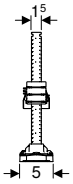
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
307.915.00.2	70	75	20	20	4.1
308.915.00.2	90	90	20	20	4.1
310.915.00.2	100	110	20	20	4.1

New

Geberit cast-in concrete bracket set







click & scan

Application purposes
- For positioning and fixing Geberit Silent-db20 and Geberit PE pipes before embedding in concrete
- For insertion into concrete floors
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

Technical data

Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Height-adjustable
- Made from 100% recycled material

Scope of delivery
- Base plate
- 2 detent rods
- Support for insertion pipe bracket
- Cable tie

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN
308.910.00.1	grey	50–135

Available as of April 2025

- Packaging unit 20 pcs.

New

Geberit set of nails



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	Zinc-plated steel

Scope of delivery
- 100 nails

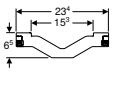
Art. no.	L [cm]
308.933.00.1	3.5

Available as of April 2025

New

Geberit support for cast-in concrete bracket





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fixing pipes by turning them and snapping them into place over the positioned pipe

Technical data

Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Height-adjustable
- Can be mounted upside down on the detent rods
- Made from 100% recycled material

Art. no.
308.935.00.1

Available as of April 2025

New

Geberit set of cable ties for cast-in concrete bracket



click & scan

Characteristics
- Black

Scope of delivery
- 100 cable ties

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]
308.932.00.1	20	0.48
308.934.00.1	75	0.78

Available as of April 2025





Conventional Roof Drainage Systems



Roof outlets 58

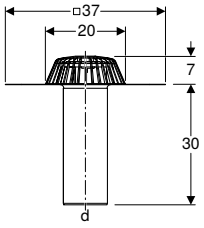
Vapour barrier elements 59

Accessories 60

Roof outlets

Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Head of water max.	35 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

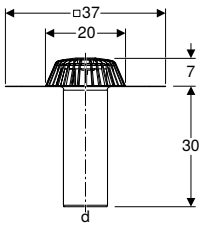
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.038.00.1	90	90	5.5

Accessories
- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 60

Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Head of water max.	35 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

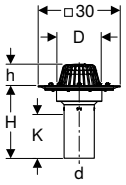
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.037.00.1	100	110	6

Accessories
- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 60

Geberit roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils





click & scan

Application purposes
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Head of water max.	35 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

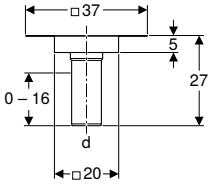
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating
- Base unit
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
359.013.00.1	100	110	≤ 7	16	26.5	8	14

Vapour barrier elements

Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

Scope of delivery
- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

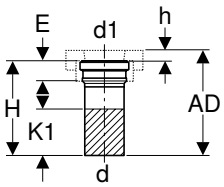
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

Accessories
- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 81

Accessories

Geberit roof connection set, vertical, with anticondensation insulation and conical inlet funnel





click & scan

Application purposes
- For conventional Geberit roof outlets

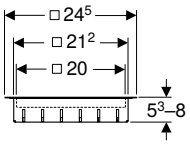
Characteristics
- Straight connector made of PE-S2, can be shortened

Scope of delivery
- Insert for water during construction
- Fastening material
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AD [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
308.969.00.1	90	90	28.5	3.8	26.5	2	11
310.969.00.1	110	110	28.5	5	26.5	2	11

Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks





click & scan

Application purposes
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For Geberit roof outlets with bitumen sheeting
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs

Characteristics
- Can bear loads of up to 150 kg
- Height-adjustable

Scope of delivery
- Grating made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Grating frame made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.
359.039.00.1





Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems

Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage 64

Roof outlets 65

Roof outlets up to 12 l/s 65
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s 68
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s 69

Roof outlets for gutters 70

Roof outlets up to 12 l/s 70
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s 71
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s 73

Vapour barrier elements 74

For roof outlets up to 12 l/s 74
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s 75

Emergency overflows 75

For roof outlets up to 12 l/s 75
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s 76

Fastenings 77

Fastening system d40–200 77
Fastening system d250–315 79

Accessories 81

For roof outlets 81
For fastenings 85

Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

				Maximum discharge rate						
				9 l/s	12 l/s	19 l/s	25 l/s	45 l/s	60 l/s	100 l/s
Installation	Water-bearing layer	Connection type								
Flat roof	Bitumen	Contact sheet	359.108.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet 		✓					
Flat roof			359.099.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet 				✓			
Flat roof			359.345.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet 					✓		
Flat roof			359.346.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet 						✓	
Flat roof			359.347.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet 							✓
Flat roof	Roof foil	Flange	359.117.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils 	✓						
Flat roof			359.105.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils 		✓					
Flat roof			359.106.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils, outlet grating made of aluminium cast 		✓					
Flat roof			359.098.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils 				✓			
Flat roof	Roof foil or bitumen	Contact foil	359.118.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet 	✓						
Gutter		Contact sheet	359.111.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters 		✓					
Gutter			359.100.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters 				✓			
Gutter		Contact seam	359.034.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters 			✓				
Gutter			359.342.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters 					✓		
Gutter			359.343.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters 						✓	
Gutter			359.344.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters 							✓
Gutter		Flange	359.112.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters 		✓					
Gutter			359.007.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters 				✓			

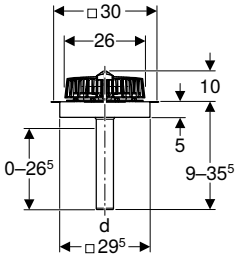
✓ Compatible

Roof outlets

Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Head of water max.	40 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Anticondensation insulation
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

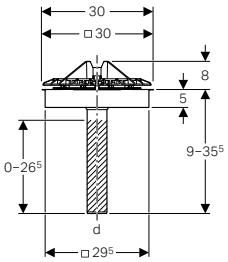
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.105.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56	1–12

Accessories
- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 82

- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils, outlet grating made of aluminium cast





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Head of water max.	40 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Outlet grating attached with ledger lock
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint
- Not compatible with emergency overflow

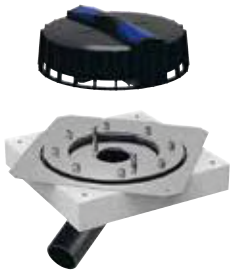
Scope of delivery
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Outlet grating with function disc made of aluminium cast
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Anticondensation insulation

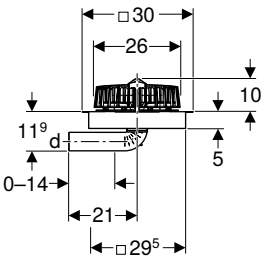
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.106.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56	1–12

Accessories
- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 82

- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm
- For horizontal pipe connections

Technical data

Head of water max.	40 mm

Characteristics
- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint
- Low installation height

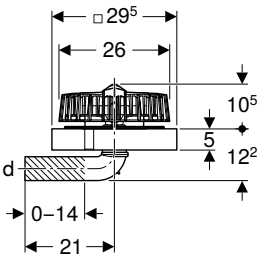
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.117.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56	1–9

- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For horizontal pipe connections

Technical data

Head of water max.	40 mm

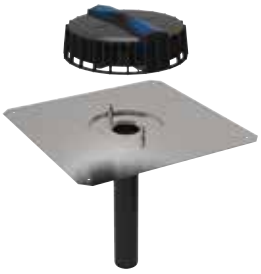
Characteristics
- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Low installation height

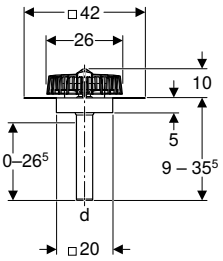
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Outlet disc
- Base unit
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.118.00.1	56	56	1–9

Accessories
- Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal → p. 82

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Head of water max.	40 mm

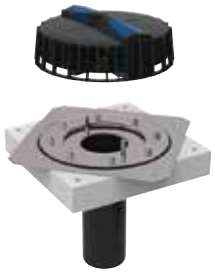
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

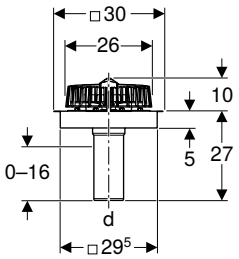
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.108.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56	1–12

Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Head of water max.	50 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

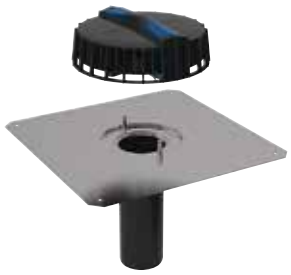
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

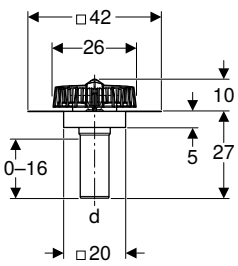
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.098.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90	1–25

Accessories
- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 82

- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Head of water max.	50 mm

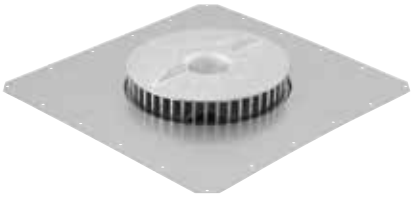
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

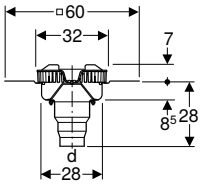
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.099.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90	1–25

Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Head of water max.	80 mm

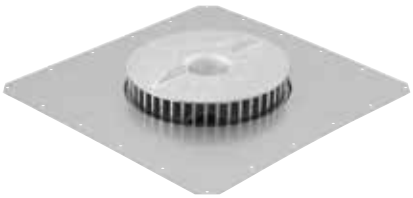
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

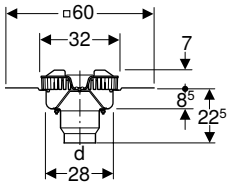
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.345.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110	7–45

- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Head of water max.	85 mm

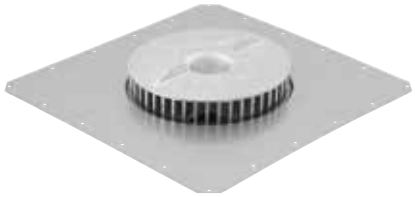
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

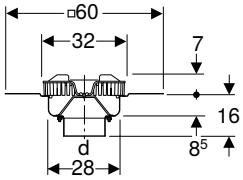
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.346.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125	8–60

- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Technical data

Head of water max.	105 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.347.00.1	150	CrNi steel 1.4301	160	14–100

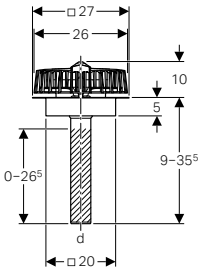
- For emergency overflow only

Roof outlets for gutters

Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Head of water max.	40 mm

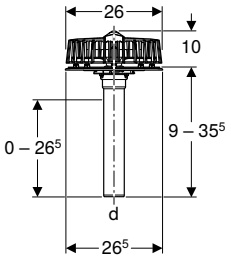
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.111.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56	1–12

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Head of water max.	40 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

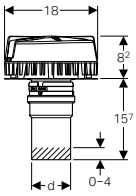
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.112.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56	1–12

Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters





click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For connecting to concrete gutter
- For installation in gutters with a minimum width of 21 cm
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Head of water max.	55 mm

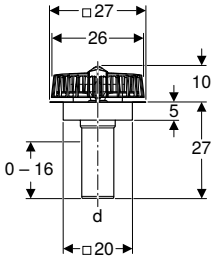
Characteristics
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Vertical outlet

Scope of delivery
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Outlet grating with function disc and blue rotary latching slider
- 6 hammer fixings made of chrome nickel steel

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.034.00.1	70	75	1–19

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Head of water max.	50 mm

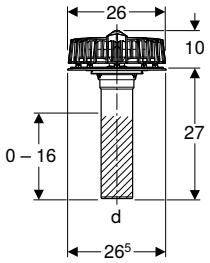
Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.100.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90	1–25

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

Technical data

Head of water max.	50 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

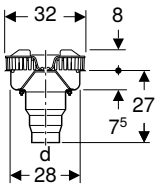
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.007.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90	1–25

Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Head of water max.	80 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

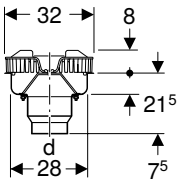
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.342.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110	7–45

- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Head of water max.	85 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

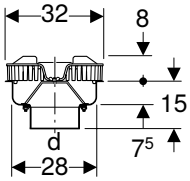
Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.343.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125	8–60

- For emergency overflow only

Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters





click & scan

Application purposes
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

Technical data

Head of water max.	105 mm

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

Scope of delivery
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.344.00.1	150	CrNi steel 1.4301	160	14–100

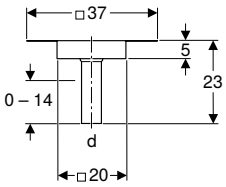
- For emergency overflow only

Vapour barrier elements

For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection





click & scan

Application purposes
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

Scope of delivery
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

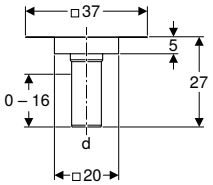
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.113.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

Accessories
- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 81

For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

Scope of delivery
- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

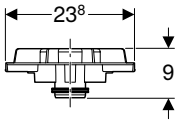
Accessories
- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 81

Emergency overflows

For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 9 l/s and 12 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast

Scope of delivery
- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM

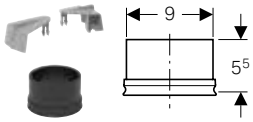
Technical data

Head of water at 12 l/s max.	80 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

Art. no.
359.114.00.1

For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s

Technical data

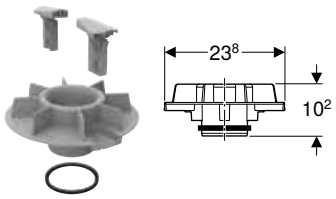
Head of water at 19 l/s max.	70 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

Scope of delivery
- 2 rotary latching sliders, grey
- Lip seal made of EPDM

Art. no.

359.036.00.1

Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s

Technical data

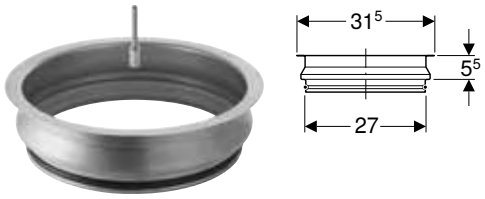
Head of water at 25 l/s max.	95 mm
Overflow height	65 mm

Scope of delivery
- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM

Art. no.

359.101.00.1

Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 45, 60 or 100 l/s

Technical data

Head of water at 45 l/s max.	135 mm
Head of water at 60 l/s max.	140 mm
Head of water at 100 l/s max.	160 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

Scope of delivery
- Overflow section made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Round cord ring made of EPDM
- Fastening material

Art. no.

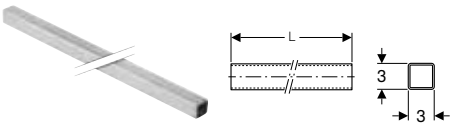
358.008.00.1

- In combination with roof outlets ≤ 25 l/s, 1 emergency overflow must be used
- In combination with roof outlets > 25 l/s, 2 emergency overflows must be used

Fastenings

Fastening system d40–200

Geberit Pluvia support rail



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

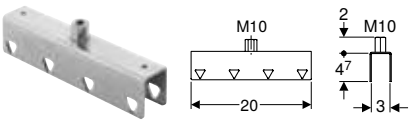
Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [m]	B [cm]	H [cm]
362.863.26.1	galvanized	5	3	3

Geberit Pluvia support rail connection element



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting Geberit support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

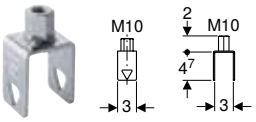
Characteristics
- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]
362.864.26.1	galvanized	20

Geberit Pluvia suspension element



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

Characteristics
- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

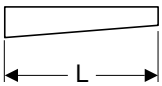
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]
362.862.26.1	galvanized	6.7

Geberit Pluvia tension wedge





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets, Pluvia support rail suspension elements and Pluvia connection elements to Pluvia support rails with square profile

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

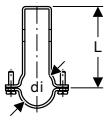
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]
362.865.26.1	galvanized	9

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket





click & scan

Application purposes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

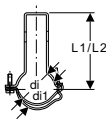
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]
360.861.00.1	galvanized	40	40	10.6

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable





click & scan

Application purposes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

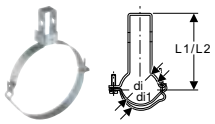
Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
361.861.00.1	galvanized	50	50	58	11.3	11.7
363.861.00.1	galvanized	56	56	64	11.7	12.1
364.861.00.1	galvanized	60	63	71	12.1	12.5
365.861.00.1	galvanized	70	75	83	12.8	13.2
366.861.00.1	galvanized	90	90	98	13.6	14
367.861.00.1	galvanized	100	110	118	14.7	15.1
368.861.00.1	galvanized	125	125	133	15.5	15.9
369.861.00.1	galvanized	150	160	168	17.3	17.7

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable, with securing clamp



click & scan

Application purposes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

Technical data

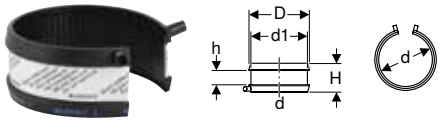
Product material	Steel

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery
- Securing clamp

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
370.861.26.1	galvanized	200	200	208	19.4	19.8

Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

Characteristics
- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

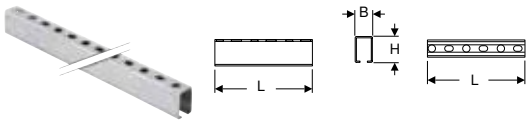
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3

Fastening system d250–315

Geberit Pluvia support rail



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets with threaded fastening
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

Characteristics
- C-profile
- Zinc-plated

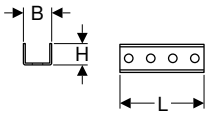
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	L [m]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.863.00.1	5	4	6

Geberit Pluvia connection element





click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting Geberit support rails with C-profile

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.864.00.1	18.4	5.8	4.8

Geberit Pluvia suspension element



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening Geberit support rails with C-profile and Geberit threaded rods M10

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery
- 2 nuts M10
- Washer

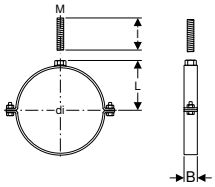
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.862.00.1	3	5.4	1.6

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with electrofusion tape for anchor point





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery
- Electrofusion tape
- Fastening material

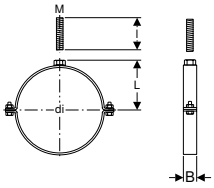
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.861.00.1	galvanized	250	16	250	14.8	6	3

Geberit Pluvia set of pipe brackets with electrofusion tape for anchor point





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

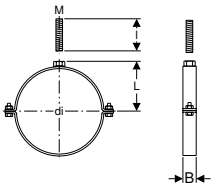
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
372.861.00.1	galvanized	300	16	315	18	6	3

Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with socket M16





click & scan

Application purposes
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Steel

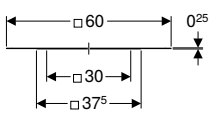
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.862.00.1	galvanized	250	16	250	14.8	6	3
372.862.00.1	galvanized	300	16	315	18	6	3

Accessories

For roof outlets

Geberit Pluvia installation sheet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets made of plastic, with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia base units on lightweight roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 25 l/s

Characteristics
- Hot-dip galvanized

Scope of delivery
- 4 fastening screws

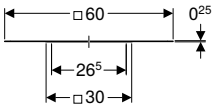
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	s [mm]
359.122.00.1	1.5

Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with fastening flange for roof foils with discharge rate of 12 l/s and 25 l/s
- For fastening on lightweight roofs

Characteristics
- Hot-dip galvanized

Scope of delivery
- 4 fastening screws

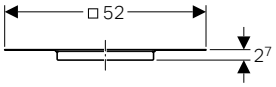
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	s [mm]
359.006.25.1	hot-dip galvanized	1.5

Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal





click & scan

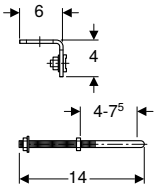
Application purposes
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

Scope of delivery
- Condensation insulation ring

Art. no.	Sealing of connection	s [mm]
359.119.00.1	CrNi steel 1.4404	1

Geberit Pluvia outlet fastening





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s

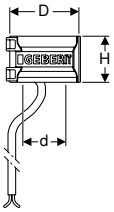
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.
358.829.00.1

Geberit Pluvia heater 230 V / 8 W





click & scan

Application purposes
- For non-ventilated flat-roof structures with insulation thicknesses ≥ 12 cm
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with branch discharge pipes ø 56 mm

Characteristics
- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery
- Grommet

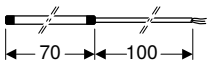
Technical data

Protection degree	IPX7
Nominal voltage	220–240 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	8 W

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
359.971.00.1	56	9.7	6

Geberit heating strip 230 V / 11.2 W





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate 45 l/s
- For conventional Geberit roof outlets
- For non-ventilated flat-roof structures with insulation thicknesses ≥ 15 cm

Characteristics
- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery
- Cable tie
- Aluminium adhesive tape, 1 m
- Grommet

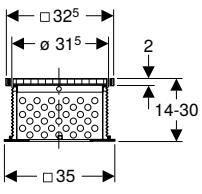
Technical data

Protection degree	IPX7
Nominal voltage	220–240 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	11.2 W

Art. no.
359.042.00.1

Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for parking decks





click & scan

Application purposes
- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted, drivable or green roofs

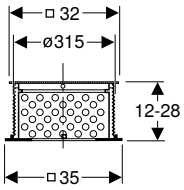
Scope of delivery
- Grating
- Top piece with grating frame
- Force distribution plate
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Fastening material

Characteristics
- Can bear loads of up to 1500 kg

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.635.00.1	31.5

Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks





click & scan

Application purposes
- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted, walkable or green roofs

Scope of delivery
- Punched plate grating
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Force distribution plate
- Fastening material

Characteristics
- Can bear loads of up to 300 kg

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.504.00.1	31.5

Geberit Pluvia set of mounting clips for function disc



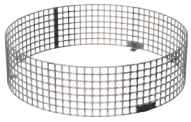
click & scan

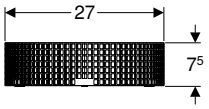
Application purposes
- For fixing of the Geberit Pluvia function disc without outlet grating
- Exclusively suitable for use with Geberit Pluvia supplementary sets, suitable for parking decks or promenade decks

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.
358.060.00.1

Geberit Pluvia gravel ring





click & scan

Application purposes
- For holding back roof gravel with a grain size of 8–16 mm
- For combining with Geberit Pluvia outlet gratings 12 and 25 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast

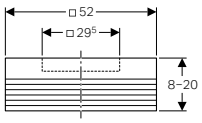
Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)

Art. no.
359.124.00.1

Geberit Pluvia thermal insulation





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For inverted roofs for thermal insulation

Characteristics
- Height-adjustable in steps of 2 cm

Technical data

Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.032 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.123.00.1	56

For fastenings

Geberit Pluvia support set



click & scan

Application purposes
- For horizontal pipe fixations
- For pipes ø 90–125 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 60 cm
- For pipes ø 160–200 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 30 cm
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable boundary conditions

Scope of delivery
- 2 articulated joints M10 for threaded pipe G 1/2"
- Suspension element with long thread coupling M10
- Tension wedge
- Mounting plate with threaded socket M10

Characteristics
- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
358.061.00.1	90–200	90–200

To order additionally
- Threaded pipe G 1/2", L200, zinc-plated (art.no 362.852.26.1)

Geberit Pluvia support set



click & scan

Application purposes
- For horizontal pipe fixations
- For pipes ø 250–315 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 30 cm
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable boundary conditions

Scope of delivery
- 2 articulated joints M10 for threaded pipe G 1/2"
- Suspension element for C-profile with fastening material
- Mounting plate with threaded socket M10

Characteristics
- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
358.062.00.1	250–300	250–315

To order additionally
- Threaded pipe G 1/2", L200, zinc-plated (art.no 362.852.26.1)



Geberit Silent-db20



Pipes **88**

Fittings **88**

Bends 88
Branch fittings 91
Reducers 96
Access pipes 98

SuperTube fittings **99**

Bends 99
Special fittings 100

Connections **100**

Welding joints 100
Push-in connections 101
Clamping connectors 101
Adapters to other product materials 102

Waste Fittings **102**

Connection bends 102
Connection ring seal sockets 104
Straight connectors 105

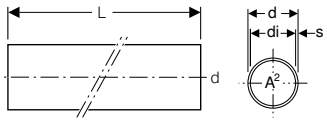
Accessories **105**

Pipe brackets 105
Fastenings for pipe brackets 106
Sealings 107
Seals 108
Consumables 109

Pipes

Geberit Silent-db20 pipe





click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

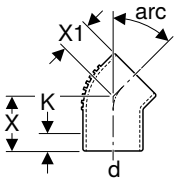
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]
305.000.14.1	56	56	49.6	3.2	3	19.3
306.000.14.1	60	63	56.6	3.2	3	25.1
307.000.14.1	70	75	67.8	3.6	3	36.1
308.000.14.1	90	90	79	5.5	3	49
310.000.14.1	100	110	98	6	3	75.4
312.000.14.1	125	135	123	6	3	118.7
315.001.14.1	150	160	146	7	3	167.4

Fittings

Bends

Geberit Silent-db20 bend





click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

- Can be shortened
- Long leg
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

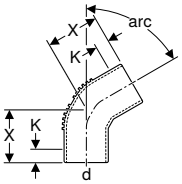
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	X1 [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
305.150.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3.5
306.150.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	3.5
307.150.14.1	70	75	8	5	3.5
308.150.14.1	90	90	10	5.5	5.5
310.150.14.1	100	110	10	6	5.5
312.150.14.1	125	135	11.5	6.5	6.5
315.150.14.1	150	160	13	7.5	8
arc / angle: 30°					
305.300.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3.5
306.300.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	3
307.300.14.1	70	75	8	5	3.5
308.300.14.1	90	90	10	6.5	4.5
310.300.14.1	100	110	10	6	4.5
312.300.14.1	125	135	11.5	6.5	6
315.300.14.1	150	160	15.7	15.7	7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	X1 [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
305.450.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3
306.450.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	2.5
307.450.14.1	70	75	8	5	2.5
308.450.14.1	90	90	10	5.5	4
310.450.14.1	100	110	10	6	4
312.450.14.1	125	135	11.5	7.7	5
315.450.14.1	150	160	15.5	9.5	8
arc / angle: 67°					
305.670.14.1	56	56	7.5	5.5	2
307.670.14.1	70	75	8	6	2
308.670.14.1	90	90	10	7	3
310.670.14.1	100	110	10	8	2.5

Geberit Silent-db20 bend with large leg





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

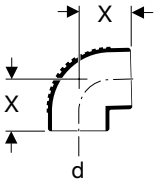
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics
- Can be shortened
- Long leg
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
arc / angle: 60°				
305.600.14.1	56	56	9.1	3.5
306.600.14.1	60	63	9.7	3
307.600.14.1	70	75	11.3	3.5
308.600.14.1	90	90	13.8	4.5
310.600.14.1	100	110	14.6	4.5
312.600.14.1	125	135	16.9	6
arc / angle: 88.5°				
305.885.14.1	56	56	11	3
306.885.14.1	60	63	11.5	2.5
307.885.14.1	70	75	12.8	2.5
308.885.14.1	90	90	15.6	4
310.885.14.1	100	110	16.9	4
312.885.14.1	125	135	18.6	5
315.885.14.1	150	160	22.5	8

Geberit Silent-db20 bend 88.5°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

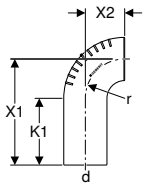
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	X [cm]
305.880.14.1	56	56	88.5	6.5
306.880.14.1	60	63	88.5	7
307.880.14.1	70	75	88.5	7.5
308.880.14.1	90	90	88.5	8
310.880.14.1	100	110	88.5	9.5
312.880.14.1	125	135	88.5	11.5

Geberit Silent-db20 bend 90° with large leg





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- Long leg
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

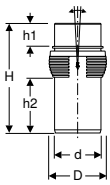
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	r [cm]
306.008.14.1	60	63	90	21	5	12.6	5
310.008.14.1	100	110	90	27	10	13.6	10

Geberit Silent-db20 Offset fitting





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation
- For tension-free compensation of offset in stack (≤ 10 cm per floor) in combination with expansion socket or double sleeve coupling
- For a pipe length of minimum 1.5 m and maximum 3 m between two Geberit Silent-db20 Offset fittings

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- Swivelling ball joint

Technical data

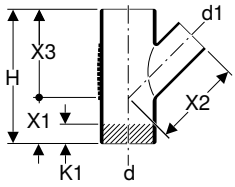
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
310.048.14.1	black matt	100	110	13.6	26	5.3	13

Branch fittings

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 45°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

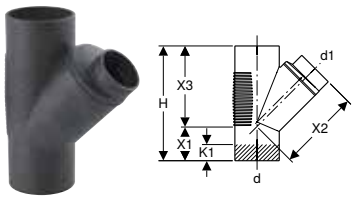
Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
305.054.14.1	56 / 56	56	56	45	18	6	12	12	1.5
306.054.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	2
306.064.14.1	60 / 60	63	63	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	2
307.054.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	45	21	7	14	14	3.5
307.064.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	45	21	7	14	14	3
307.074.14.1	70 / 70	75	75	45	21	7	14	14	2
308.054.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	45	24	8	16	16	5
308.064.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	45	24	8	16	16	5
308.074.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	45	24	8	16	16	4
308.084.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	45	24	8	16	16	2.5
310.054.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	45	27	9	18	18	7
310.064.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	45	27	9	18	18	6.5
310.074.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	45	27	9	18	18	5.5
310.084.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	45	27	9	18	18	4.5
310.104.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	27	9	18	18	3
312.104.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	45	34.5	11.5	23	23	6.5
312.124.14.1	125 / 125	135	135	45	34.5	11.5	23	23	5
315.144.14.1	150 / 150	160	160	45	41.5	14	27.5	27.5	7

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 45°



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

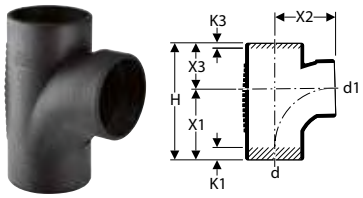
Characteristics
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
315.104.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	45	41.5	10.6	30	30.9	7
315.124.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	45	41.5	12.4	29.7	29.1	7

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

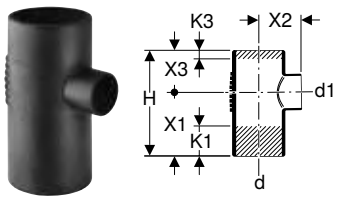
Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.089.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	20.4	12	10.5	8.3	1.5	0.5
310.088.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	4	1
310.108.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2.5	0
312.109.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	88.5	22.6	13.5	11.5	9.1	2.5	0

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

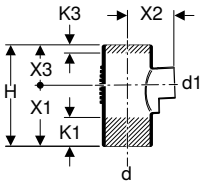
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
305.058.14.1	56 / 56	56	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	4.5	0.5
306.058.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	4.5	0.5
306.068.14.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	4	0
307.058.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	88.5	18	10.5	7	7.5	4.5	0.5
307.068.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	88.5	18	10.5	7.5	7.5	4	0
307.078.14.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	18	10.5	7.5	7.5	3.5	0
308.058.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	88.5	20.3	12	8	8.3	6	2
308.068.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	88.5	20.3	12	8	8.3	5.5	1.5
308.078.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	88.5	20.3	12	8	8.3	5	1
308.088.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	20.3	12	8.3	8.3	4.5	0.5
310.058.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	3
310.068.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7	2.5
310.078.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	6.5	1.5
312.108.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	88.5	28.8	17.3	11.5	11.5	8.5	2.5
312.128.14.1	125 / 125	135	135	88.5	28.8	17.3	11.5	11.5	7.5	1.5
315.148.14.1	150 / 150	160	160	88.5	33.5	18.5	15	15	7	3

Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

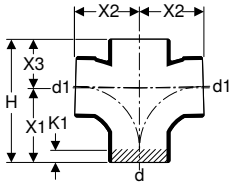
Technical data

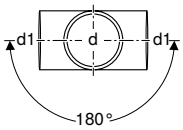
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
315.108.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	33.5	21	15	12.5	7	1.5
315.128.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	88.5	33.5	19.5	16	14	7	1.5

Geberit Silent-db20 double branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry







click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

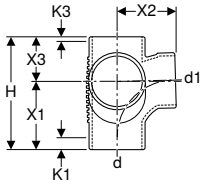
Technical data

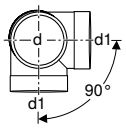
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
308.082.14.1	90	90	90	88.5	20.3	12	10.5	8.3	1.5
310.102.14.1	100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2.5

Geberit Silent-db20 corner branch fitting 88.5° / 90°, swept-entry







click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

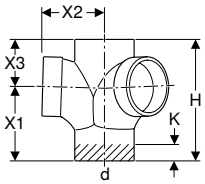
Technical data

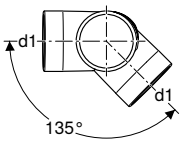
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.083.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	20.3	12	10.5	8.3	1.5	0.5
310.083.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.6	13.6	11.5	9	2.5	0

Geberit Silent-db20 corner branch fitting 88.5° / 135°, swept-entry







click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

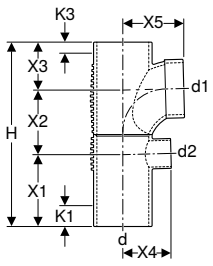
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K [cm]
310.105.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	135	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2

Geberit Silent-db20 combined branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting low-lying drains on shower elements

Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

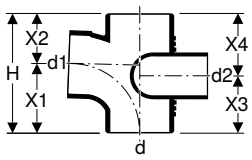
Technical data

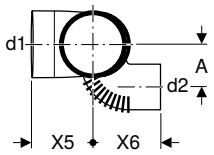
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.811.14.1	90 / 90 / 56	90	90	56	88.5	31.6	12	11.3	8.3	8	10.5	6	0.5
310.811.14.1	100 / 90 / 56	110	90	56	88.5	33.8	13.5	11.3	9	9	11.5	7.5	1
310.813.14.1	100 / 100 / 56	110	110	56	88.5	34.8	13.5	12.3	9	9	11.5	7.5	0

Geberit Silent-db20 duct branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry, left







click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

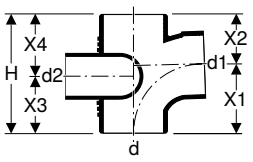
Technical data

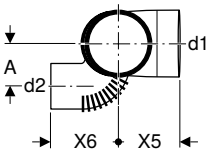
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	X6 [cm]
308.874.14.1	90 / 90 / 56	90	90	56	88.5	8.1	20.4	12	8.3	11.1	9.3	10.7	14.2
310.874.14.1	110 / 90 / 56	110	90	56	88.5	7.7	22.6	13.5	9	11.9	10.7	11.6	8.8
308.872.14.1	90 / 90 / 70	90	90	75	88.5	8.1	20.3	12	8.3	12	8.3	10.6	14.2
310.872.14.1	100 / 90 / 70	110	90	75	88.5	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	12.8	9.7	11.5	9.3
310.172.14.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	88.5	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	11.8	10.7	11.5	9.3

Geberit Silent-db20 duct branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry, right







click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

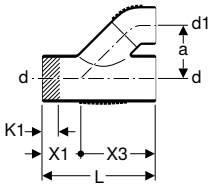
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	X6 [cm]
308.875.14.1	90 / 90 / 56	90	90	56	88.5	8.1	20.4	12	8.3	11.1	9.3	10.7	14.2
310.875.14.1	110 / 90 / 56	110	90	56	88.5	7.7	22.6	13.5	9	11.9	10.7	11.6	8.8
308.871.14.1	90 / 90 / 70	90	90	75	88.5	8.1	20.3	12	8.3	12	8.3	10.6	14.2
310.871.14.1	100 / 90 / 70	110	90	75	88.5	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	12.8	9.7	11.5	9.3
310.171.14.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	88.5	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	11.8	10.7	11.5	9.3

Geberit Silent-db20 parallel branch fitting 45°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

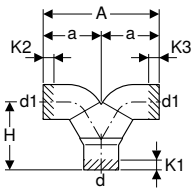
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	a [cm]	L [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
308.081.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	45	11	24	8	16	16	2.5
310.081.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	45	12.5	27	9	18	18	4.5
310.101.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	12.5	27	9	18	18	3

Geberit Silent-db20 breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

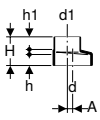
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.480.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	30	15	17.5	4	2	2

Reducers

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, eccentric, short





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For reducing the diameter of pipes and fittings outside the expansion range of couplings

Characteristics
- Eccentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

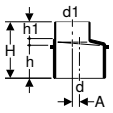
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
306.050.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	0.4	8	3.4	3.7
307.050.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	0.9	8	3.3	3.7
307.060.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	0.6	8	3.3	3.7
308.050.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	1.5	8	3.1	3.7
308.060.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	1.1	8	3.1	3.7
308.070.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	0.6	8	3.3	3.7

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, eccentric





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

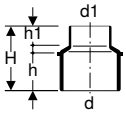
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics
- Eccentric
- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.050.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	2.4	11	6	3.7
310.060.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	2.1	11	6.1	3.7
310.070.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	1.5	11	6	3.7
310.080.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	1	11	6.1	3.7
312.100.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	1.3	11	6.1	3.7
312.125.14.1	125 / 125	135	125	0.4	11	6	3.7
315.100.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.4	12.6	8	3.8
315.126.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	1.1	13.5	8	4.7

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, concentric





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Technical data

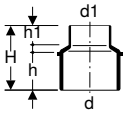
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Characteristics
- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Concentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.052.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	11	6.1	3.7
310.062.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	11	6.1	3.7
310.072.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	11	6.1	3.7
310.082.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	11	6.1	3.7

Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, concentric, long





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting to underground pipes

Characteristics
- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Concentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

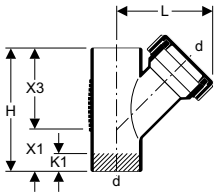
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.106.14.1	125 / 100	125	110	13	8.5	3.7

Access pipes

Geberit Silent-db20 access pipe 45° with round service opening





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Cover made of PP

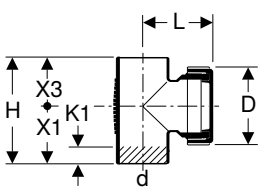
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
307.345.14.1	70	75	45	15.5	21	7	14	14	2
310.345.14.1	100	110	45	19	27	9	18	18	3

Geberit Silent-db20 access pipe 90° with round service opening





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Cover made of PP

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	D [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
307.333.14.1	70	75	75	90	11.5	10	17.5	10.5	7	3.5
308.333.14.1	90	90		90	12.9	11.5	20.3	12	8.3	1.5
310.334.14.1	100	110		90	14.5	9	24	13.5	10.5	2.5
312.333.14.1	125	135		90	14.5	13	28.8	17.3	11.5	8.5
315.333.14.1	150	160		90	14.4	13.9	33.5	18.5	15	7

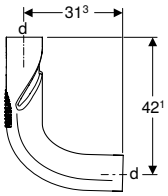
SuperTube fittings

Bends

New

Geberit Silent-db20 BottomTurn bend





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit Silent-db20 Sovent fitting d110
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

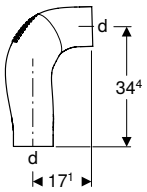
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	arc [°]
310.051.14.1	black matt	100	110	≤ 12	90

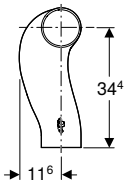
Available as of April 2025

New

Geberit Silent-db20 BackFlip bend







click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit Silent-db20 Sovent fitting d110
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	arc [°]
310.053.14.1	black matt	100	110	≤ 12	90

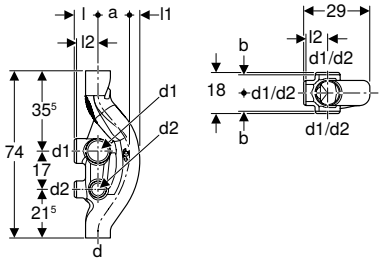
Available as of April 2025

Special fittings

New

Geberit Silent-db20 Sovent fitting





click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]
310.049.14.1	100 / 70	110	≤ 12	110	75	13	10.5	5.5	9.5	8

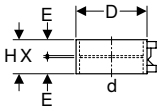
Available as of April 2025

Connections

Welding joints

Geberit electrofusion coupling





click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

Characteristics

- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools
- UV-resistant

Technical data

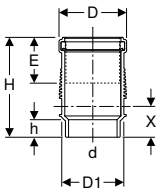
Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
363.771.16.1	56	56	6.8	2.8	6	0.3
364.771.16.1	60	63	7.6	2.8	6	0.3
365.771.16.1	70	75	8.9	2.8	6	0.3
366.771.16.1	90	90	10.4	2.8	6	0.3
367.771.16.1	100	110	12.5	2.8	6	0.3
312.771.16.1	125	135	15	2.8	6	0.3
369.771.16.1	150	160	17.8	2.8	6	0.3

Push-in connections

Geberit Silent-db20 expansion socket with double flange





click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For horizontal and vertical installation
- For combining with high-tensile pipe joints
- For compensating for material expansion in fittings and pipes up to max. 6 m in length
- For use with temperature differentials of between -10 and +60 °C
- For use with Geberit pipe bracket one DN larger

Characteristics

- With expansion compensation
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- With lip seal made of EPDM

Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

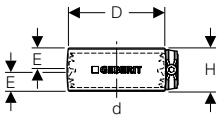
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]
307.012.14.1	70	75	9.8	9	8.8	20	3.7	6.2
308.012.14.1	90	90	11.4	11	8.8	20	3.4	6.2
310.012.14.1	100	110	13.5	12.5	9	20	3.3	6.2
312.012.14.1	125	135	16.8	16	9.5	20.8	3.3	6.2
315.012.14.1	150	160	19.5	17.8	9.8	21.5	3.5	7.1

- The insertion depth dimensions (E) refer to an installation temperature of 20 °C

Clamping connectors

Geberit Silent-db20 clamping connector





click & scan

Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For combining with Geberit Silent-db20 double sleeve couplings
- For connecting pipes and fittings

Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

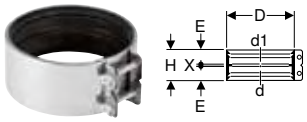
Technical data

Product material	CrTi steel 1.4510 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]
305.003.14.3	56	56	6.7	2.4	5.2
307.003.14.3	70	75	8.6	2.4	5.2
308.003.14.3	90	90	10.1	2.4	5.2
310.003.14.3	100	110	12	2.4	5.2
312.003.14.3	125	135	14.8	3.2	6.7
315.003.14.3	150	160	17.2	3.2	6.7

Adapters to other product materials

Geberit adapter clamping connector



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For connecting pipes and fittings made of the same or different product materials

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM

Technical data

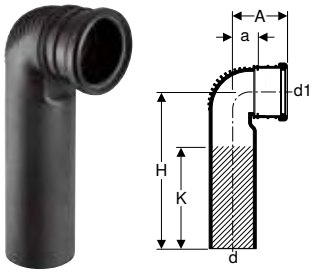
Product material	Stainless steel

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
359.425.00.2	50	54–56	54–56	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.426.00.2	56	56	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.427.00.2	56	56	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.428.00.2	60	63	60	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.429.00.2	60	63–64	63–64	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.430.00.2	60	63–64	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.432.00.2	70	75	68	9	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.433.00.2	70	75–76	75–76	8.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.434.00.2	70	75–76	78	9.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.435.00.2	70	75–76	83–84	9.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.436.00.2	70	75–76	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.437.00.2	90	89–90	83–84	11.1	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.438.00.2	90	89–90	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.439.00.2	90	89–90	96	11.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.440.00.2	100	108–110	106	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.441.00.2	100	108–110	108–110	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.442.00.2	100	108–110	114–116	13.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.444.00.2	125	125	131–135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.446.00.2	125	135	135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
312.140.00.2	125	135	140	15.5	3.1	6.9	0.7
359.448.00.2	150	159–160	152	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.449.00.2	150	159–160	159–160	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.450.00.2	150	159–160	168	18.3	3.3	6.9	0.3

Waste Fittings

Connection bends

Geberit Silent-db20 bend 90°, extended, with small radius



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

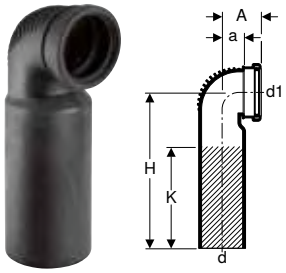
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Scope of delivery
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.883.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	11	4.9	30	19
310.883.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	10	4.3	30	17

Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, shortened, with small radius



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- Concentric

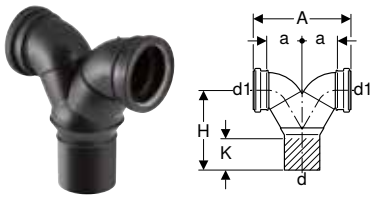
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Scope of delivery
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.881.14.1	90	90	90	90	7.5	3.9	30	19
310.881.14.1	90 / 100	110	90	90	7.5	4.2	30	18

Geberit Silent-db20 double connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC, with concealed cistern 8 cm and 10 cm
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For vertical installation

Characteristics
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

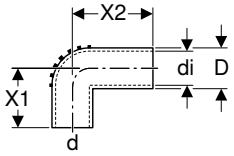
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Scope of delivery
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.923.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	25	9	20.3	6
310.923.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	25	9	20.3	6

Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90°, extended





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For sleeves

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

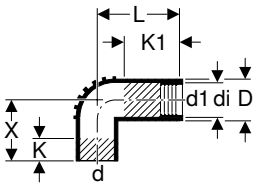
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
305.905.14.1	56	56	90	50	5.6	7.5	10

Accessories
- Geberit sleeve → p. 50
- Geberit sleeve → p. 50

Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90°, reduced, extended





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- Concentric

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Technical data

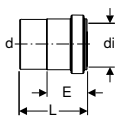
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	X [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
306.906.14.1	63 / 56	63	56	90	63	6.8	15	10	3	9

Connection ring seal sockets

Geberit Silent-db20 connection ring seal socket, reduced





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit waste fittings ø 50 mm

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- With lip seal made of EPDM

Scope of delivery
- Protective cap

Technical data

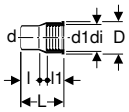
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]
305.040.14.3	56 / 50	56	50	4.5	7.6

Straight connectors

Geberit Silent-db20 straight connector, reduced





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit waste fittings ø 56 mm

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protective cap

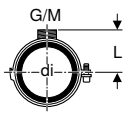
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
306.006.14.1	63 / 56	63	56	63	6.8	7.5	3.5	3.7

Accessories

Pipe brackets

Geberit Silent-db20 pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with double-sleeve coupling or expansion socket
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Highly sound-insulating
- Outside zinc-plated

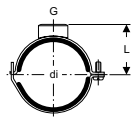
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	DN	G [“]	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]
305.812.26.1	56	1/2	10	56	4.7
306.812.26.1	60	1/2	10	63	5
307.812.26.1	70	1/2	10	75	5.7
308.812.26.1	90	1/2	10	90	6.4
310.812.26.1	100	1/2	10	110	7.4
312.812.26.1	125	1/2	10	125	8.1
312.813.26.1	125	1/2	10	135	8.7
315.812.26.1	150	1/2	10	160	9.9

Geberit Silent-db20 pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket G 1"





click & scan

Application purposes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with double-sleeve coupling or expansion socket
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Highly sound-insulating
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

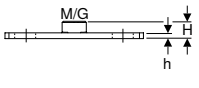
Product material	Steel

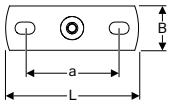
Art. no.	DN	G [″]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]
315.813.26.1	150	1	178	12

Fastenings for pipe brackets

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"







click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

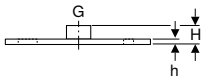
Technical data

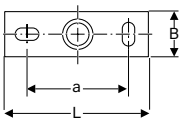
Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G [″]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket G







click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G [″]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.828.26.1	1	9	12	4	2.6	0.6

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

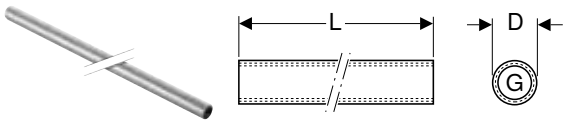
Scope of delivery
- Protective shell

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.836.00.1	10	50

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G [″]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	115

Sealings

Geberit Silent-db20 end cap



click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For creating pipeline terminations
- For welding and tensioning

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

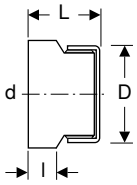
Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
305.005.14.1	56	56	3
307.005.14.1	70	75	3
308.005.14.1	90	90	3
310.005.14.1	100	110	3
312.005.14.1	125	135	3

Geberit Silent-db20 end cap, screwable





click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For creating pipeline terminations
- For creating service openings
- For welding and tensioning

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Technical data

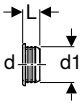
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
315.005.14.1	150	160	14.4	7.2	3.3

Seals

Geberit sleeve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For bidets and washbasins

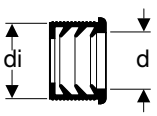
Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

Consumables

Geberit lubricant, 250 ml



click & scan

Application purposes
- For lubricating the seals of push-fit connections
- For building drainage

Art. no.
953.761.00.1

Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



click & scan

Application purposes
- For marking on Geberit pipes

Characteristics
- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

Accessories
- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 52

Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



click & scan

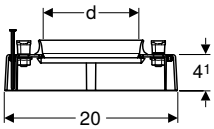
Characteristics
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.103.00.1	yellow

Geberit formwork guard with integrated fastening





click & scan

Application purposes
- For insertion into concrete floors
- For the continuation of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipelines embedded in concrete
- For the installation of the Geberit fire protection sleeve RS90 Plus EN d125 (art. no. 348.304.00.1) with integrated fastening pins
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

Characteristics
- Decoupled from structure-borne sound
- With integrated concrete slag protection

Scope of delivery
- Seal
- Fastening material

Technical data

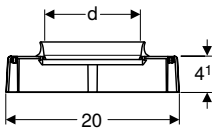
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
310.917.00.1	100	110	20	20	4.1

- Formwork guard must be removed after concreting
- Fastening pins remain anchored in the concrete ceiling

Geberit formwork guard





click & scan

Application purposes
- For insertion into concrete floors
- For the continuation of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipelines embedded in concrete
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

Characteristics
- Decoupled from structure-borne sound
- With integrated concrete slag protection
- Removed during formwork removal

Scope of delivery
- Seal
- Fastening material

Technical data

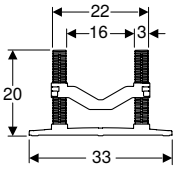
Product material	Plastic

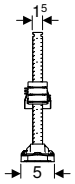
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
307.915.00.2	70	75	20	20	4.1
308.915.00.2	90	90	20	20	4.1
310.915.00.2	100	110	20	20	4.1

New

Geberit cast-in concrete bracket set







click & scan

Application purposes
- For positioning and fixing Geberit Silent-db20 and Geberit PE pipes before embedding in concrete
- For insertion into concrete floors
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

Technical data

Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Height-adjustable
- Made from 100% recycled material

Scope of delivery
- Base plate
- 2 detent rods
- Support for insertion pipe bracket
- Cable tie

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN
308.910.00.1	grey	50–135

Available as of April 2025

- Packaging unit 20 pcs.

New

Geberit set of nails



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	Zinc-plated steel

Scope of delivery
- 100 nails

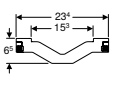
Art. no.	L [cm]
308.933.00.1	3.5

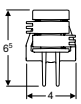
Available as of April 2025

New

Geberit support for cast-in concrete bracket







click & scan

Application purposes
- For fixing pipes by turning them and snapping them into place over the positioned pipe

Technical data

Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Height-adjustable
- Can be mounted upside down on the detent rods
- Made from 100% recycled material

Art. no.
308.935.00.1

Available as of April 2025

New

Geberit set of cable ties for cast-in concrete bracket



click & scan

Characteristics
- Black

Scope of delivery
- 100 cable ties

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]
308.932.00.1	20	0.48
308.934.00.1	75	0.78

Available as of April 2025




348.303.00.1
Brandschutzmanschette
Geberit Rohrschelle Plus
d 110 mm
Herstellungsdatum: mm
Dat.25.06.17
Nr.0000675047

Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and Moisture Protection



Sound insulation **116**

Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling 116
Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation 117

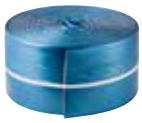
Moisture protection **118**

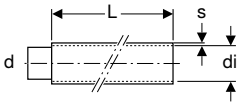
Caulks 118

Sound insulation

Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling

Geberit insulation hose made of PE





click & scan

Application purposes
- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

Characteristics
- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1

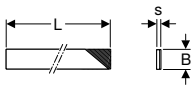
Technical data

Product material	PE-E

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
305.921.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	74	4	15
306.921.00.1	60 / 70	63 / 75	83	4	15
307.921.00.1	70 / 90	75 / 90	97	4	15
308.921.00.1	90 / 100	90 / 110	121	4	15
310.921.00.1	100 / 125	110 / 135	145	4	15
312.921.00.1	125	135	155	4	15

Geberit insulation tape made of PE





click & scan

Application purposes
- For structure-borne sound insulation of fittings
- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

Characteristics
- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1
- Sound-insulating
- Self-adhesive

Technical data

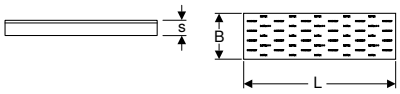
Product material	PE-E

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
300.007.00.2	3	3.6	7

Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation

Geberit Isol Flex sound insulation mat, precut for pipe





click & scan

Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

Characteristics

- Self-adhesive
- Sound-insulating
- Precut to fit pipe diameter
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1

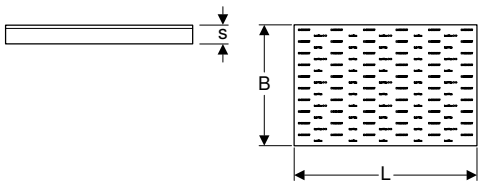
Technical data

Installation temperature	-5 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 – +80 °C
Product material	PUR
Thermal conductivity	0.042 W/(m·K)
Water vapour diffusion resistance	32000

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
356.010.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	17	1.18	32
356.011.00.1	70	75	17	1.18	36
356.012.00.1	90	90	17	1.18	41
356.013.00.1	100	110	17	1.18	48
356.014.00.1	125	125 / 135	17	1.18	57

Geberit Isol Flex sound insulation mat





click & scan

Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

Characteristics

- Sound-insulating
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1

Technical data

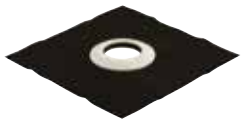
Installation temperature	-5 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 – +80 °C
Product material	PUR
Thermal conductivity	0.042 W/(m·K)
Water vapour diffusion resistance	32000

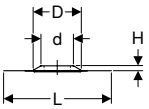
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
356.015.00.1	17	1.18	78

Moisture protection

Caulks

Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Resistit®





click & scan

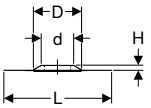
Application purposes
- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For bonded connections
- For hot bitumen and sealing paint
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture
- For connecting elastic bituminous seals (e.g. SBS bitumen)
- Not suitable for connection of plastic caulk on bitumen base (e.g. APP sheets)
- Not suitable for processing with an open flame

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM
- Can be thermally processed with hot air

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
361.673.00.1	50	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	50	13.5	50	50	2.5
363.673.00.1	56	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	56	13.5	50	50	2.5
365.673.00.1	70	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	75	19.5	50	50	2.5
366.673.00.1	90	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	90	19.5	50	50	2.5
367.673.00.1	100	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	110	19.5	50	50	2.5
368.673.00.1	125	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	125	21	50	50	2.5

Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Sarnafil® PVC





click & scan

Application purposes
- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For welding with PVC foil
- For adhesive and welded connections
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture

Characteristics
- With seal made of EPDM

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
361.674.00.1	50	PVC (Sarnafil G 410–18)	50	13.5	48	48	2.5
363.674.00.1	56	PVC (Sarnafil G 410–18)	56	13.5	48	48	2.5
365.674.00.1	70	PVC (Sarnafil G 410–18)	75	19.5	48	48	2.5
366.674.00.1	90	PVC (Sarnafil G 410–18)	90	19.5	48	48	2.5
367.674.00.1	100	PVC (Sarnafil G 410–18)	110	19.5	48	48	2.5
368.674.00.1	125	PVC (Sarnafil G 410–18)	125	21	48	48	2.5





Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor 122

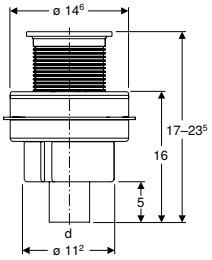
Floor drains 10 x 10 cm 122
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm 126
Floor drains 12 x 12 cm 126
Floor drains 13 x 13 cm 128
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm 130
Accessories 131

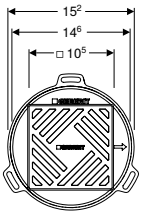
Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor

Floor drains 10 x 10 cm

Geberit Aquorea floor drain with top piece made of PP, d50, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm







click & scan

Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

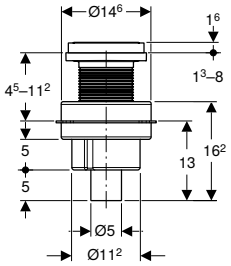
Characteristics
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

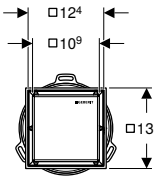
Scope of delivery
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.015.00.2	50	50	1

Geberit Aquorea floor drain with top piece made of PP, d50, tile-bearing grating , 10 x 10 cm







click & scan

Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

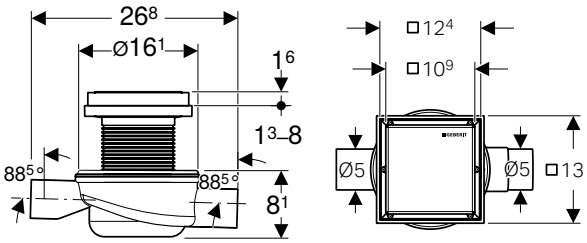
Characteristics
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)
- Cover can be tiled or used as a stainless steel surface

Scope of delivery
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.120.00.1	50	50	1

Geberit Aquorea floor drain, tile-bearing grating 10 x 10 cm, rear inlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

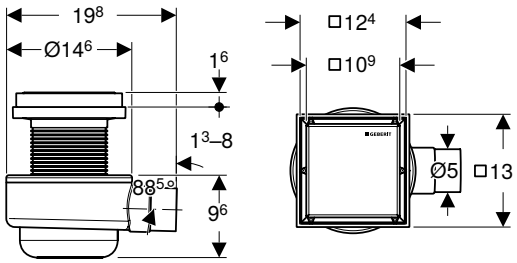
Characteristics
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)
- Cover can be tiled or used as a stainless steel surface

Scope of delivery
- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]
388.123.00.2	50	0.8	50

Geberit Aquorea floor drain, tile-bearing grating 10 x 10 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

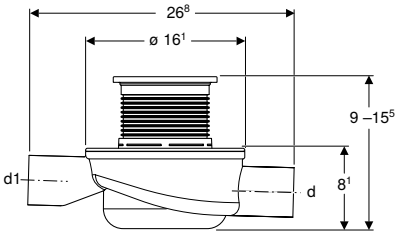
Characteristics
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)
- Cover can be tiled or used as a stainless steel surface

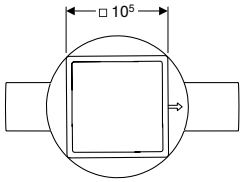
Scope of delivery
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.121.00.2	50	0.8

Geberit Aquorea floor drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm, rear inlet







click & scan

Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Scope of delivery
- Protection box

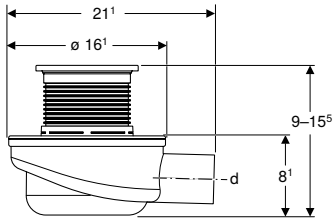
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]
388.011.00.3	50	0.8	50

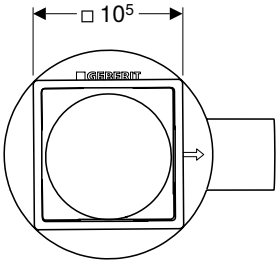
To order additionally
- Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134

Accessories
- Geberit Bubbles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134
- Geberit NeoChinese design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Ocean design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Piano design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Sequential design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134
- Geberit Squares design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Triangles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134

Geberit Aquorea floor drain without slotted grating, 10 x 10 cm







click & scan

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

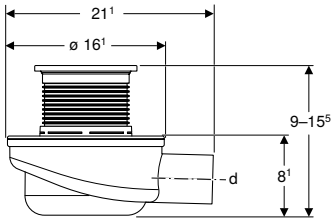
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.012.00.3	50	0.8

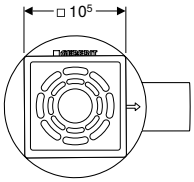
To order additionally
- Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134

Accessories
- Geberit Bubbles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134
- Geberit NeoChinese design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Ocean design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Piano design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Sequential design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134
- Geberit Squares design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Triangles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134

Geberit Aquorea floor drain, 10 x 10 cm hole grating







click & scan

Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

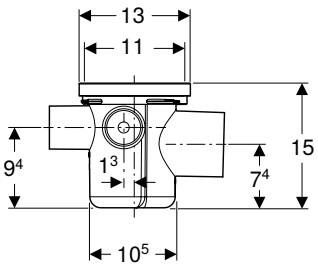
Characteristics
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

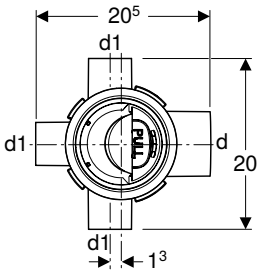
Scope of delivery
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.013.00.2	50	0.8

Geberit collector drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm







click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For cross-floor installations

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.5 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

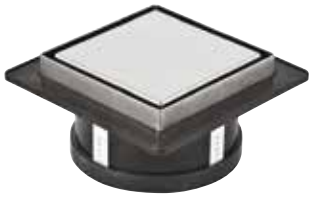
Scope of delivery
- Trap

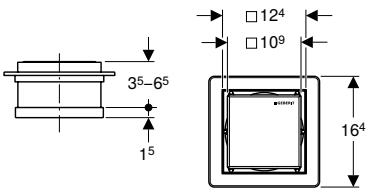
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]
388.007.00.1	75	0.8	50	15

Accessories
- Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Sarnafil® PVC → p. 118

Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm

Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain





click & scan

Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

Characteristics
- Frame and design cover made of stainless steel
- Design cover can be tiled on the back side
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

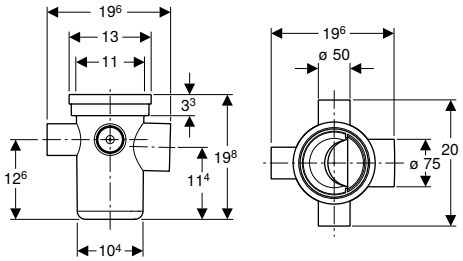
Scope of delivery
- Design cover
- Top piece with grating frame
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Hair trap
- Protection box

Art. no.	Colour / surface
388.005.00.1	stainless steel

Floor drains 12 x 12 cm

Geberit collector drain





click & scan

Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

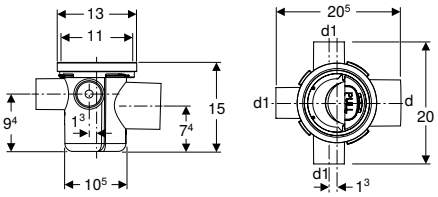
Scope of delivery
- Trap

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.001.00.1	75	1.15

Accessories
- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 126

Geberit collector drain





click & scan

Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For cross-floor installations

Characteristics
- Straight connector permanently mounted, ø 75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.5 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery
- Trap

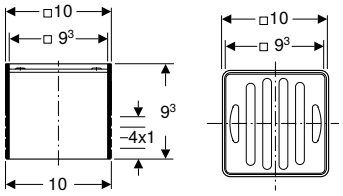
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]
388.008.00.1	75	0.8	50	15

Accessories
- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 126

- Geberit collector drain Art. No. 388.008.00.1 fits together with Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain Art. No. 388.005.00.1

Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

Characteristics
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Scope of delivery
- Slotted grating 10 x 10 cm

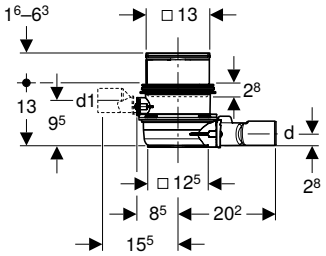
Art. no.
388.009.00.1

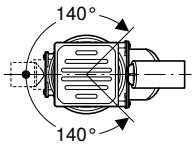
To order additionally
- Geberit collector drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 125

Floor drains 13 x 13 cm

Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d50







click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.6 l/s
Discharge rate at 20 mm head of water	1 l/s
Discharge rate at 10 mm head of water	0.7 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

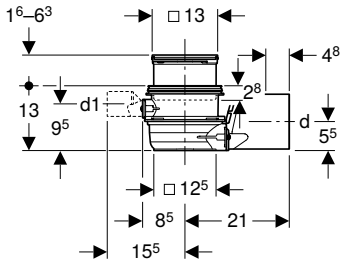
Scope of delivery
- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

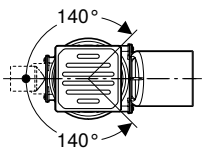
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.023.00.1	50	1	50	28.7	14.6–19.3

Accessories
- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 133
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 131
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 133

Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d110







click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Technical data

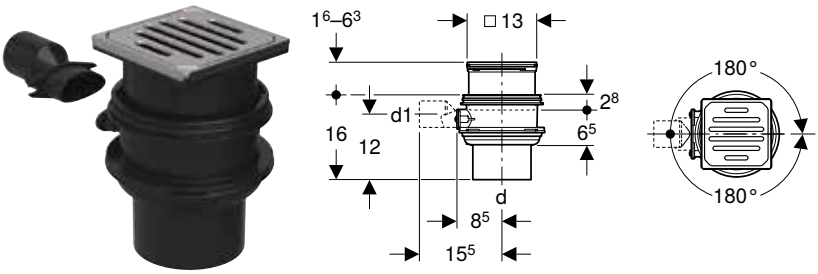
Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate at 20 mm head of water	1.4 l/s
Discharge rate at 10 mm head of water	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE

Scope of delivery
- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.021.00.1	110	1.4	50	29.5	14.6–19.3

Accessories
- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 133
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 131
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 133

Geberit Varino floor drain, vertical, d110



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings

Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate at 20 mm head of water	1.6 l/s
Discharge rate at 10 mm head of water	0.7 l/s
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PE

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 360°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Scope of delivery
- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

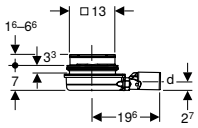
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]
388.022.00.1	110	1.6	50	14.6–19.3

Accessories
- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 133
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 133

Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm

Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d50





click & scan

Application purposes
- For balconies and patios
- For the outdoor area
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

Technical data

Discharge rate with trap insert	0.6 l/s
Product material	PE

Characteristics
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

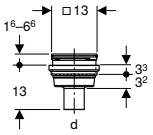
Scope of delivery
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.032.00.1	50	0.9

Accessories
- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 133

Geberit Varino floor drain, vertical, d50





click & scan

Application purposes
- For balconies and patios
- For the outdoor area
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

Technical data

Discharge rate with trap insert	0.65 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

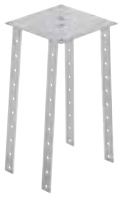
Scope of delivery
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

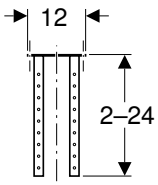
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
388.033.00.1	50	2

Accessories
- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 133

Accessories

Geberit installation frame for floor drains





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit floor drains with inlet funnel
- For Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm
- For Geberit floor drains, slotted grating 15 x 15 cm

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

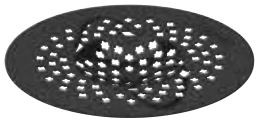
Technical data

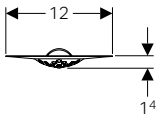
Product material	Steel

Art. no.

388.132.00.1

Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm





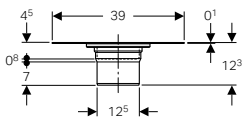
click & scan

Art. no.

388.105.00.1

Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting moisture sealings with liquid plastic
- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing slurry
- For connecting moisture sealings with bitumen

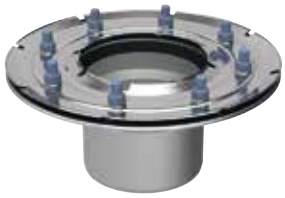
Technical data

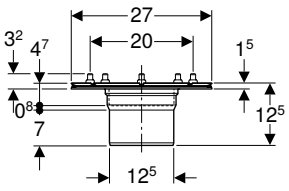
Product material	Stainless steel

Art. no.

388.101.00.1

Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing foils

Technical data

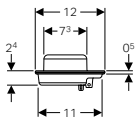
Product material	Stainless steel

Art. no.

388.102.00.1

Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm





click & scan

Technical data

Product material	PP

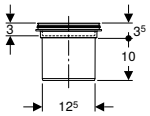
Art. no.

388.108.00.1

- Geberit trap insert fits to Art. No. 388.032.00.1 and Art. No. 388.033.00.1

Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm





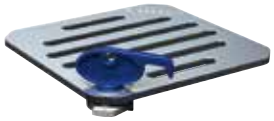
click & scan

Technical data

Product material	PP

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
388.100.00.1	125

Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

Characteristics
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

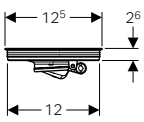
Scope of delivery
- Wrench

Art. no.

388.107.00.1

Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm against odour nuisance
- For mounting in the grating frame

Technical data

Product material	PP

Art. no.

388.106.00.1

Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm for pressure tests up to 0.5 bar / 50 kPa

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
388.109.00.1	63

Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel

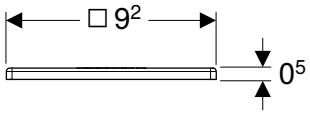
Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class L 15 (15 kN)

Art. no.
388.104.00.1

Geberit NeoChinese design grating 10 x 10 cm



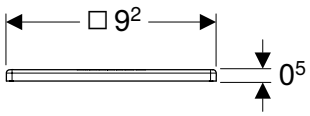


click & scan

Art. no.
388.115.00.1

Geberit Squares design grating 10 x 10 cm



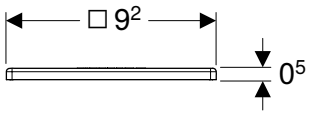


click & scan

Art. no.
388.110.00.1

Geberit Piano design grating 10 x 10 cm

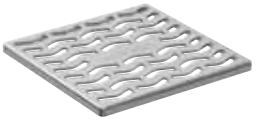


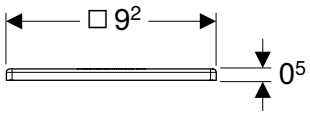


click & scan

Art. no.
388.117.00.1

Geberit Ocean design grating 10 x 10 cm

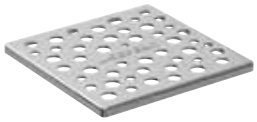


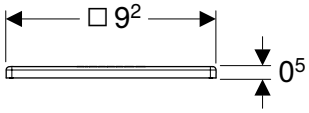


click & scan

Art. no.
388.111.00.1

Geberit Bubbles design grating 10 x 10 cm



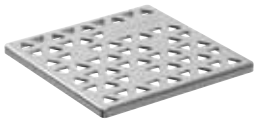


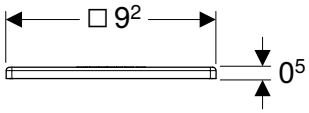
click & scan

Art. no.

388.113.00.1

Geberit Triangles design grating 10 x 10 cm





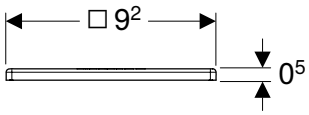
click & scan

Art. no.

388.112.00.1

Geberit Sequential design grating 10 x 10 cm



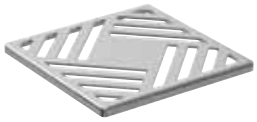


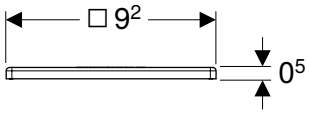
click & scan

Art. no.

388.114.00.1

Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm





click & scan

Art. no.

388.125.00.1





Waste fittings and traps for WCs, urinals and bidets

Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers 138

Traps 138
Connection bends 139
Straight connector 139
Connection sets 140
Flush bend extensions 142
Waste couplings made of PVC 143
Sleeves and cover caps 143
Adapters and connecting pieces 144

Drain assemblies for urinals 145

Urinal traps 145
Concealed traps 146
P-traps 146
Flush pipe and flush bend extensions 147
Connection bends 147

Drain assemblies for bidets 147

P-traps 147
Covers 148
Connections 149
Seals 149

Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers

Traps

Geberit trap for squat WC, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For squat WCs

Characteristics
- Horizontal outlet

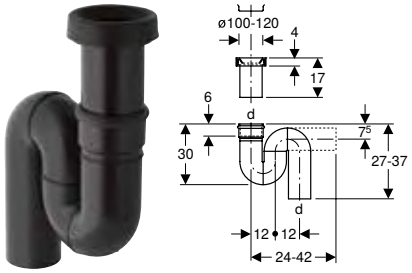
Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD, ø 110 mm

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	h [cm]
167.733.16.1	110	27–37

Geberit trap for squat WC, vertical outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For squat WCs

Characteristics
- Vertical outlet

Technical data

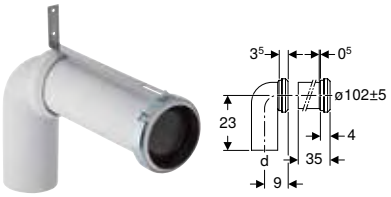
Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD, ø 110 mm

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	h [cm]
167.734.16.1	110	27–37

Connection bends

Geberit connection bend 90° set with extension



click & scan

Application purposes
- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet ø 105 mm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to floor drains
- For floor drains with wall distance 7–15 cm
- For floor drains with wall distance 20.5 cm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to wall drains

Scope of delivery
- Connection bend made of EPDM, with sleeve
- Connection piece with sleeve made of EPDM
- Fixing bracket

Technical data

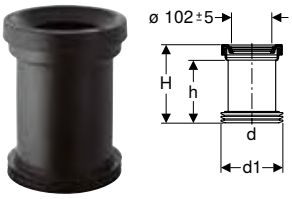
Product material	PP

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AB [mm]
152.647.00.1	110	90	97–107

Accessories
- Geberit sleeve → p. 143

Straight connector

Geberit straight connector with sleeve and lip seals



click & scan

Application purposes
- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

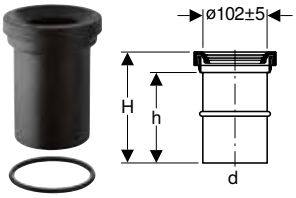
Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Lip seal made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.400.16.1	110	120–125	97–107	18	14.5

Geberit straight connector with sleeve and round cord ring



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit ring seal sockets ø 110 mm
- For floor-standing WCs with outlet ø 102 mm
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

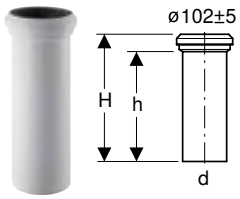
Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Round cord ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.402.16.1	110	97–107	18	14.5

Geberit straight connector with sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes
- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet ø 105 mm

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM

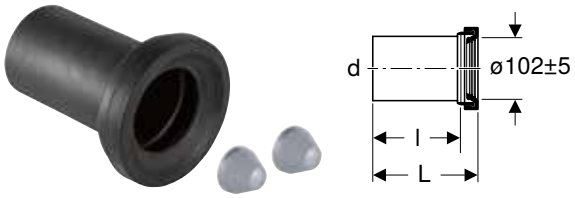
Technical data

Product material	PP

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.613.11.1	white alpine	110	97–107	35	31

Accessories
- Geberit sleeve → p. 143

Geberit straight connector with sleeve and cover caps



click & scan

Application purposes
- For wall-hung WCs

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- 2 cover caps

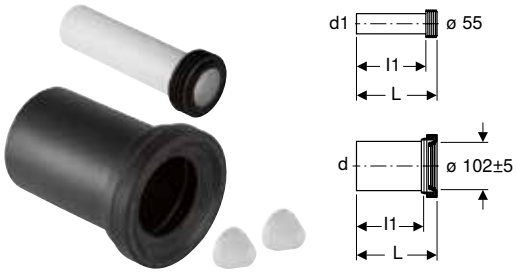
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
152.420.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	97–107	18	14.5
152.425.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	97–107	18	14.5
152.428.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	97–107	30	26.5
152.429.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	97–107	30	26.5

Connection sets

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm



click & scan

Application purposes
- For wall-hung WCs

Scope of delivery
- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps

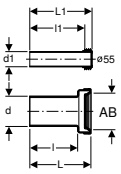
Technical data

Product material	PE / PP

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.422.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	45	97–107	18.5	16
152.426.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97–107	18.5	16

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm, with lip seal





click & scan

Application purposes
- For wall-hung WCs

Technical data

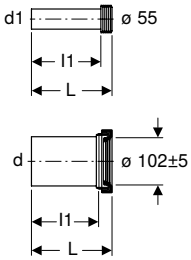
Product material	PE / PP

Scope of delivery
- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.404.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97–107	18.5	18.5	14.5	16

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 30 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For wall-hung WCs

Technical data

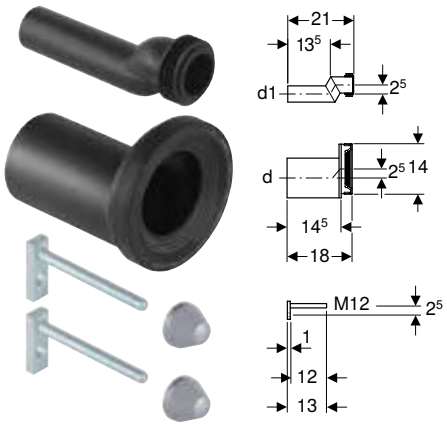
Product material	PE-HD

Characteristics
- Extended connection set

Scope of delivery
- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.439.46.1	matt chrome-plated	110	45	97–107	30	26.5	27.5
152.441.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97–107	30	26.5	27.5

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, with fastening material, stepped



click & scan

Application purposes
- For wall-hung WCs
- For wall-hung WCs with projection up to 70 cm
- For compensating measuring discrepancies of up to 25 mm
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean 8000 / 8000plus
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Mera
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Sela
- Not suitable for WCs with small projection
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Alba
- Not suitable for Geberit ONE WCs

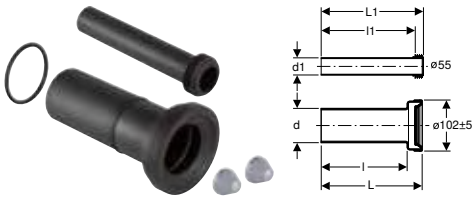
Scope of delivery
- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
405.012.00.1	110	45
405.116.00.1	90	45

Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 26.5 cm



click & scan

Application purposes
- For wall-hung WCs

Technical data

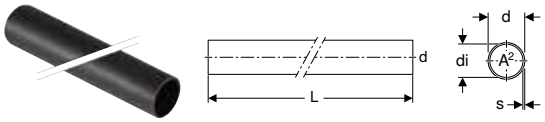
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery
- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.438.46.1	matt chrome-plated	90	45	97–107	26.5	26.5	22	24

Flush bend extensions

Geberit flush bend extension



click & scan

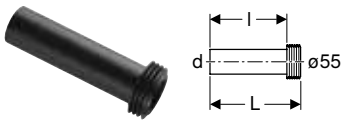
Application purposes
- For extending inlet connection pieces with sleeve
- For overflow pipe cone

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Product material	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	A² [cm²]
152.170.16.1	40	45	PE-HD	40	2.5	100	12.6

Geberit flush bend extension with sleeve



click & scan

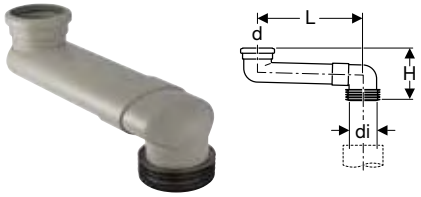
Application purposes
- For connecting to ø 55 mm

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Product material	L [cm]	l [cm]
152.434.16.1	45	PE	18.5	16

Waste couplings made of PVC

Geberit PVC S-bend



click & scan

Application purposes
- For transition of floor-standing WCs to prewall installation

Scope of delivery
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	PVC

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.350.29.1	grey	90	90	100–105.6	14.5–34.5	16.7

To order additionally
- PVC adhesive, standard

Sleeves and cover caps

Geberit set of cover caps

click & scan

Application purposes
- For covering the fastenings on WC and urinal ceramics

Characteristics
- With washers

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface
217.713.11.1	white alpine
217.713.46.1	matt chrome-plated

Geberit sleeve



click & scan

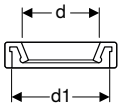
Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
152.497.00.1	105

Geberit sleeve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit connection sets for wall-hung WC

Technical data

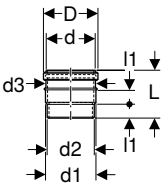
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
152.424.00.1	80–100	122

Adapters and connecting pieces

Geberit adapter to PVC





click & scan

Application purposes
- For floor-standing WCs

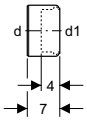
Technical data

Product material	PVC

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	d3, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]
359.144.11.1	white alpine	90 / 100	90	100	94	98	10.8	9.5	2.8

Geberit adapter to PVC





click & scan

Application purposes
- For sockets made of PVC, ø 110 mm
- For floor-standing WCs

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

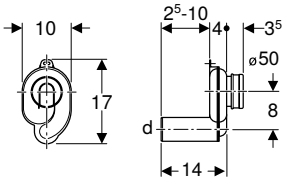
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
152.465.00.1	100 / 90	110	90

Drain assemblies for urinals

Urinal traps

Geberit urinal trap, horizontal outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 l

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM

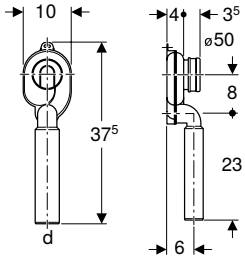
Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
152.950.11.1	white alpine	50

Geberit urinal trap, vertical outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 l

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM

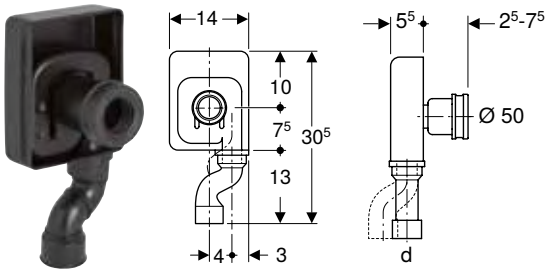
Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
152.951.11.1	white alpine	50

Concealed traps

Geberit concealed trap for urinal, vertical outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For concealed installation
- For connecting to urinals

Scope of delivery
- Connection bend made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Blockout form
- Housing

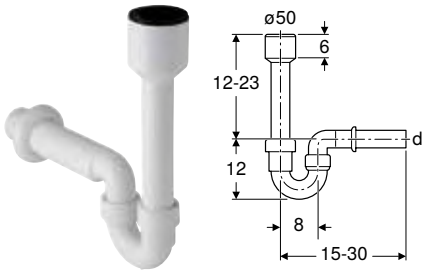
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
152.627.16.1	50

P-traps

Geberit P-trap for sink, with wall collar, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting to sinks
- For urinals with outlet downwards

Characteristics
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Inlet connection piece with sleeve, made of PP, ø 50 mm
- Wall collar

Technical data

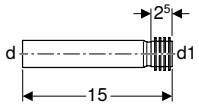
Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	h [cm]
152.607.11.1	white alpine	40	12–23
152.701.11.1	white alpine	50	12–23

Flush pipe and flush bend extensions

Geberit flush bend extension for urinal, with sleeve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting to urinals

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

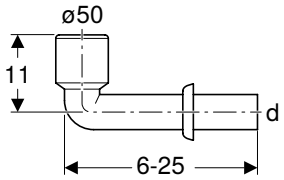
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]
152.489.16.1	32	35

Connection bends

Geberit connection bend 90° for urinal, with wall collar





click & scan

Application purposes
- For urinals with outlet downwards
- For connecting to urinals

Scope of delivery
- Wall collar
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

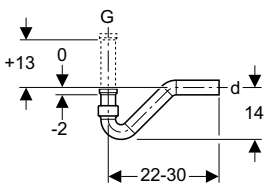
Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]
152.231.11.1	white alpine	50	90

Drain assemblies for bidets

P-traps

Geberit P-trap for bidet, horizontal outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For wall-hung bidets with threaded connectors

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

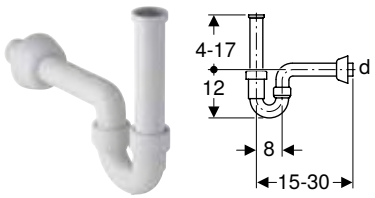
Technical data

Product material	PP

Scope of delivery
- Connection bend
- Straight connector with female thread
- Seal
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.016.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4	0–13

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins
- For bidets

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Technical data

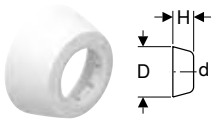
Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Scope of delivery
- Straight connector with female thread
- Connection bend
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.100.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4	4–17

Covers

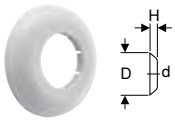
Geberit wall collar, large



click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Product material	D [cm]	H [cm]
241.507.11.1	white alpine	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.507.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.11.1	white alpine	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
854.909.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	3.5
894.094.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	9	7

Geberit wall collar, flat



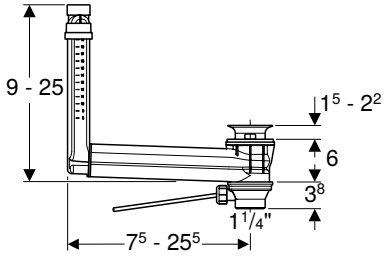
click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Product material	D [cm]	H [cm]
854.187.11.1	white alpine	40	PP	8.5	1.5
854.188.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	1.5

Connections

Geberit Clou washbasin connector with lever actuation





click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins without visible overflow

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Actuator lever
- Plug
- Washbasin connector

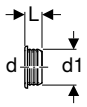
Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.018.00.1	Waste outlet: stainless steel polished	32	1 1/4

To order additionally
- Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet → p. 168
- Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet → p. 167

Seals

Geberit sleeve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For bidets and washbasins

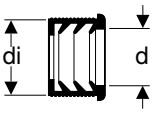
Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve





click & scan

Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57





Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins 154

P-traps 154
P-traps, space-saving models 155
Dip tube traps for washbasins 155
Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model 159
Concealed traps 163
Washbasin connectors 164
Covers 167
Connections 168
Seals 169
Extensions 170

Drain assemblies for kitchen sinks 170

P-traps 170
Accessories 174

Drain assemblies for devices 174

P-traps 174
Concealed traps 175
Surface-mounted traps 177
Connections 177

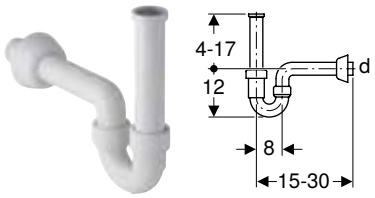
Drain assemblies for sinks 178

Traps 178
Straight connector 179
Waste outlets 181
Accessories 182

Drain assemblies for washbasins

P-traps

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins
- For bidets

Technical data

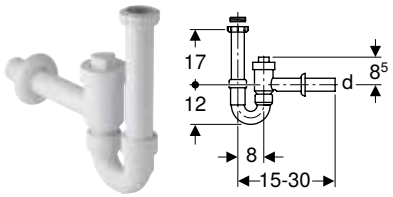
Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Straight connector with female thread
- Connection bend
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.100.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4	4–17

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, lockable, with backflow prevention, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins
- Not suitable for use as backpressure seal in accordance with EN 13564

Technical data

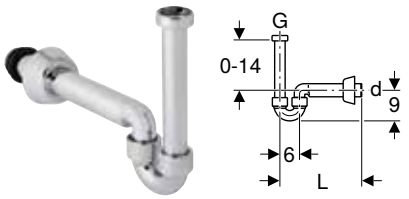
Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Connection with built-in check valve
- Lockable
- Resistant to negative pressure up to -870 Pa
- Resistant to overpressure up to 1500 Pa
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Reduction ring made of PP, G 1 1/2" x G 1 1/4"
- Inlet connection piece with union nut
- Wall collar
- Stop valve

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	G1 ["]	h [cm]
152.860.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	1 1/4	17
152.861.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	1 1/4	17

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, with sleeve, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins
- For connecting to bidets

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Chrome-plated
- Horizontal outlet

Technical data

Product material	ABS

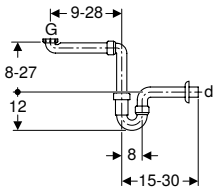
Scope of delivery
- Seals
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.105.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4	0–14

P-traps, space-saving models

Geberit P-trap for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- Horizontal outlet

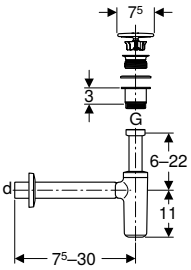
Scope of delivery
- Seal
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	G1 ["]	h [cm]
151.107.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	1 1/4	8–27

Dip tube traps for washbasins

Washbasin drain with siphon, valve cover and sleeve, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole ø 46 mm
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm

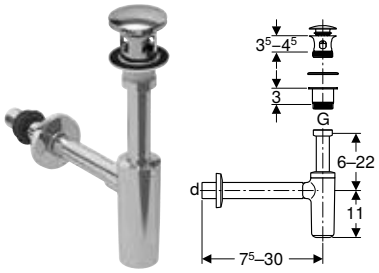
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
151.019.01.1	white / bright chrome-plated	32 / 40	7.5–30	6–22

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Geberit washbasin drain with trap, external waste plug with push actuation, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole ø 46 mm

Technical data

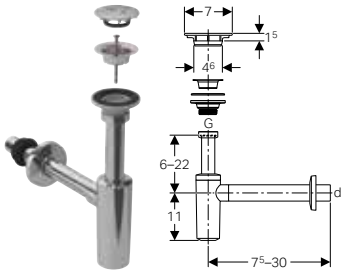
Depth of water seal	75 mm

Characteristics
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- External waste plug
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
151.021.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32 / 40	7.5–30	6–22

Geberit washbasin drain with trap, valve cover and sleeve, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole ø 46 mm

Technical data

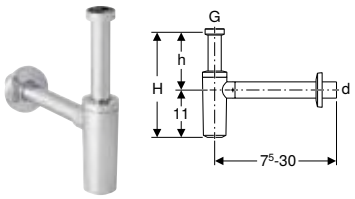
Depth of water seal	75 mm

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Wall collar
- Valve cover
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Bolt

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
151.020.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	7.5–30	6–22

Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	ABS

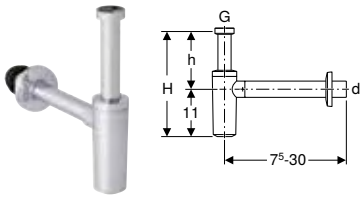
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.034.14.1	black matt	32	1 1/4	6–22
151.034.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4	6–22
151.035.14.1	black matt	40	1 1/4	6–22
151.035.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	1 1/4	6–22

Accessories
- Geberit extension for dip tube trap → p. 170

Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet, push-on seal, wall collar



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	ABS

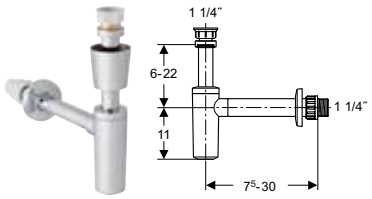
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Wall collar
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.024.14.1	black matt	32	1 1/4	6–22
151.025.14.1	black matt	40	1 1/4	6–22

Accessories
- Geberit extension for dip tube trap → p. 170

Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, connector BSP, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins

Technical data

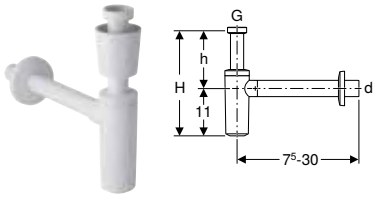
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	ABS

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Valve collar
- Wall collar
- Threaded connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.039.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4	6–22

Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, with valve collar, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

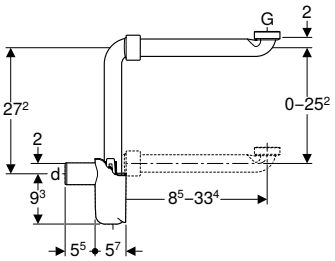
Scope of delivery
- Valve collar
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.034.11.1	white alpine	32	1 1/4	6–22
151.035.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4	6–22

Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model

Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

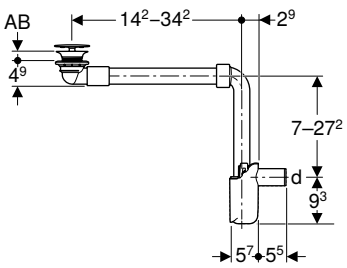
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- For cleaning accessible
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Seals
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.116.11.1	white alpine	32	0.68	1 1/4	8.5–33.4
151.117.11.1	white alpine	40	0.68	1 1/4	8.5–33.4

Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover





click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

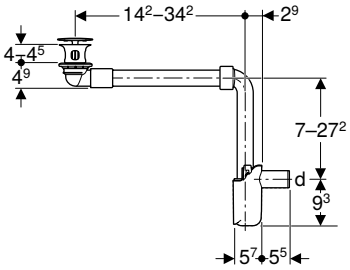
Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.084.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	15–20	11.2	7–27.2
152.093.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	15–20	11.2	7–27.2

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover





click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm

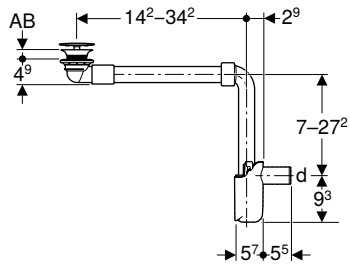
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.091.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	40–45	11.2	7–27.2
152.092.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	40–45	11.2	7–27.2

Washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

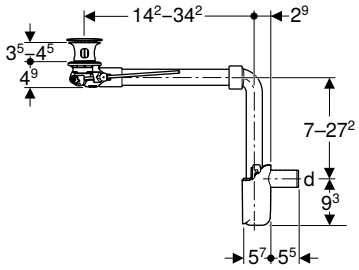
Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.089.01.1	white	32	15–20	11.2	7–27.2
152.099.01.1	white	40	15–20	11.2	7–27.2

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug and lever actuation





click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm

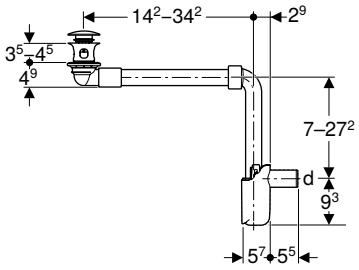
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- External waste plug
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.072.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	11.2	7–27.2
152.074.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	11.2	7–27.2

Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug with push actuation





click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm

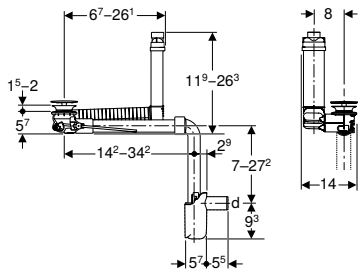
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- External waste plug
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.073.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	11.2	7–27.2
152.075.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	11.2	7–27.2

Geberit Clou washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover





click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

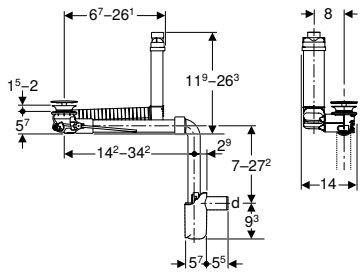
Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Plug
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.049.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	11.2	7–27.2
152.059.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	11.2	7–27.2

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Plug
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Washbasin connector

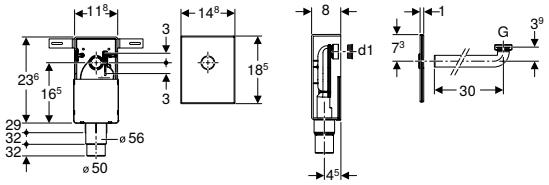
Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	L [cm]	B [cm]
152.051.01.1	white	32	0.6	14.2–34.2	14
152.061.01.1	white	40	0.6	14.2–34.2	14

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Concealed traps

Geberit set of concealed trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For healthcare facilities
- For covered installation
- For solid construction
- Suitable for barrier-free construction
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

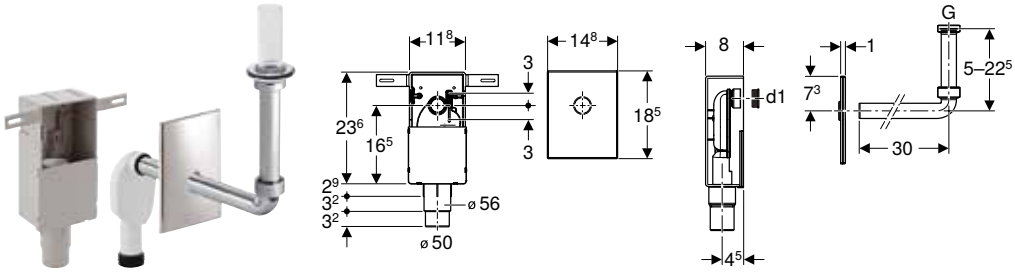
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Concealed trap can be height-adjusted ± 3 cm during final installation

Scope of delivery
- Connection bend, ø 32 mm
- Cover plate
- In-wall cabinet
- Concealed trap
- Seals
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]
151.120.11.1	white alpine	50–56	1 1/4	32
151.120.21.1	bright chrome-plated	50–56	1 1/4	32
151.121.00.1	stainless steel brushed	50–56	1 1/4	32

Accessories
- Geberit waste outlet with overflow pipe, for washbasin → p. 165

Geberit concealed trap for washbasin, with in-wall cabinet, ready-to-fit set, screen valve and overflow pipe, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For healthcare facilities
- For covered installation
- For solid construction
- Suitable for barrier-free construction
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

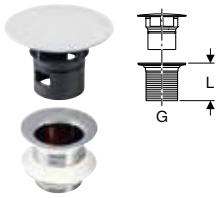
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Concealed trap can be height-adjusted ± 3 cm during final installation

Scope of delivery
- Connection bend, ø 32 mm
- Cover plate
- In-wall cabinet
- Concealed trap
- Protection box
- Valve screen
- Overflow pipe for Renova Comfort washbasin
- Overflow pipe for Vitalis washbasin
- Fastening material
- Seals

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
151.122.21.1	bright chrome-plated	50–56

Washbasin connectors

Geberit waste outlet with free outlet and valve cover



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins without visible overflow

Technical data

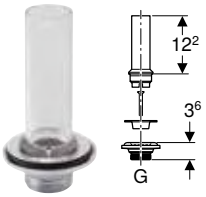
Product material	Brass chrome-plated

Characteristics
- Valve cover made of plastic, chrome-plated
- With built-in screen

Scope of delivery
- Screen
- Seals

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G [″]	L [cm]
152.050.14.1	black matt	1 1/4	5
152.050.21.1	bright chrome-plated	1 1/4	5
152.080.14.1	black matt	1 1/4	8
152.080.21.1	bright chrome-plated	1 1/4	8

Geberit waste outlet with overflow pipe, for washbasin



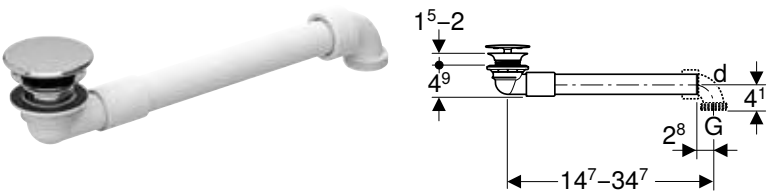
click & scan

Application purposes
- For Paracelsus washbasins, without overflow

Scope of delivery
- Overflow pipe
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Bolt

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G [″]
240.648.00.1	transparent	1 1/4

Geberit waste outlet, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

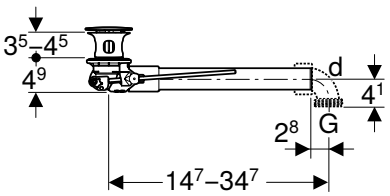
Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G [″]
152.081.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Geberit waste outlet, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug with lever actuation





click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Technical data

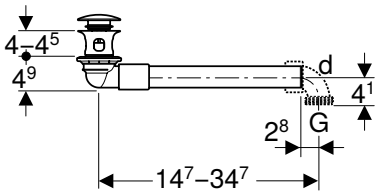
Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- External waste plug
- Actuator lever
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]
152.070.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4	14.7–34.7

Geberit waste outlet, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug with push actuation





click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Technical data

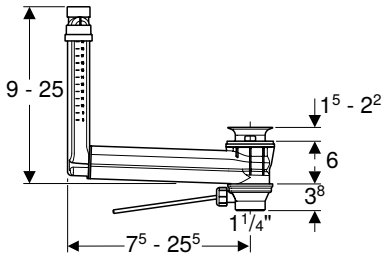
Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- External waste plug
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.071.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	1 1/4

Geberit Clou washbasin connector with lever actuation





click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins without visible overflow

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Actuator lever
- Plug
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
152.018.00.1	Waste outlet: stainless steel polished	32	1 1/4

To order additionally
- Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet → p. 168
- Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet → p. 167

Covers

Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet



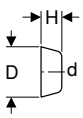
click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Product material
241.993.11.1	white alpine	6.4	Plastic

Geberit wall collar, large

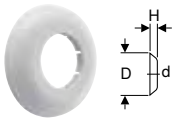




click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Product material	D [cm]	H [cm]
241.507.11.1	white alpine	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.507.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.11.1	white alpine	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
854.909.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	3.5
894.094.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	9	7

Geberit wall collar, flat



click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Product material	D [cm]	H [cm]
854.187.11.1	white alpine	40	PP	8.5	1.5
854.188.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	1.5

Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

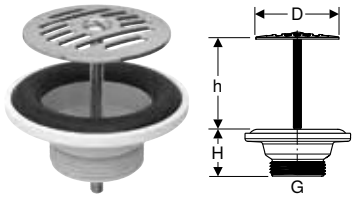
Scope of delivery
- Hair trap

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Product material
241.993.01.1	white	64	Sanitary ceramic
241.993.14.1	black matt	6.4	Plastic
241.993.21.1	bright chrome-plated	64	Plastic

Accessories
- Geberit ONE wall-hung bidet, shrouded

Connections

Geberit waste outlet with free outlet, screen



click & scan

Application purposes
- Not for dammable washbasins

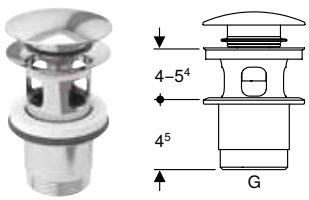
Scope of delivery
- Screen
- Seal

Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel / plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.005.00.1	Grating: Stainless steel polished	1 1/4	6.3	3.5	0–5

Geberit waste outlet with push actuation



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For washbasins with overflow

Characteristics
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation

Technical data

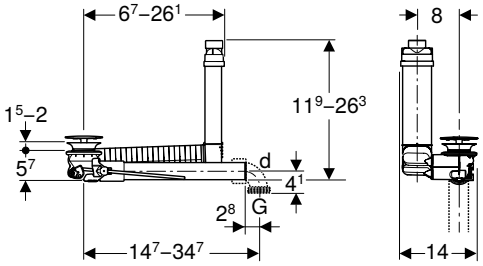
Product material	Brass chrome-plated

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- External waste plug

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]
152.076.21.1	bright chrome-plated	1 1/4

Geberit Clou washbasin connector, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover





click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic

Scope of delivery
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- Actuator lever
- Plug
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

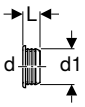
Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G ["]
152.013.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32	0.25	1 1/4

- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

Seals

Geberit sleeve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For bidets and washbasins

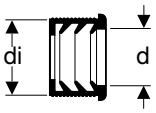
Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

Geberit sleeve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For bidets and washbasins

Technical data

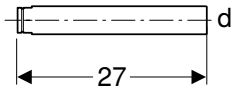
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

Extensions

Geberit extension for dip tube trap





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit washbasin trap with division wall

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

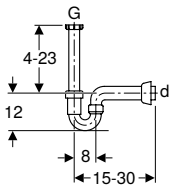
Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
241.502.11.1	white alpine	40
241.502.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40
242.126.11.1	white alpine	32
242.126.21.1	bright chrome-plated	32

Drain assemblies for kitchen sinks

P-traps

Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, horizontal outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

Technical data

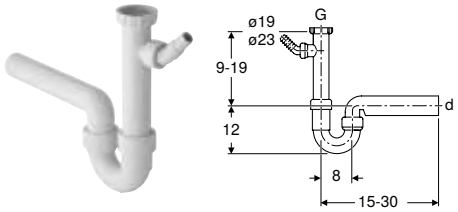
Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- P-trap
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.741.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	4–23
152.742.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	4–23

Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

Technical data

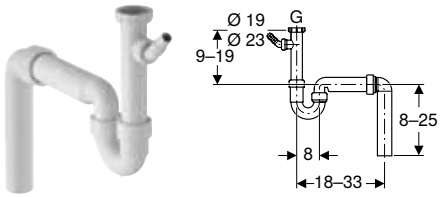
Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, G 1", with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G [“]	h [cm]
152.711.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	9–19
152.713.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	9–19

Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, with angled hose connector, vertical outlet



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

Technical data

Product material	PP

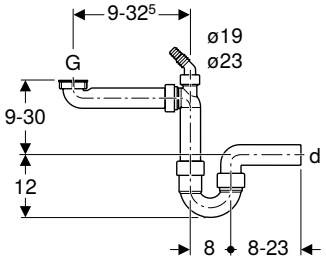
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Vertical outlet

Scope of delivery
- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2", with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G [“]	h [cm]
152.550.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	9–19
152.556.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	9–19

Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, space-saving model, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

Technical data

Product material	PP

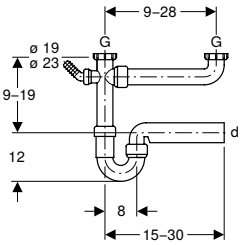
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Connection bend with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Reduction ring made of PP, G 1 1/2" x G 1 1/4"
- Connection bend with union nut made of PP, G 1", with supplementary connection
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.819.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	9–30
152.885.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	9–30

Geberit P-trap for two kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting kitchen sinks with two bowls

Technical data

Product material	PP

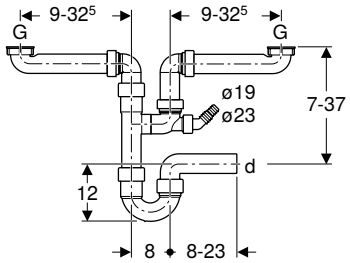
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend with union nut
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.715.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	9–19

Geberit P-trap for two offset kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting kitchen sinks with two bowls

Technical data

Product material	PP

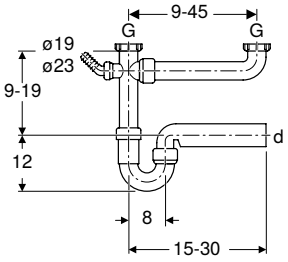
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- 2 connection bends with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Branch fitting 88.5° made of PP, ø 40 mm
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.818.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	7–37
152.886.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	7–37

Geberit P-trap for two kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, extralong, horizontal outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting kitchen sinks with two bowls

Technical data

Product material	PP

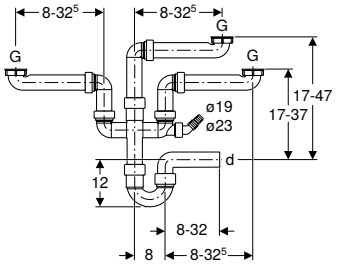
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"
- Angled hose connector, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.597.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	9–19

Geberit P-trap for three kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet





click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting kitchen sinks with three bowls

Technical data

Product material	PP

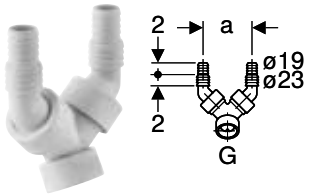
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"
- Angled hose connector, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	h [cm]
152.821.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	17–47

Accessories

Geberit double-angled hose connector



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery
- 2 non-return valves
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

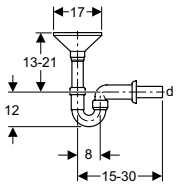
Art. no.	Colour / surface	G [″]	a [cm]
152.767.11.1	white alpine	1	8.3

Drain assemblies for devices

P-traps

Geberit P-traps for devices, with oval inlet funnel





click & scan

Application purposes
- For residual water connections

Technical data

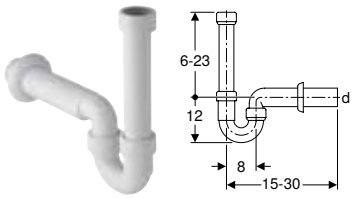
Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Inlet funnel
- Wall collar
- Screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.392.11.1	white alpine	40	1/8	13–21
152.393.11.1	white alpine	50		13–21

Geberit P-trap for devices



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	PP

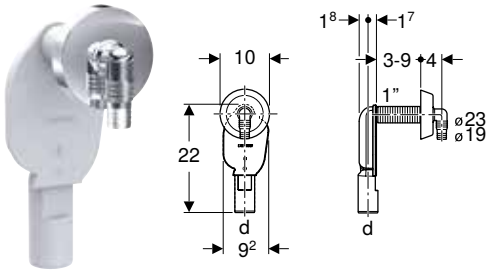
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Scope of delivery
- Inlet connection piece made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.702.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	6–23
152.704.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	6–23

Concealed traps

Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



click & scan

Application purposes
- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

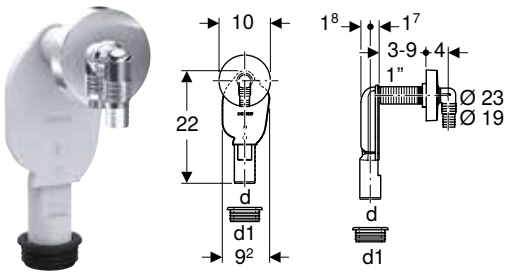
Technical data

Depth of water seal	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery
- Trap made of PP
- Wall collar
- Angled hose connector, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Thread protection

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
152.234.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	0.6

Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



click & scan

Application purposes
- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

Technical data

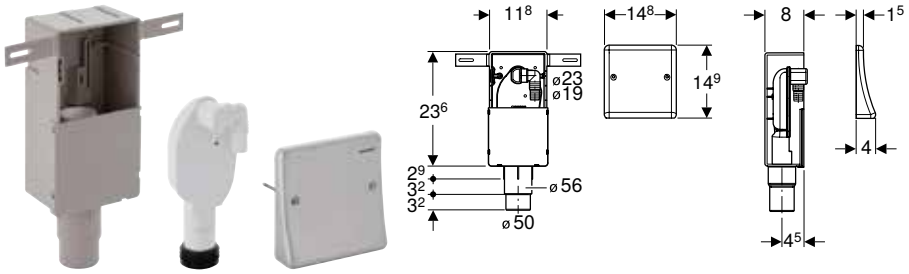
Product material	Plastic

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

Scope of delivery
- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Wall collar
- Protection box
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]
152.235.11.1	white alpine	40	0.6	56
152.235.21.1	bright chrome-plated	40	0.6	56

Geberit set of concealed trap for devices, with one connection, in-wall cabinet and cover plate



click & scan

Application purposes
- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	Plastic

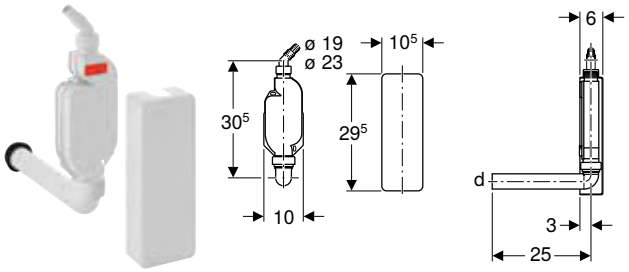
Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Cover plate made of stainless steel
- Concealed trap can be removed for cleaning

Scope of delivery
- Cover plate
- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- In-wall cabinet
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
152.232.00.1	50–56	0.6

Surface-mounted traps

Geberit surface-mounted trap for devices, with cover



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For exposed installation

Characteristics
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

Technical data

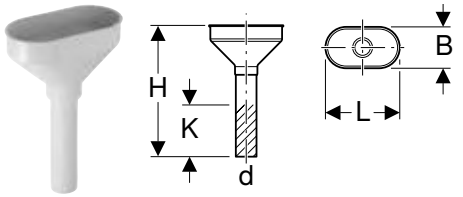
Depth of water seal	70 mm
Product material	PP

Scope of delivery
- Cover
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, ø 40 mm
- Angled hose connector made of PP, ø 19 / 23 mm
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Fastening material
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.768.11.1	white alpine	40	1	30.5

Connections

Geberit funnel, oval



click & scan

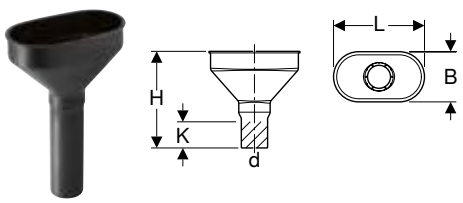
Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery
- Valve screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.378.11.1	white alpine	40	40	17.5	9.5	27	10

Geberit funnel, oval



click & scan

Technical data

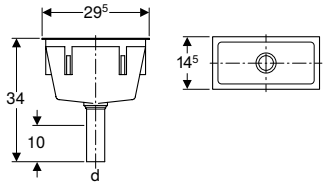
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery
- Valve screen

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
352.377.16.1	40	40	17.5	9.5	18.5	5
352.379.16.1	50	50	17.5	9.5	18.5	5

Geberit funnel, square





click & scan

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

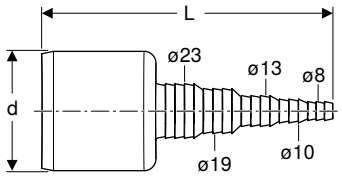
Scope of delivery

- Valve screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
352.389.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	40	50	29.5	343	14.5

Geberit adapter for hose connection for devices





click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting drain hoses with PE-HD outlet pipes

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

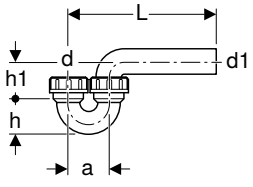
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.910.16.1	black	50	50	12.3

Drain assemblies for sinks

Traps

Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, vertical inlet and horizontal outlet





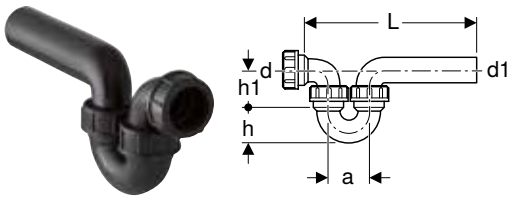
click & scan

Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.039.16.1	50 / 50	50	0.84	50	8	6.5	8
152.043.16.1	50 / 56	50	0.84	56	8	6.5	8
152.044.16.1	56 / 56	56	0.84	56	9	7	9

Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, horizontal inlet and horizontal outlet



click & scan

Technical data

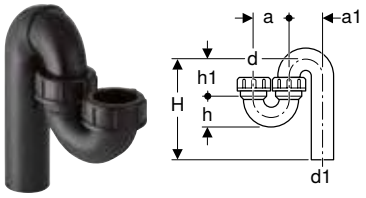
Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery

- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.040.16.1	50 / 50	50	0.84	50	8	6.5	8
152.045.16.1	50 / 56	50	0.84	56	8	6.5	8
152.046.16.1	56 / 56	56	0.84	56	9	7	9

Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, vertical inlet and vertical outlet



click & scan

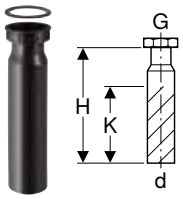
Technical data

Depth of water seal	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	a1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.038.16.1	50 / 50	50	0.84	50	8	8	8–18	6.5	8
152.041.16.1	50 / 56	50	0.84	56	8	7.6	8–21	5.6	8.7
152.042.16.1	56 / 56	56	0.84	56	9	9	8–21	7	9

Straight connector

Geberit straight connector with union nut



click & scan

Technical data

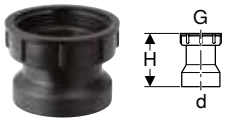
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery

- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.107.16.1	50	40	1 1/4	21	11
152.108.16.1	40	40	1 1/2	20	11
152.113.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	20	13
152.114.16.1	50	50	2	20	13
152.115.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	20	13

Geberit straight connector with union nut



click & scan

Technical data

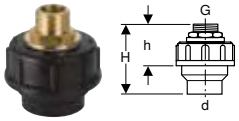
Product material	PE-HD

Scope of delivery

- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]
152.175.16.1	40	40	1 1/4	4.5
152.176.16.1	40	40	1 1/2	3.5
152.179.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	3.3
152.180.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	3.3
152.181.16.1	50	50	2	3
152.184.16.1	30	32	1 1/4	2

Geberit straight adapter with male thread and screw connection



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

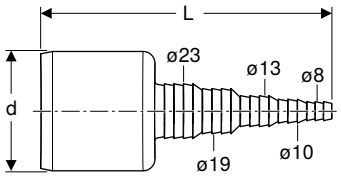
Scope of delivery

- Nipple made of brass
- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.973.00.1	40	40	1/2	9	6
152.974.00.1	40	40	3/4	9	6
152.978.00.1	50	50	1	9	6
152.979.00.1	50	50	1/2	9	6
152.981.00.1	50	50	3/4	9	6

Geberit adapter for hose connection for devices





click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting drain hoses with PE-HD outlet pipes

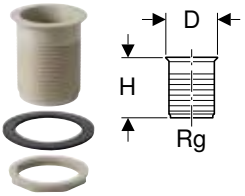
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.910.16.1	black	50	50	12.3

Waste outlets

Geberit waste outlet with round thread



click & scan

Application purposes
- For stainless steel bowls

Characteristics
- Conical rim

Technical data

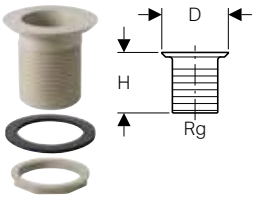
Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery
- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Rg ["]	Gl [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.328.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	1/8	60	7	8

Accessories
- Geberit waste plug without chain → p. 182
- Geberit valve screen → p. 182

Geberit waste outlet with round thread



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins made of stoneware

Characteristics
- Flat rim

Technical data

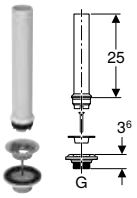
Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery
- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Rg ["]	Gl [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.329.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	1/8	60	8.8	8

Accessories
- Geberit waste plug without chain → p. 182
- Geberit valve screen → p. 182

Geberit waste outlet with overflow pipe, for cleaner sink



click & scan

Application purposes
- For washbasins without overflow
- For cleaner sinks without overflow

Scope of delivery
- Overflow pipe
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Bolt

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]
152.121.00.1	stainless steel, smooth	1 1/4
152.122.00.1	stainless steel, smooth	1 1/2

Accessories

Geberit fastening material for square funnel



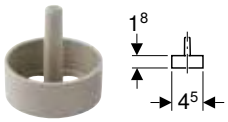
click & scan

Scope of delivery
- Set of 6 pieces

Art. no.
352.368.00.1

To order additionally
- Geberit funnel, square → p. 178

Geberit valve screen



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit oval funnel
- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8'

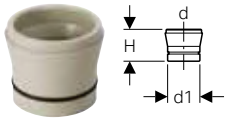
Characteristics
- With five holes ø 12 mm

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
352.332.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	45

Geberit overflow pipe cone with O-ring



click & scan

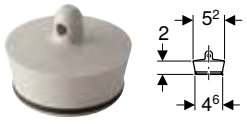
Application purposes
- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8'

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]
352.333.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	50	46	4.5

Geberit waste plug without chain



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8'

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
352.331.08.1	pebble grey RAL 7032	52





Geberit Mepla

Application overview – Geberit Mepla 187

System pipes ML 188

System pipes, heating, ML 189

Fittings 191

Couplings 191
Reducers 192
Elbows 192
T-pieces 193
Adapters, permanent 196
Adapters and connections, detachable 201
Sealings 207
Connections 207
Manifolds with threaded connection 214
Connections for heating 218

Accessories 222

Insulations for pipes and fittings 222
Insulations for connectors 222
Caulks for pipes and fittings 224
Caulks for connections 225
Pipe fastenings 225
Connector fastenings 228
System seals 231
Sets of bolts for flange connections 232



Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	
			Mepla, ML	MeplaTherm, ML, NPW
Liquid media				
For cold and hot potable water	0–70 °C[3]	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	
For cold potable water	0–20 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa[6]	✓	
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–80 °C[4]	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-10–+40 °C[5]	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For service water and process water	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	7)	7)
For treated water[1]	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓8)	✓8)
For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For seawater	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For chemicals and technical liquids	Upon request	Upon request	7)	7)
Gaseous media				
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For negative pressure [2]	0–70 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

[1] Range of application according to Technical Information (TI) "Treated waters"
[2] Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:
The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.
Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system
[3] Malfunction temperature in accordance with EN 806-2: Tmal = 95 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life
[4] Malfunction temperature in accordance with ISO 10508:2006: Tmal = 100 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life
[5] Higher temperatures after Geberit approval only
[6] 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix
[7] Following Geberit approval
[8] Application range according to TI "Treated Waters"
[9] pH value ≥ 7.0 permissible in connection with brass
[10] Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information "Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations"

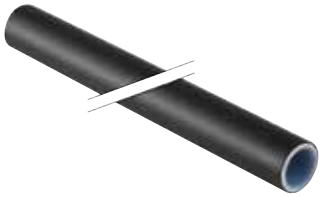
- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

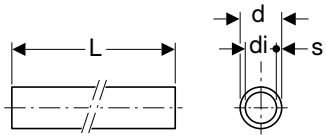
	Fittings				O-rings	Flat gaskets for screw connections	Flange gaskets
	Plastic	Gunmetal	Brass	Stainless steel	EPDM, black	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7)	7)		7)	7)	7)	7)
	✓8)	✓8)		✓8)	✓8)	✓8)	✓8)
	✓	✓9)	✓9)	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓				✓	✓	✓
	7)	7)	7)	7)	7)	7)	7)
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓10)	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



System pipes ML

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in bars





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Technical data

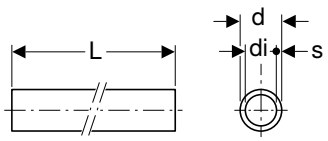
Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 5 m				
601.100.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25
602.100.00.1	15	20	15	2.5
603.100.00.1	20	26	20	3
604.100.00.1	25	32	26	3
605.100.00.1	32	40	33	3.5
606.100.00.1	40	50	42	4
607.100.00.1	50	63	54	4.5
608.100.00.1	65	75	65.6	4.7

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 522
- Geberit pipe cutter ML → p. 523
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 523

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Technical data

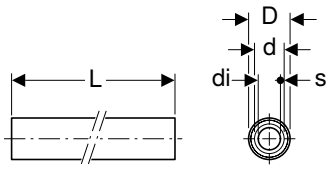
Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.130.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	50
602.130.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	50
603.110.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 522
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 523

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in protective tube





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Media pipe forms a barrier against diffusion
- Media pipe, black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

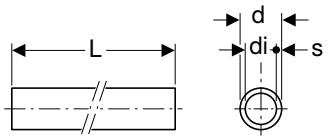
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.131.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.7	2.25	50
602.131.00.2	15	20	15	3.1	2.5	50

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 523
- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 522

System pipes, heating, ML

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in bars





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Technical data

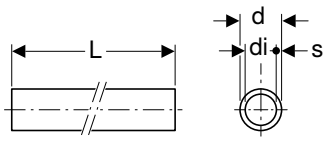
Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.200.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	5
602.200.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	5
603.200.00.1	20	26	20	3	5

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 522
- Geberit pipe cutter ML → p. 523
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 523

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in coils





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Technical data

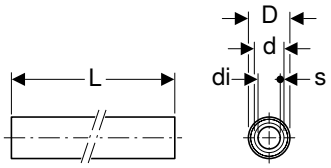
Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
602.230.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	100
603.230.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 522
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 523

Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in protective tube, in coils





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Media pipe forms a barrier against diffusion
- Media pipe, white exterior
- Ice blue protective tube
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.231.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.7	2.25	50

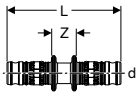
Accessories
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 523

Fittings

Couplings

Geberit Mepla coupling





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

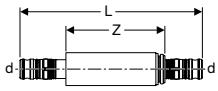
Technical data

Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.505.00.5	12	16	6.8	1.6
622.505.00.5	15	20	7.3	1.6
623.505.00.5	20	26	7.9	1.4
624.505.00.5	25	32	9	1.4
625.505.00.5	32	40	10.4	1.7
626.505.00.5	40	50	11.7	1.8
627.505.00.5	50	63	15.6	2
628.505.00.5	65	75	19.5	2.1

Geberit Mepla long coupling





click & scan

Application purposes
- For creating additional connections in existing pipelines
- For connecting prefabricated pipe sections with length compensation
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For repairing damaged Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

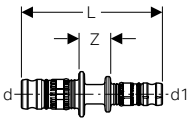
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.575.00.5	12	16	12.3	6.6
602.575.00.5	15	20	13.4	7.3
603.575.00.5	20	26	15.3	8.2
604.575.00.5	25	32	14.2	7.5
605.575.00.5	32	40	16.8	8.7
606.575.00.5	40	50	18.8	9.3

Reducers

Geberit Mepla reducer





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

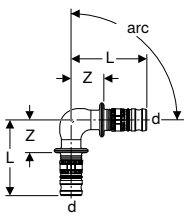
Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
622.650.00.5	15 / 12	20	16	7.1	1.6
623.650.00.5	20 / 12	26	16	7.5	1.6
623.651.00.5	20 / 15	26	20	7.8	1.6
624.651.00.5	25 / 15	32	20	8.5	1.8
624.652.00.5	25 / 20	32	26	8.5	1.4
625.651.00.5	32 / 15	40	20	9	1.8
625.652.00.5	32 / 20	40	26	9.2	1.5
625.653.00.5	32 / 25	40	32	9.7	1.5
626.652.00.5	40 / 25	50	32	10.3	1.5
626.653.00.5	40 / 32	50	40	11.1	1.7
627.653.00.5	50 / 32	63	40	13.1	1.9
627.654.00.5	50 / 40	63	50	13.7	2
628.653.00.5	65 / 32	75	40	15.2	2.1
628.654.00.5	65 / 40	75	50	15.8	2.1
628.655.00.5	65 / 50	75	63	17.6	2.1

Elbows

Geberit Mepla elbow





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

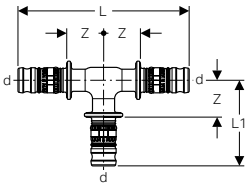
Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
623.245.00.5	20	26	4.8	1.5
624.245.00.5	25	32	5.5	1.8
625.245.00.5	32	40	6.5	2.2
626.245.00.5	40	50	7.4	2.5
627.245.00.5	50	63	9.5	2.8
628.245.00.5	65	75	11.6	2.9
arc / angle: 90°				
621.271.00.5	12	16	4.4	1.8
622.271.00.5	15	20	5.1	2.2
623.271.00.5	20	26	5.5	2.2
624.271.00.5	25	32	6.4	2.6
625.271.00.5	32	40	7.6	3.2
626.271.00.5	40	50	8.8	3.8
627.271.00.5	50	63	12	4.8
628.271.00.5	65	75	14.6	5.9

T-pieces

Geberit Mepla T-piece, equal





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	PVDF

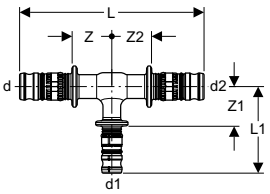
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
621.310.00.5	12	16	90	9.6	4.8	2.2
622.310.00.5	15	20	90	10.1	5.1	2.2
623.310.00.5	20	26	90	11	5.5	2.2
624.310.00.5	25	32	90	12.8	6.4	2.6
625.310.00.5	32	40	90	15.2	7.6	3.2
626.310.00.5	40	50	90	17.6	8.8	3.8
627.310.00.5	50	63	90	23.2	11.6	4.8
628.310.00.5	65	75	90	29.3	14.6	5.9

Accessories

- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 222

Geberit Mepla T-piece, reduced





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

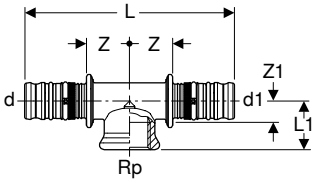
Technical data

Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
622.313.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	20	16	90	9.6	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.314.00.5	15 / 12 / 12	20	16	16	90	9.9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.311.00.5	15 / 12 / 15	20	16	20	90	10.1	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.312.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	20	16	90	9.9	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
623.318.00.5	15 / 20 / 15	20	26	20	90	11.3	5.5	2.8	2.2	2.8
623.311.00.5	20 / 12 / 20	26	16	26	90	10	5.2	1.7	2.6	1.7
623.317.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	20	20	90	10.9	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.5
623.315.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	20	26	90	11	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.2
623.316.00.5	20 / 20 / 15	26	26	20	90	11.5	5.8	2.2	2.2	2.8
624.311.00.5	25 / 12 / 25	32	16	32	90	11.6	5.5	2	2.9	2
624.314.00.5	25 / 15 / 20	32	20	26	90	11.5	6	2.2	3.1	2.2
624.317.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	20	32	90	11.6	6	2	3.1	2
624.316.00.5	25 / 20 / 20	32	26	26	90	11.7	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
624.319.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	26	32	90	12.2	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
625.317.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	20	40	90	13.2	6.4	2.2	3.5	2.2
625.319.00.5	32 / 20 / 32	40	26	40	90	13.8	6.5	2.5	3.2	2.5
625.321.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	32	40	90	14.4	7.2	2.8	3.2	2.8
626.317.00.5	40 / 20 / 40	50	26	50	90	15.4	7.1	2.7	3.8	2.7
626.319.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	32	50	90	16	7.6	3	3.8	3
626.320.00.5	40 / 32 / 32	50	40	40	90	16.2	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
626.321.00.5	40 / 32 / 40	50	40	50	90	16.8	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
627.316.00.5	50 / 20 / 50	63	26	63	90	19.2	7.9	2.8	4.6	2.8
627.320.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	32	63	90	19.8	8.6	3.1	4.8	3.1
627.321.00.5	50 / 32 / 50	63	40	63	90	20.8	9.2	3.6	4.8	3.6
627.322.00.5	50 / 40 / 50	63	50	63	90	22	9.8	4.2	4.8	4.2
628.316.00.5	65 / 20 / 65	75	26	75	90	23.5	8.9	3.1	5.5	3.1
628.320.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	32	75	90	24	8.8	3.3	5	3.3
628.321.00.5	65 / 32 / 65	75	40	75	90	24.9	9.9	3.7	5.5	3.7
628.322.00.5	65 / 40 / 65	75	50	75	90	25.9	10.8	4.2	5.8	4.2
628.323.00.5	65 / 50 / 65	75	63	75	90	27.7	12.7	5.2	6	5.2

Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

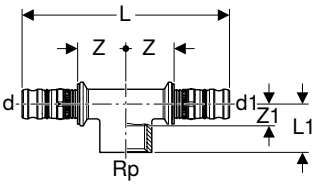
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.362.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	90	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
612.360.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	90	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
613.361.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	1/2	20	90	10.8	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	90	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.362.00.5	20	26	3/4	26	90	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
614.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2	32	90	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
614.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4	32	90	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
614.363.00.5	25	32	1	32	90	12	3.5	3.2	1.8

Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

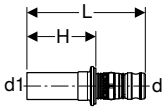
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.360.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	90	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
602.360.00.5	15 / 15 / 15	20	1/2	20	90	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
603.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	90	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
603.362.00.5	20 / 20 / 20	26	3/4	26	90	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
604.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2	32	90	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
604.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4	32	90	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
604.363.00.5	25 / 25 / 25	32	1	32	90	12	3.5	3.2	1.8
605.360.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	1/2	40	90	12	3.2	2.6	1.7
605.362.00.5	32 / 20 / 32	40	3/4	40	90	12.6	3.5	2.9	2.2
605.363.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	1	40	90	13.2	3.8	3.2	2.1
605.364.00.5	32 / 32 / 32	40	1 1/4	40	90	14.4	4	3.8	2.1
606.361.00.5	40 / 15 / 40	50	1/2	50	90	13.2	3.8	2.8	2.3
606.362.00.5	40 / 20 / 40	50	3/4	50	90	13.8	4	3.1	2.7
606.363.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	1	50	90	14.6	4.4	3.5	2.5
606.360.00.5	40 / 40 / 40	50	1 1/2	50	90	16.6	4.5	4.5	2.6
607.360.00.5	50 / 15 / 50	63	1/2	63	90	19.2	4.2	2.9	2.7
607.363.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	1	63	90	20.6	4.8	3.6	2.9
607.366.00.5	50 / 50 / 50	63	2	63	90	23.8	5.7	5.2	3.1
608.363.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	1	75	90	26.1	5.1	4.4	2.9

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

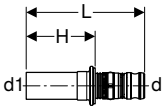
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, stainless steel





click & scan

Application purposes
- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

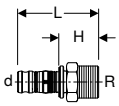
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

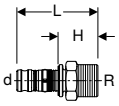
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
611.534.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8	5.4	2.9
611.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.4	2.8
612.534.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8	5.7	3
612.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
612.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3
613.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	6.3	3
613.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.1
613.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	6.7	3.4
614.537.00.5	25	32	1	6.4	3.5

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

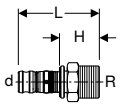
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.4	2.8
601.536.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	5.7	3.1
602.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
602.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3.1
603.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	6.3	3.1
603.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.2
603.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	6.7	3.5
604.537.00.5	25	32	1	6.4	3.6
604.538.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	6.6	3.9
605.537.00.5	32 / 25	40	1	7.1	3.7
605.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7.4	4
605.539.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	7.5	4.1
606.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	8	4.2
606.540.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	8.4	4.7
607.539.00.5	50	63	2	11.7	5
607.541.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	12.5	5.8
608.541.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.7	6

- Adapters with NPT thread on demand

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread, NPW





click & scan

Application purposes
- For industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

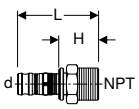
Technical data

Operating temperature	0–40 °C
Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
622.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.6	2.8
623.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.3	3
624.537.00.5	25	32	1	7.3	3.5
625.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	8.4	4
626.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	9.2	4.2
627.539.00.5	50	63	2	11.7	4.9
628.541.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.6	5.9

Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread NPT





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

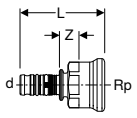
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	NPT ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
661.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.4	2.9
662.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
663.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.2
664.537.00.5	25	32	1	6.4	3.6
665.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7.4	4
666.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	8	4.2
667.539.00.5	50	63	2	11.7	5

Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

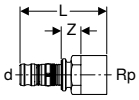
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
611.554.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8	5.6	1.9
611.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.6	1.8
612.554.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8	5.9	1.9
612.555.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.9	1.8
612.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	6.1	1.9
613.556.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.6	1.9
613.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	7.1	2.2
614.557.00.5	25	32	1	6.7	2.2

Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

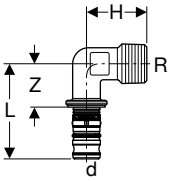
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.6	1.8
601.556.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	5.9	1.7
602.555.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.9	1.8
602.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	6.1	1.9
603.556.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.6	1.9
603.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	7.1	2.2
604.557.00.5	25	32	1	6.7	2.2
604.558.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	7.4	2.3
605.557.00.5	32 / 25	40	1	7.5	2.4
605.558.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7.7	2.4
605.559.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	8.4	2.5
606.559.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	8.8	2.7
606.560.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	9.7	3.2
607.560.00.5	50	63	2	12.7	3.3
607.561.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	13.3	3.5
608.561.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.7	2.9

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

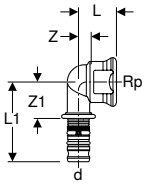
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
611.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	90	4.8	3	2.3
612.252.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	5.1	3.2	2.3
612.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	90	5.3	3.4	2.5
613.253.00.5	20	26	3/4	90	5.7	4	2.5
613.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	90	5.9	4.3	2.7
614.254.00.5	25	32	1	90	5.9	4.6	3.1
615.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	90	7	5.3	3.6

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

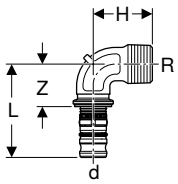
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	90	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
612.256.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
612.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	90	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
613.257.00.5	20	26	3/4	90	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
614.258.00.5	25	32	1	90	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4

Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

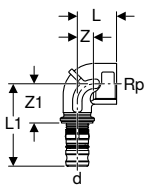
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
601.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	90	4.8	3	2.3
601.253.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	90	4.8	3.4	2.3
602.252.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	5.1	3.2	2.3
602.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	90	5.3	3.4	2.5
603.253.00.5	20	26	3/4	90	5.7	4	2.5
603.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	90	5.9	4.3	2.7
604.254.00.5	25	32	1	90	5.9	4.6	3.1
605.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	90	7	5.3	3.6
606.255.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	90	7.7	6	3.9
607.255.00.5	50	63	2	90	11.6	7.5	4.9

Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

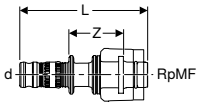
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	90	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
601.257.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	90	3.5	5	2	2.4
602.256.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
602.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	90	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
603.257.00.5	20	26	3/4	90	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
603.258.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	90	3.4	6.5	1.5	3.3
604.258.00.5	25	32	1	90	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4
605.259.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	90	4.3	7.3	2.2	3.9
606.256.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	90	4.8	8.1	2.8	4.3
607.256.00.5	50	63	2	90	5.7	11.9	3.1	5.2

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mepla adapter with MasterFix





click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

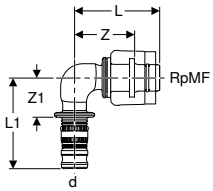
Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.451.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	7.1	3
622.451.00.5	15	20	1/2	7.4	3

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix





click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

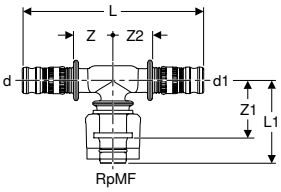
Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
621.452.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	90	4.5	4.8	2.9	2.2
622.452.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	4.5	5.1	2.9	2.2

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, through-flow





click & scan

Application purposes
- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

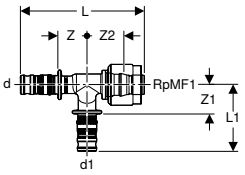
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	d1, ø [mm]	Product material	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
621.453.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	PVDF	90	9.6	4.2	2.2	2.6	2.2
622.453.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	PVDF	90	10	4.4	2.2	2.8	2.2
622.455.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	1/2	16	PVDF	90	9.9	4.4	2.2	2.8	2.2
623.451.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	1/2	20	Gunmetal	90	10.6	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3
623.452.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	Gunmetal	90	11	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, branch fitting





click & scan

Application purposes
- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

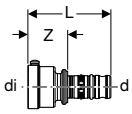
Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF1 ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
621.454.00.5	12 / 12 / 15	16	1/2	16	90	9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.6
622.454.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	90	9.4	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.8

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

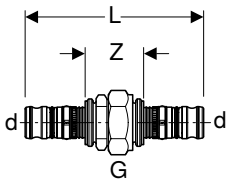
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
612.424.00.5	12	16	21	5	2.4
612.425.00.5	15	20	21	5.3	2.4
612.426.00.5	20	26	21	5.8	2.4

Geberit Mepla union





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

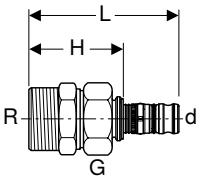
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.571.00.5	12	16	1/2	9.1	4.1
602.571.00.5	15	20	1/2	9.9	4.4
603.571.00.5	20	26	3/4	11	4.6
604.571.00.5	25	32	1	11.5	5.8
605.571.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	13.1	6.3
606.571.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	14.3	6.7
607.571.00.5	50	63	2	20.8	7.4

Geberit Mepla adapter union with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

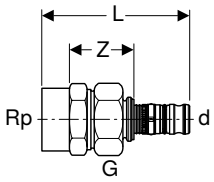
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [″]	G [″]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.590.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	3/4	7.2	4.7
602.590.00.5	15	20	1/2	3/4	7.4	4.7
602.591.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	3/4	7.4	4.7
603.590.00.5	20	26	3/4	1	8.3	5.1
604.590.00.5	25	32	1	1 1/4	8.7	5.9
604.591.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	1 1/4	9	6.1
605.590.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	1 1/2	9.6	6.2
605.591.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	10	6.5
606.590.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	1 3/4	12.1	8.3
606.591.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	2	11.4	7.6
607.590.00.5	50	63	2	2 3/4	14.8	8.1
607.591.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	2 3/4	15.2	8.5

Geberit Mepla adapter union with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

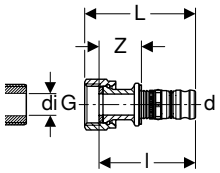
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.595.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	3/4	6.6	2.8
602.595.00.5	15	20	1/2	3/4	6.8	2.8
603.595.00.5	20	26	3/4	1	7.6	3
604.595.00.5	25	32	1	1 1/4	7	2.5
604.596.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	1 1/4	8.6	3.8
605.595.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	1 1/2	9	3.7
605.596.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	9.4	4.1
606.595.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.2	5.5
606.596.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	2	10.9	4.8
607.595.00.5	50	63	2	2 3/4	12.4	3.4

Geberit Mepla adapter with union nut





click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

Technical data

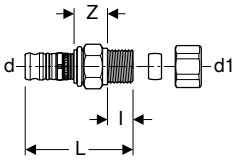
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
601.579.00.5	12	16	3/8	11	5.2	4.6	2.1
601.582.00.5	12	16	1/2	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
601.583.00.5	12	16	3/4	17	4.9	3.9	1.4
601.584.00.5	12	16	1	21	5.2	4	1.4
601.581.00.5	12	16	1 1/8	24	5.2	4	1.4
602.579.00.5	15	20	3/8	11	5.5	4.8	2.1
602.582.00.5	15	20	1/2	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
602.583.00.5	15	20	3/4	17	5.2	4.3	1.3
602.584.00.5	15	20	1	21	5.6	4.1	1.5
602.581.00.5	15	20	1 1/8	24	5.5	4.3	1.5
602.586.00.5	15	20	1 1/4	27	5.5	4.4	1.7
602.585.00.5	15	20	1 1/2	32	5.7	4.4	1.7
603.582.00.5	20	26	1/2	11	6.3	5.5	2.4
603.583.00.5	20	26	3/4	17	6.2	5.4	2.3
603.584.00.5	20	26	1	21	5.6	4.8	1.5
603.586.00.5	20	26	1 1/4	27	6	4.9	1.8
603.585.00.5	20	26	1 1/2	32	6.2	4.9	1.7
603.587.00.5	20	26	2	42	6.3	5	1.8
604.583.00.5	25	32	3/4	17	6.1	5.3	2.5
604.584.00.5	25	32	1	21	6.7	4.8	2.9
604.586.00.5	25	32	1 1/4	27	5.9	4.5	1.6

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [“]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
604.585.00.5	25	32	1 1/2	32	5.8	4.6	1.7
604.581.00.5	25	32	2	42	6	4.6	1.8
605.589.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	27	7.6	6.5	3.1
605.585.00.5	32	40	1 1/2	32	6.5	5.2	1.8
605.581.00.5	32	40	2	42	6.6	5.2	1.9
605.582.00.5	32	40	2 1/4	42	6.7	5.2	1.9
606.585.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	32	8.2	7.1	3.3
606.580.00.5	40	50	1 3/4	36	8.1	7.3	3.4
606.581.00.5	40	50	2	42	6.8	6	2.1
606.582.00.5	40	50	2 1/4	42	7.3	5.9	2.1
606.583.00.5	40	50	2 3/8	52	7.4	5.9	2.1
606.584.00.5	40	50	2 3/4	63	7.5	6.8	2.1
607.581.00.5	50	63	2	42	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.583.00.5	50	63	2 3/8	52	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.587.00.5	50	63	2 1/2	54	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.584.00.5	50	63	2 3/4	63	10.6	9	2.3

Geberit Mepla adapter union with clamping ring





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

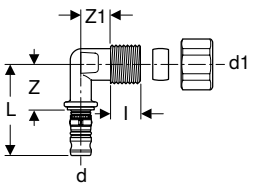
Scope of delivery
- Clamping ring union

Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.541.00.5	PO	12 / 10	16	12	4.9	1.3	1.1
611.542.00.5		12	16	15	4.9	1.3	1.1
612.542.00.5		15 / 12	20	15	5.1	1.3	1.1

PO: Phase out as of April 2025

Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with clamping ring union





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

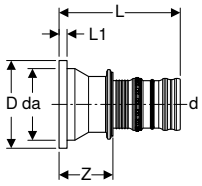
Scope of delivery
- Clamping ring union

Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.241.00.5	PO	12 / 10	16	12	90	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.7
611.242.00.5		12	16	15	90	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.7
612.242.00.5		15 / 12	20	15	90	5.1	1.3	2.3	1.9

PO: Phase out as of April 2025

Flanged stub with pressing nipple, for Geberit Mepla loose flanges PN 6 and PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

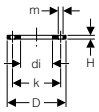
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
608.520.00.5	65	75	95	11.5	15.2	0.6	6.6

To order additionally
- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6 → p. 206
- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16 → p. 206

Accessories
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 232

Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

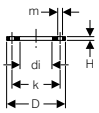
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23799	65	97	16	130	14	1.6	4	6

Accessories
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 232
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 232

Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
63789	65	97	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16

Accessories
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 233
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Sealings

Geberit Mepla pipe end plug



click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

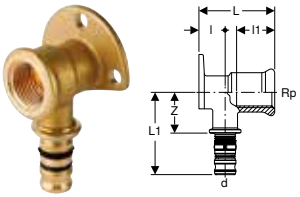
Technical data

Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
621.000.00.5	12	16	3.4	2.6
622.000.00.5	15	20	3.7	2.9
623.000.00.5	20	26	4.2	3.3

Connections

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

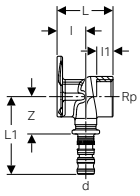
Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 3.6 cm									
611.273.00.5	PO	12	16	3/8	90	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
611.289.00.5		12	16	1/2	90	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
612.273.00.5	PO	15	20	3/8	90	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
612.289.00.5		15	20	1/2	90	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
L / length: 5.2 cm									
611.274.00.5		12	16	3/8	90	5.4	1.8	2.6	2.9
611.293.00.5		12	16	1/2	90	5	1.8	2.6	2.7
612.274.00.5	PO	15	20	3/8	90	5.7	1.8	2.6	2.9
612.293.00.5		15	20	1/2	90	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.9
612.294.00.5		15	20	3/4	90	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
613.294.00.5		20	26	3/4	90	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7
L / length: 7.8 cm									
611.296.00.5		12	16	1/2	90	6.5	1.8	3	4.6
612.296.00.5		15	20	1/2	90	7	1.8	3	4.4

PO: Phase out as of April 2025

Accessories
- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 222
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 223

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

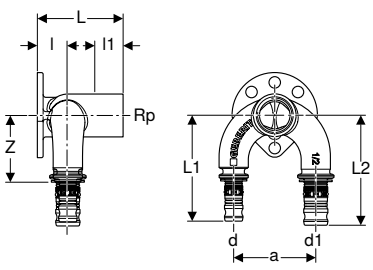
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 3.6 cm								
601.289.00.5	12	16	1/2	90	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
602.289.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
L / length: 5.2 cm								
601.293.00.5	12	16	1/2	90	5	1.8	2.6	2.5
602.293.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.7
602.294.00.5	15	20	3/4	90	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
603.294.00.5	20	26	3/4	90	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7
L / length: 7.8 cm								
601.296.00.5	12	16	1/2	90	6.5	1.8	3	4
602.296.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	7	1.8	3	4.2

Accessories
- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 222
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 223

Geberit Mepla double elbow tap connector 90°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Technical data

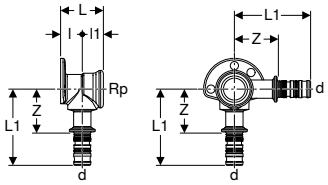
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 5.2 cm											
601.273.00.5	12	16	1/2	16	90	5	6.5	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.274.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	20	90	5	6.5	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
602.275.00.5	15 / 12	20	1/2	16	90	5	6.7	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.273.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	90	5	6.7	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
603.274.00.5	15 / 20	20	1/2	26	90	5	6.7	7.2	2.2	2.1	4
603.275.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	20	90	5	7.2	6.7	2.2	2.1	4
603.273.00.5	20	26	1/2	26	90	5	7.2	7.2	2.2	2.1	4

Accessories
- Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90° → p. 223

Geberit Mepla corner elbow connector 90°





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

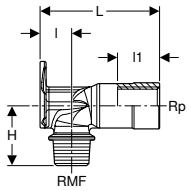
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 3.6 cm								
612.305.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	6.5	1.9	1.7	3.6
L / length: 5.2 cm								
612.306.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	6.5	3.5	1.7	3.6

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

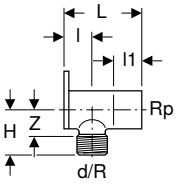
Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm							
602.299.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	90	1.8	2.6	3.5

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 222
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 223

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread and soldering socket





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Three fastening points

Technical data

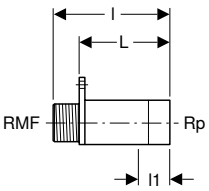
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 5.2 cm									
611.297.00.1	15	15	1/2	1/2	90	2	2.4	3	1.8

Accessories
- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 222
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 223

Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

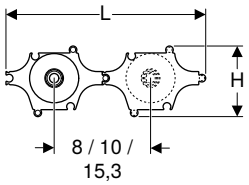
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

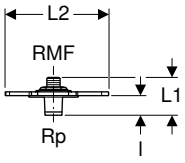
Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	8.8	2.7

Accessories
- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 223

Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction







click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery
- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Technical data

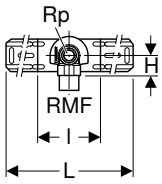
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

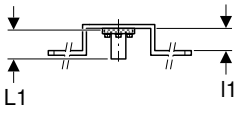
Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

Accessories
- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 230

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single







click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

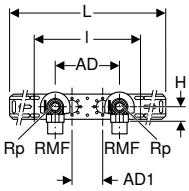
Technical data

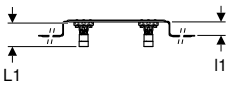
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm								
632.851.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	46	10	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double







click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

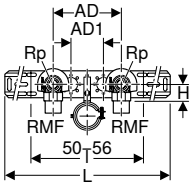
Scope of delivery
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

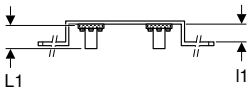
Art. no.	DN	RMF [“]	Rp [“]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm										
632.853.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Accessories
- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 224
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend







click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

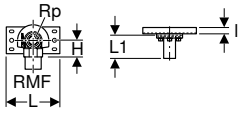
Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF [“]	Rp [“]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm										
632.871.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

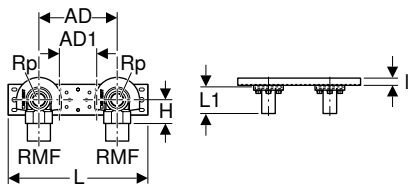
Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF [“]	Rp [“]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm							
632.861.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	12	1.4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

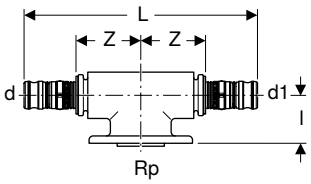
Scope of delivery
- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF [“]	Rp [“]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm									
632.863.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit Mepla connector T-piece for concealed cistern





click & scan

Application purposes
- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

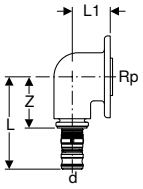
Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Sigma concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [“]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]
611.372.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	90	10	2.8	2.4
612.372.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	90	10.5	2.8	2.4

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90° for concealed cistern





click & scan

Application purposes
- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

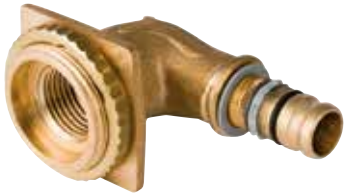
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Sigma concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

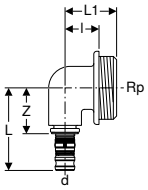
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
611.277.00.6	12	16	1/2	90	5.8	2.8	3.2
612.277.00.6	15	20	1/2	90	6.1	2.8	3.2

Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90° for concealed cistern





click & scan

Application purposes
- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Twinline concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery
- Knurled nut M35 x 1.5

Technical data

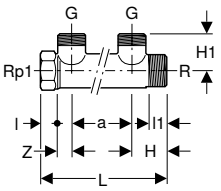
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
601.276.00.5	12	16	1/2	90	5.8	3.8	2.8	3.2
602.276.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	6.1	3.8	2.8	3.2

Manifolds with threaded connection

Geberit manifold with threaded connection and connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

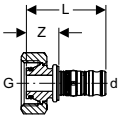
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	G ["]	Rp1 ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
602.422.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	10.9	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	2
602.423.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	16	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	3

- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)

Geberit Mepla connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

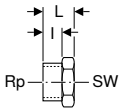
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.623.00.5	12	16	3/4	4.7	1.2
602.623.00.5	15	20	3/4	5	1.2

Geberit cap with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

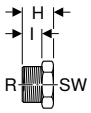
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	l [cm]	SW [mm]
602.482.00.1	20	3/4	2.1	1.5	34

Geberit plug with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

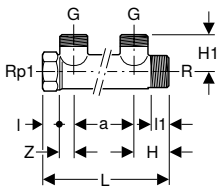
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	l [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
602.480.00.1	20	3/4	1.5	2.6	27

Geberit manifold with threaded connection and connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

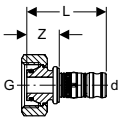
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	R [″]	G [″]	Rp1 [″]	a [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
613.422.00.1	25 / 15 / 25	1	3/4	1	5	11	1.7	1.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	2
613.423.00.1	25 / 15 / 25	1	3/4	1	5	16	1.7	1.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	3
612.422.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	10.9	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	2
612.423.00.1	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	16	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	3

- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)

Geberit Mepla connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

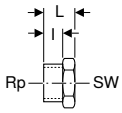
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
611.623.00.5	12	16	3/4	4.7	1.2
612.623.00.5	15	20	3/4	5	1.2

Geberit cap with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

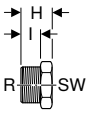
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	Rp [″]	L [cm]	l [cm]	SW [mm]
613.481.00.1	25	1	2.4	1.7	38
612.481.00.1	20	3/4	2.1	1.5	34

Geberit plug with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes

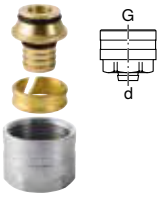
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	R [″]	l [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
613.480.00.1	25	1	1.7	2.9	34
612.480.00.1	20	3/4	1.5	2.6	27

Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

Scope of delivery

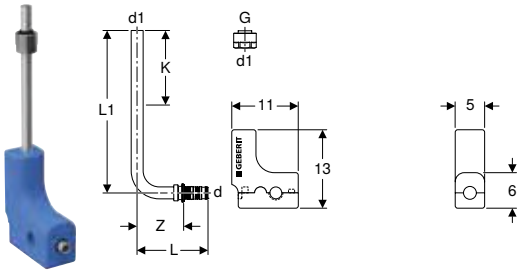
- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	SW [mm]
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4	27

- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm

Connections for heating

Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

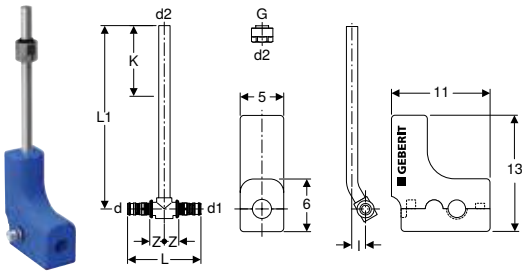
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
L1 / length: 30 cm								
611.250.22.7	12 / 20	16	3/4	15	90	9.1	6.6	17
612.250.22.7	15 / 20	20	3/4	15	90	9.3	6.6	17
L1 / length: 100 cm								
611.251.22.7	12 / 20	16	3/4	15	90	9.1	6.6	87
612.251.22.7	15 / 20	20	3/4	15	90	9.3	6.6	87

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

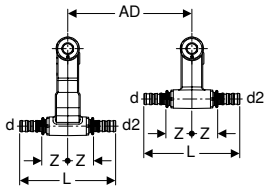
Scope of delivery
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

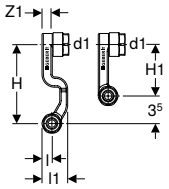
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
611.360.22.7	12 / 20 / 12	16	3/4	16	15	90	8.4	30	2.5	1.7	17
612.362.22.7	15 / 20 / 15	20	3/4	20	15	90	8.4	30	2.5	1.7	17

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone







click & scan

Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

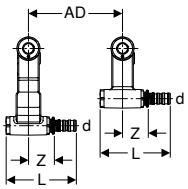
Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

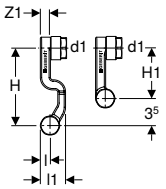
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.361.22.7	12	16	15	16	90	5	11.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5
612.361.22.7	15 / 12 / 15	20	15	20	90	5	12.4	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla set of connector end pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone







click & scan

Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

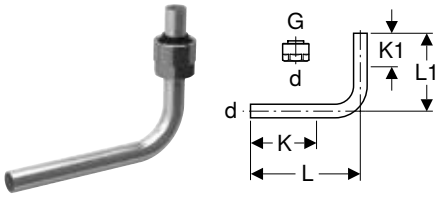
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Connec-tion
611.363.22.7	12	16	15	90	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5	left
611.364.22.7	12	16	15	90	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5	right

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics
- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

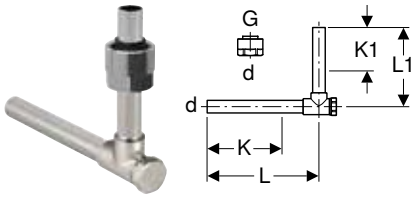
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	90	13	10	7.5	4.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

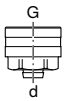
Product material	Brass / copper

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	90	12.5	10	8	5.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics
- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4	27

- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm

Geberit Mepla union connector with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- For connecting to manifolds and radiator valves with clamping ring union G 1/2"
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW614N

Characteristics
- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

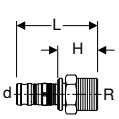
Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
641.517.22.1	12	16	1/2

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mepla connector with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

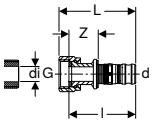
Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
612.535.22.5		15	20	1/2	5.7	3
612.536.22.5	PO	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3.1
613.536.22.5		20	26	3/4	6.4	3.2

PO: Phase out as of April 2025

Geberit Mepla connector with union nut





click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

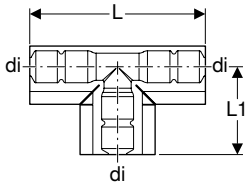
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.582.22.5	12	16	1/2	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
612.582.22.5	15	20	1/2	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
613.583.22.5	20	26	3/4	17	6.2	5.4	2.3

Accessories

Insulations for pipes and fittings

Geberit T-piece shell





click & scan

Application purposes
- For termination of protective tubes with T-pieces
- For sealing insulation with T-pieces

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Hook-and-loop fastener
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

Technical data

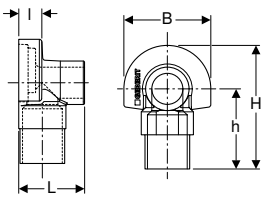
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
601.837.00.1	16 / 20	22	11

Insulations for connectors

Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

Characteristics
- Black

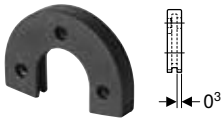
Scope of delivery
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	10	6.5

Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics
- Black

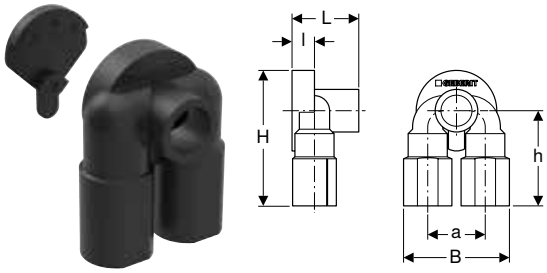
Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.

601.802.00.1

Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics
- Black

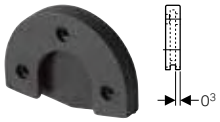
Scope of delivery
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	a [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	2	9.2	11.6	8.1

Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

Characteristics
- Black

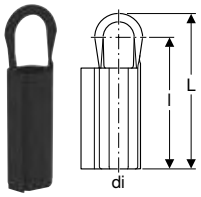
Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	10 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.

601.806.00.1

Geberit elbow tap connector shell



click & scan

Application purposes
- For termination of protective tubes with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set
- For termination of insulation with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set

Characteristics
- Abrasion resistant
- Hook-and-loop fastener
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

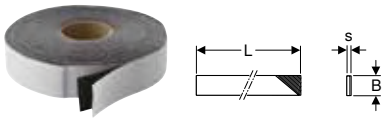
Technical data

Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
601.838.00.1	16 / 20	18.5	15.6

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape



click & scan

Application purposes
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

Characteristics
- UV-resistant
- Black

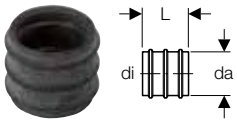
Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5

- Attach after pressure test

Geberit Mepla sleeve



click & scan

Application purposes
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

Characteristics
- Black

Technical data

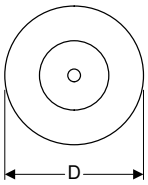
Product material	EPDM

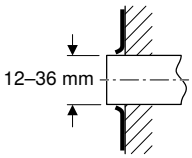
Art. no.	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]
601.811.00.1	19	16	2
602.811.00.1	23	20	2.1
603.811.00.1	29	26	2.3

Caulks for connections

Geberit sealing washer for connections







click & scan

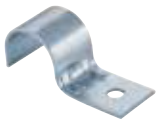
Application purposes
- For sealing Geberit connections
- For later mounting on connections with smooth surface

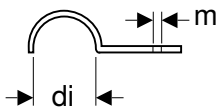
Characteristics
- Self-adhesive
- Fleece-laminated
- Sealing diaphragm made of PUR

Art. no.	D [cm]	s [mm]
601.812.00.1	15	1

Pipe fastenings

Geberit single-pipe clip





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit system pipes

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

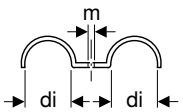
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	m [mm]
601.763.00.1	16	6.2
602.763.00.1	20	6.2
601.761.00.1	22	6.2
602.761.00.1	28	6.2

Geberit double pipe-clip





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit system pipes

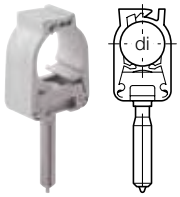
Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]	m [mm]
602.762.26.1	28	6.2

Geberit pipe clamp with hammer fixing, single



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit system pipes

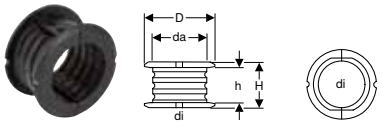
Characteristics
- Nail made of steel, zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	di, ø [mm]
601.710.00.1	15–16
602.710.00.1	20–22
603.710.00.1	25–28

Geberit pipe bracket lining shell



click & scan

Application purposes
- For sliding bracket fastening of Geberit system pipes ML for Geberit FlowFit
- For anchor point or sliding bracket fastening of Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

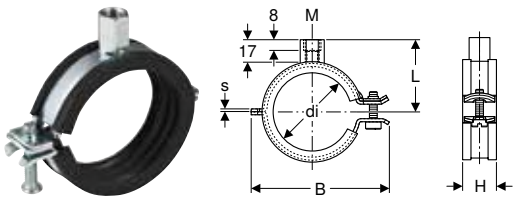
Characteristics
- Two-piece
- Black

Technical data

Product material	PP-C

Art. no.	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
603.702.00.1	32	25 / 26	3.4	3.2	2.5
604.702.00.1	40	32	4.9	3.2	2.5
605.702.00.1	50	40	5.7	3.3	2.5
606.702.00.1	63	50	7.6	3.4	2.5
607.702.00.1	75	63	9.1	4.8	3
608.702.00.1	90	75	10.7	5	3

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

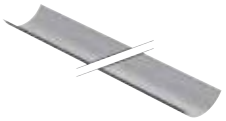
Characteristics
- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

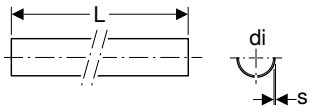
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.856.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	48–53	2	4.5	8.2	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3

Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated





click & scan

Application purposes
- For stabilising Geberit fastening systems

Characteristics
- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

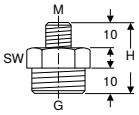
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
360.850.00.1	coated	40	40	0.75	3
361.850.00.1	coated	50	50	0.75	3
364.850.00.1	coated	60	63	0.75	3
365.850.00.1	coated	70	75	0.75	3

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

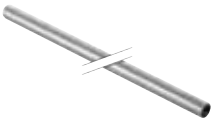
Characteristics
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

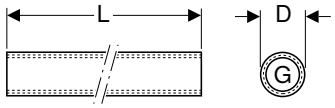
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G [“]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Geberit threaded rod





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

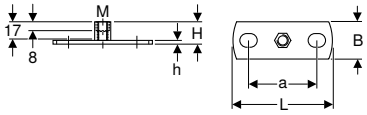
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G [“]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	115

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

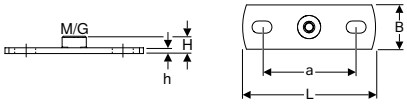
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

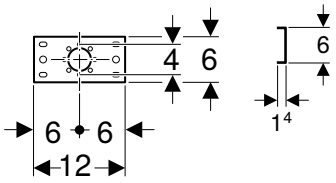
Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G [″]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Geberit mounting plate, straight, single





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

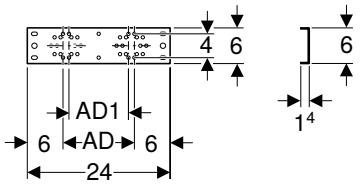
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.
601.736.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

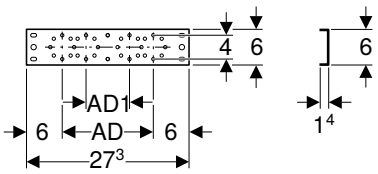
Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.738.00.1	12	10

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

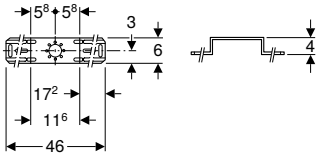
Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.737.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit mounting plate, offset, single





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

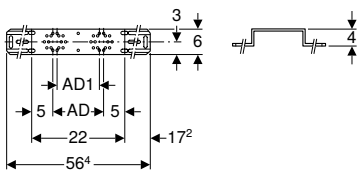
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.
601.733.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

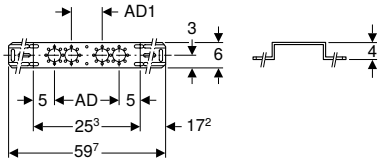
Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

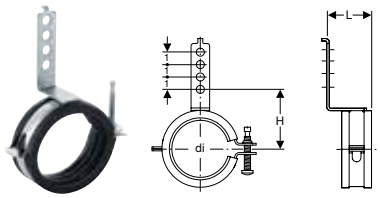
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



click & scan

Technical data

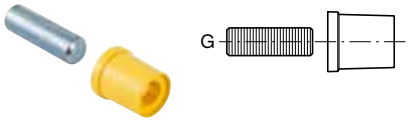
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	galvanized	50–56	3.6	5.2–5.5

Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic

Scope of delivery
- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

Characteristics
- Reusable

Art. no.	G ["]
601.744.00.1	1/2

System seals

Geberit Mepla set of O-rings with washers



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For Geberit Mepla pressing nipples
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- Flat washer made of PE-LD

Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

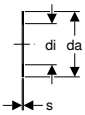
Technical data

Product material	EPDM / PE-LD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
601.910.00.5	12	16
602.910.00.5	15	20
603.910.00.5	20	26
604.910.00.5	25	32
605.910.00.5	32	40
606.910.00.5	40	50
607.910.00.5	50	63
608.910.00.5	65	75

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

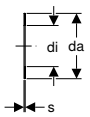
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6





click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

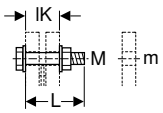
Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel





click & scan

Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

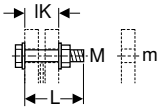
Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel





click & scan

Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8


GEBERIT

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media 239
Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media. 239

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 240

System pipes 1.4401 240
Couplings 241
Reducers. 242
Bends 242
T-pieces. 247
Adapters, permanent. 250
Adapters and connections, detachable. 257
Compensators 266
Feed-throughs 267
Sealings. 267
Connections 268

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas 273

System pipes 1.4401 273
Couplings 273
Reducers. 274
Bends 275
T-pieces. 278
Adapters, permanent. 280
Adapters and connections, detachable. 284
Sealings. 288
Connections 288

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free 290

System pipes 1.4401 290
Couplings 291
Reducers. 292
Bends 292
T-pieces. 294
Adapters, permanent. 296
Adapters and connections, detachable. 299
Sealings. 305
Connections 306
Compensators 307
Feed-throughs 307



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue 308

System pipes 1.4401 308
Couplings 309
Reducers 310
Bends 310
T-pieces 313
Adapters, permanent 316
Adapters and connections, detachable 319
Sealings 325
Feed-throughs 325

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 326

Insulations for connectors 326
Caulks for pipes and fittings 326
Pipe fastenings 327
Connector fastenings 329
System seals 331
Sets of bolts for flange connections 335



Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		Fittings		
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrMoTi steel 1.4521 / 444	Stainless steel blue indicator	Gunmetal white indicator	
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa[3]	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	–30 – +120 °C[1]	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For district heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For saturated steam ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	2 bar / 200 kPa	✓		✓		
For saturated steam ≤ 155 °C	0–155 °C	4.5 bar / 450 kPa	✓		✓		
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	5)	5)	5)		
For treated water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓6)	✓6)	✓6)		
For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓		✓		
For extinguishing water (wet/dry, dry)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓		✓		
For sprinklers (wet)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 bar[4] 1600 / 1000 kPa	✓		✓		
For sprinklers (wet/dry, dry)	0–100 °C	16 / 10 bar[4] 1600 / 1000 kPa	✓		✓		
For thermal media (solar)	–25 – +220 °C[2][1]	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	5)		5)		
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	5)		5)		
For chemicals and technical liquids	Upon request	Upon request	5)		5)		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

[1] Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit
[2] Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C
[3] 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix
[4] 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d22–76.1 mm, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9–108 mm
[5] Following Geberit approval
[6] Application range according to TI "Treated Waters"
[7] Only use fittings with union nuts made of CrNi steel

- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media

Geberit International Sales, version: December 2024

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrMoTi steel 1.4521 / 444
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓3)	✓3)
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓3)	✓3)
For negative pressure [1]	0–100 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	4)
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓3)	✓3)
For industrial gases (e.g. acetylene, shielding gases)	Upon request	Upon request	4)	
For natural gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5/malleable cast iron 5 [2]	✓	
For liquefied gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5/malleable cast iron 5 [2]	✓	
For biogases	Upon request	Upon request	4)	

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

[1] Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:
The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.
Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system
[2] Malleable cast iron 0.1 if thread > 2"
[3] 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–54 mm (d35–54mm only with pressing collars), 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d76.1 mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa für d88.9–108 mm
[4] Following Geberit approval
[5] Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information "Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations"

- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	FKM, white	FPM, red	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓				✓		✓	✓
	✓1)				✓1)		✓	✓
	✓1)						✓7)	✓
	✓1)					✓	✓7)	✓
		✓1)					✓7)	✓
	✓1)						✓7)	✓
			✓1)				✓7)	✓
	5)				5)		5)	5)
	✓6)				✓6)		✓6)	✓6)
	✓				✓		✓	✓
	✓				✓		✓	✓
	✓				✓		✓	✓
		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓				✓		✓	✓
		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
		✓				✓	✓7)	✓
		5)				5)	5)	5)
		5)				5)	5)	5)
	5)	5)			5)	5)	5)	5)

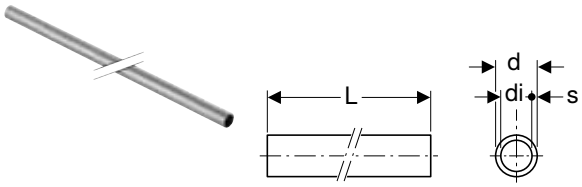


	Fittings	Seal rings			Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	Stainless steel blue indicator	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓	✓5)			✓5)		✓	✓
	✓		✓5)			✓5)	✓	✓
	✓	✓					✓	✓
	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓
	4)	4)					4)	4)
	✓			✓			✓	✓
	✓			✓			✓	✓
	4)			4)			4)	4)

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 6 m				
39002	12	15	13	1
39003	15	18	16	1
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2
39006	32	35	32	1.5
39007	40	42	39	1.5
39008	50	54	51	1.5
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2
39011	100	108	104	2

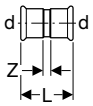
Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 538
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 537

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

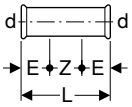
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
32002	12	15	4.8	0.8
32003	15	18	4.8	0.8
32004	20	22	5	0.8
32005	25	28	5.4	0.8
32006	32	35	6.2	1
32007	40	42	7.1	1.1
32008	50	54	8.3	1.3
32009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
32010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
32011	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

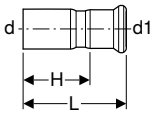
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
32102	12	15	2.5	8	3
32103	15	18	2.5	8	3
32104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
32105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
32106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
32107	40	42	4	12	4
32108	50	54	4	14	6
32109	65	76.1	6	23	11
32110	80	88.9	7	26	12
32111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

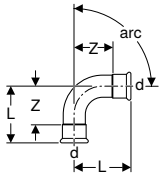
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
32303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
32305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
32306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
32307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
32308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
32309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
32310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
32311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
32312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
32313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
32314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
32315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
32316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
32317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
32318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
32319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7
32320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
32321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
32322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
32323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
32324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
32331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
32338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
32339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
32345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
32346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
32348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

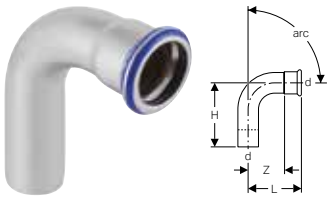
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 15°				
36101	12	15	3	1
36103	20	22	3.2	1.1
36104	25	28	3.6	1.3
36105	32	35	3.2	0.6
36106	40	42	3.7	0.7
36107	50	54	4.4	0.9
36108	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
36109	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
36110	100	108	10.3	2.8
arc / angle: 30°				
36121	12	15	3.3	1.3
36123	20	22	3.7	1.6
36124	25	28	4.1	1.8
36125	32	35	3.7	1.1
36126	40	42	4.4	1.4
36127	50	54	5.2	1.7
36128	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
36129	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
36130	100	108	12.2	4.7
arc / angle: 45°				
30602	12	15	2.8	0.8
30603	15	18	2.9	0.9
30604	20	22	3.2	1.1
30605	25	28	3.7	1.4
32606	32	35	4.3	1.7
32607	40	42	5.1	2.1
32608	50	54	6.2	2.7
32609	65	76.1	10.3	5
32610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
32611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 60°				
36161	12	15	4	2
36163	20	22	4.7	2.6
36164	25	28	5.4	3.1
36165	32	35	5	2.4
36166	40	42	5.9	2.9
36167	50	54	7.2	3.7
36168	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
36169	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
36170	100	108	16.6	9.1
arc / angle: 90°				
30102	12	15	3.8	1.8
30103	15	18	4.2	2.2
30104	20	22	4.7	2.6
30105	25	28	5.7	3.4
31106	32	35	6.8	4.2
31107	40	42	8	5
31108	50	54	10	6.5
31109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
31110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
31111	100	108	22.6	15.5



Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

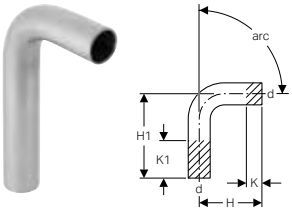
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 15°					
36111	12	15	3	4	1
36113	20	22	3.3	4.1	1.2
36114	25	28	3.6	4.3	1.3
36115	32	35	3.2	4.1	0.6
36116	40	42	3.7	4.7	0.7
36117	50	54	4.4	5.5	0.9
36118	65	76.1	7.5	8.4	2.2
36119	80	88.9	8.5	9.5	2.5
36120	100	108	10.3	11.7	2.8
arc / angle: 30°					
36131	12	15	3.3	4.3	1.3
36133	20	22	3.7	4.6	1.6
36134	25	28	4.1	4.8	1.8
36135	32	35	3.7	4.6	1.1
36136	40	42	4.4	5.4	1.4
36137	50	54	5.2	6.3	1.7
36138	65	76.1	8.8	9.7	3.5
36139	80	88.9	10.1	11.1	4.1
36140	100	108	12.2	13.6	4.7
arc / angle: 45°					
30702	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
30703	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
30704	20	22	3.2	4	1.1
30705	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
32706	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
32707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
32708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
32709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
32710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
32711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 60°					
36171	12	15	4	5	2
36173	20	22	4.7	5.6	2.6
36174	25	28	5.4	6.1	3.1
36175	32	35	5	5.9	2.4
36176	40	42	5.9	6.9	2.9
36177	50	54	7.2	8.3	3.7
36178	65	76.1	11.7	12.6	6.4
36179	80	88.9	13.6	14.6	7.6
36180	100	108	16.6	18	9.1
arc / angle: 90°					
30302	12	15	3.8	4.8	1.8
30303	15	18	4.2	5.1	2.2
30304	20	22	4.7	5.8	2.6
30305	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
33306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
33307	40	42	8	8.8	5
33308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
33309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
33310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
33311	100	108	22.6	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

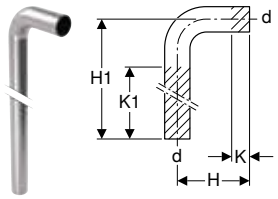
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
30892	12	15	4	11	0	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	0	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	0	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 30°						
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	0	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	0	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	0	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
arc / angle: 45°						
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	0	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	0	7.5
30874	20	22	5.2	12.3	0	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	0	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	0	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	0	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	0	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 60°						
30942	12	15	5	12	0	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	0	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	0	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
arc / angle: 90°						
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	0	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend 90°, long



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

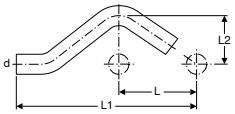
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
30414	20	22	90	7	84	1.5	70
30415	25	28	90	8	85	1.7	77

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Technical data

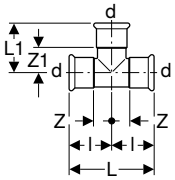
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	30	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

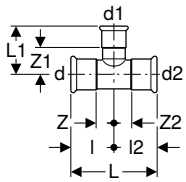
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
31002	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
31003	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
31004	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
31005	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
31006	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
31007	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
31008	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
31009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
31010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
31011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

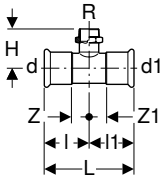
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31208	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	90	7.9	4.1	3.4	4.5	1.4	2.1	2.5
31204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
31227	20 / 12 / 15	22	15	18	90	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31228	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	90	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31234	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	90	9	4.7	4.2	4.8	1.9	2.6	2.7
31211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31235	32 / 20 / 25	35	22	28	90	10.4	5	5	5.4	2.4	2.9	3.1
31214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31242	32 / 25 / 25	35	28	28	90	10.4	5.3	5	5.4	2.4	3	3.1
31215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
31216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31243	40 / 20 / 32	42	22	35	90	11.5	5.4	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.3	3.2
31218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31251	40 / 25 / 32	42	28	35	90	11.5	5.7	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.4	3.2
31219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
31220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
31221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
31225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
31230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
31231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
31236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
31237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
31238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
31239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
31240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
31241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
31244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
31245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
31246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
31249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
31250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

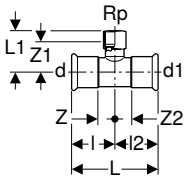
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [″]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
31401	12 / 10 / 12	15	3/8	15	90	6.4	3.2	3.2	5	1.2	1.2
31454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	3.2	3.2	4	1.2	1.2
31455	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	4.2	1.4	1.4
31458	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.8	1.6	1.6
31461	25	28	1	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	5.4	1.9	1.9
31464	32	35	1 1/4	35	90	10	5	5	6	2.4	2.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

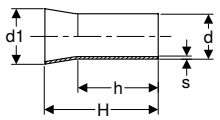
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
31305	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
31308	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
31309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
31310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
31311	25	28	1	28	90	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
31312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
31313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
31314	32 / 25 / 32	35	1	35	90	10	5.6	5	5	2.4	3.9	2.4
31316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
31317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
31318	40 / 25 / 40	42	1	42	90	11.4	6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
31320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
31321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
31322	50 / 25 / 50	54	1	54	90	13.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
31324	50	54	2	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
31326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
31329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
31331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
31334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
31336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
31339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For welding on stainless steel pipes according to EN ISO 1127, material no. 1.4404
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Technical data

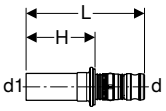
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4404 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
32412	12	15	17.2	1	4.5	3.4
32413	15	18	21.3	1	5	3.7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
32414	20	22	26.9	1.2	5.5	3.9
32415	25	28	33.7	1.2	5.5	3.9
32416	32	35	42.4	1.5	6.5	4.4
32417	40	42	48.3	1.5	7.5	5.4
32418	50	54	60.3	1.5	8	5.8
32419	65	76.1	76.1	2	12	
32420	80	88.9	88.9	2	13.5	
32421	100	108	114.3	2	15	12.8

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

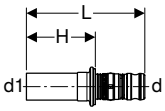
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, stainless steel





click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

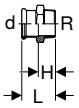
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

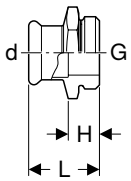
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31726	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
31703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
31714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
31704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
31705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
31715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
31707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
31716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
31717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
31708	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
31718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
31719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
31709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
31720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
31721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
31710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
31722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
31711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
31713	65	76.1	2 1/2	11.9	7
31724	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread G





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

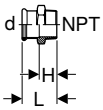
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31731	12	15	3/4	3.5	1.5
31732	15	18	3/4	3.8	1.7
31733	20	22	1	4	1.9
31734	25	28	1 1/4	4.1	1.8
31735	32	35	1 1/2	4.7	2.1
31736	40	42	1 3/4	5.2	2.2
31737	50	54	2 3/8	6.3	2.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread NPT





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

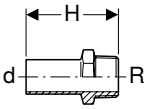
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	NPT [″]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31833	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.8	2.8
31837	20	22	3/4	4.9	2.8
31838	25	28	1	5.6	3.1
31839	32	35	1 1/4	6	3.4
31840	40	42	1 1/2	6.5	3.5
31841	50	54	2	7	3.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

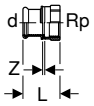
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [″]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

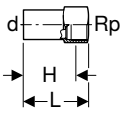
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
31801	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.5	0.5
31802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
31823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
31803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
31804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
31805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
31806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
31824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
31807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
31819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
31809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
31825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
31820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
31811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
31826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	4.9	0.4
31821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.1	0.2
31814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
31822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.7	2.1
31818	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

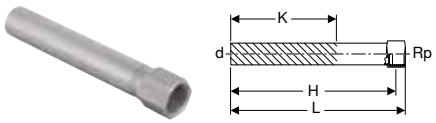
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33846	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.8	4.5
33848	25 / 15	28	1/2	6.6	5.3
33850	32 / 15	35	1/2	6.9	5.6
33852	40 / 15	42	1/2	7.4	6.1
33854	50 / 15	54	1/2	7.9	6.6
33860	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.4	9.1
33862	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.3	10
33864	100 / 15	108	1/2	13.4	12.1

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



click & scan

Application purposes

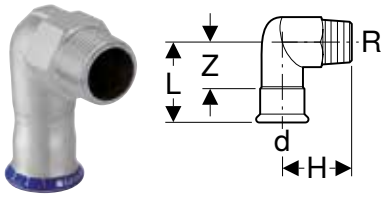
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

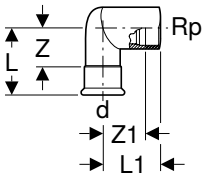
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33833	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
33834	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
33835	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9
33836	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
33837	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9
33838	40	42	1 1/2	90	8.3	6.7	5.3
33839	50	54	2	90	9.4	7.8	5.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

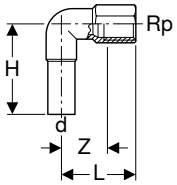
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
33802	12 / 10	15	3/8	90	5.7	3.4	3.7	2.4
33803	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
33804	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
33808	20 / 15	22	1/2	90	5.8	3.9	3.7	2.4
33805	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
33806	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
33807	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.6	5.3	2.3

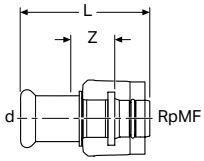
Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix





click & scan

Application purposes
- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

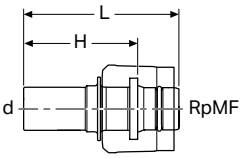
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61110	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.4	1.8

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

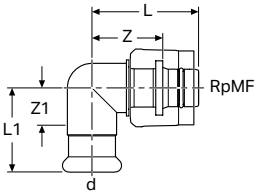
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.6	4

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix





click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

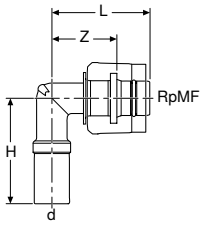
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

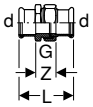
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	4.4	4.5	2.8

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

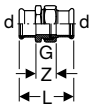
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
35321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
35322	20	22	1	7.2	3
35323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
35324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
35325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
35326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union with union nut made of CrNi steel





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

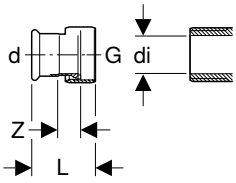
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35390	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
35391	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
35392	20	22	1	7.2	3
35393	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
35394	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
35395	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
35396	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut





click & scan

Application purposes
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

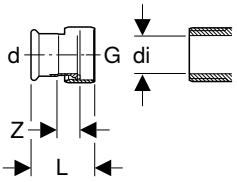
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
35032	12 / 20	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35072	12	15	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
35033	15 / 20	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35034	20 / 25	22	1	20	4	1.1
35044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
35045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
35046	25	28	1	20	5.5	2.4
35035	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
35047	25 / 40	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
35036	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
35037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
35038	50 / 60	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
35039	65 / 80	76.1	3	73	9.9	3.3
35040	80 / 90	88.9	3 1/2	84	11.1	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel





click & scan

Application purposes
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

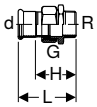
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35132	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35133	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.2
35134	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
35075	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

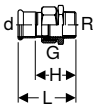
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35331	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35333	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35334	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
35335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
35336	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
35337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
35338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
35339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
35340	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

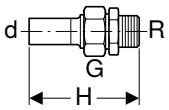
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35360	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35361	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35362	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35363	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35364	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
35365	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
35366	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
35367	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
35368	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
35369	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
35370	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

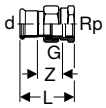
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4	1	9.2
35407	25	28	1	1 1/4	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.5
35410	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

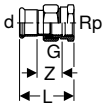
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35301	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35303	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
35305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
35306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
35307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
35308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
35309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

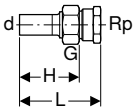
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [″]	G [″]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35350	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35357	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35351	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35358	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35352	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
35359	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
35353	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
35354	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
35355	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
35356	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

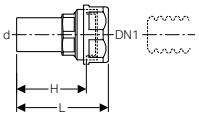
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [″]	G [″]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4	1	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2	2 3/8	12	8.4

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics
- Not admissible for drinking water installations

Technical data

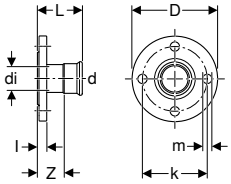
Product material	DR brass CW602N

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10

- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

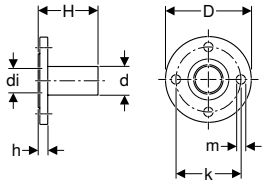
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33732	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
33733	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
33734	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
33735	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33736	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33737	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
33738	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
33739	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
33740	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
33741	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 233
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

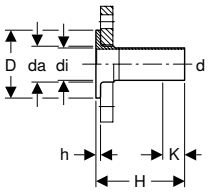
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 233
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

To order additionally

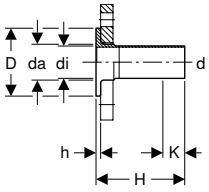
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 232

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

To order additionally

- Loose flange

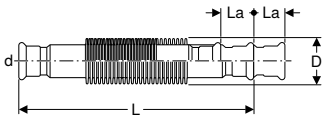
Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Compensators

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

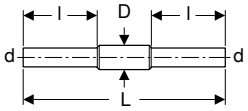
Operating pressure	≤ 16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	7	15.1	11.1
33933	15	18	2.6	7	14.7	10.7
33934	20	22	3.1	11	10.6	6.4
33935	25	28	3.9	13	12	7.4
33936	32	35	4.6	13	13.9	8.7
33937	40	42	5.9	13	14.9	8.9
33938	50	54	7	18	17.6	10.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	22	26.2	15.6
33940	80	88.9	11.7	23	28.6	16.6
33941	100	108	14.4	23	54.2	39.2

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

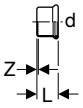
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

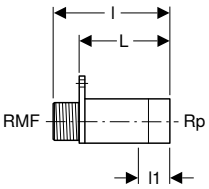
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33212	12	15	2.3	0.3
33213	15	18	2.3	0.3
33214	20	22	2.4	0.3
33215	25	28	2.6	0.3
33216	32	35	2.9	0.3
33217	40	42	3.3	0.3
33218	50	54	3.8	0.3
33219	65	76.1	6	0.7
33220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
33221	100	108	8.2	0.7

Connections

Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

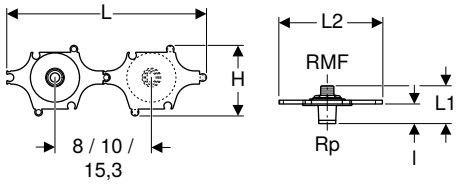
Art. no.	DN	RMF [“]	Rp [“]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	8.8	2.7

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 223

Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

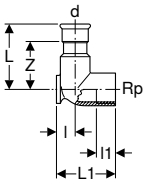
Art. no.	DN	RMF [“]	Rp [“]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 230

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

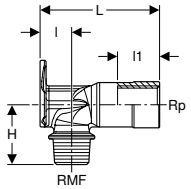
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 4.3 cm								
33403	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
33405	15	18	1/2	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
L1 / length: 4.7 cm								
33406	20	22	1/2	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	2.9
L1 / length: 5.1 cm								
33407	20	22	3/4	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

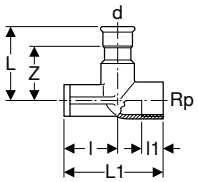
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm							
602.299.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	90	1.8	2.6	3.5

Accessories
- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 222
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 223

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

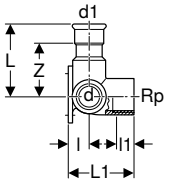
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 6.5 cm								
33423	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
33425	15	18	1/2	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
33427	20	22	3/4	90	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel corner elbow 90°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

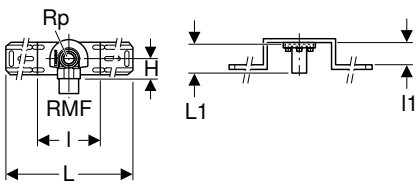
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 4.3 cm									
33503	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6	1.3	1.5	4

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

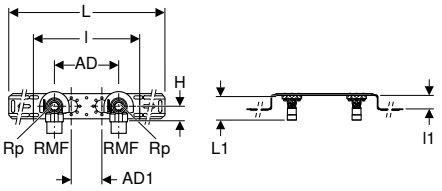
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm								
632.851.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	46	10	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

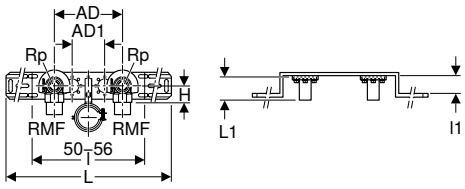
Scope of delivery
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm										
632.853.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Accessories
- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 224
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

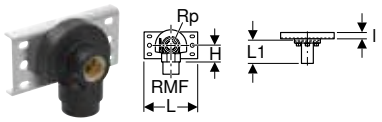
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm										
632.871.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

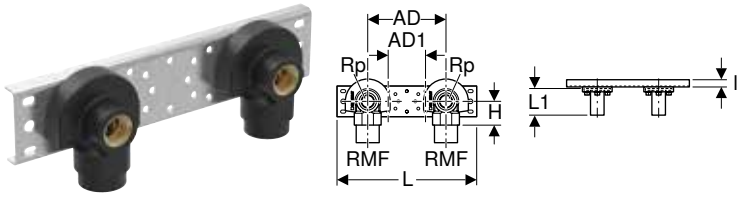
Scope of delivery
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm							
632.861.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	12	1.4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery
- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

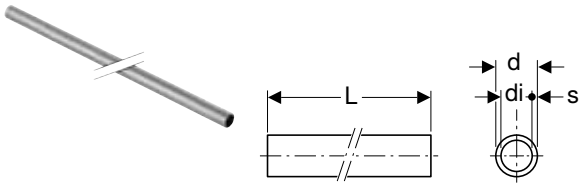
Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm									
632.863.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

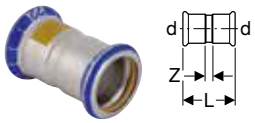
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 6 m				
39002	12	15	13	1
39003	15	18	16	1
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2
39006	32	35	32	1.5
39007	40	42	39	1.5
39008	50	54	51	1.5
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2
39011	100	108	104	2

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 538
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 537

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Technical data

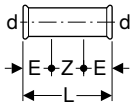
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34101	12	15	4.8	0.8
34102	15	18	4.8	0.8
34103	20	22	5	0.8
34104	25	28	5.4	0.8
34105	32	35	6.2	1
34106	40	42	7.1	1.1
34107	50	54	8.3	1.3
34248	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
34249	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
34250	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

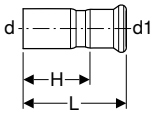
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34108	12	15	2.5	8	3
34109	15	18	2.5	8	3
34110	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
34111	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
34112	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
34113	40	42	4	12	4
34114	50	54	4	14	6
34162	65	76.1	6	23	11
34121	80	88.9	7	26	12
34122	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

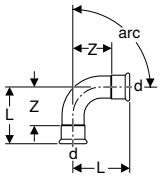
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34115	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
34116	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
34117	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
34118	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
34119	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
34120	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
34123	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
34124	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
34127	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
34128	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
34129	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
34132	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
34133	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
34134	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
34135	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
34296	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
34297	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
34298	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
34259	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
34260	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
34261	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Technical data

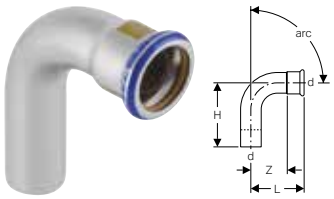
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
34014	12	15	2.8	0.8
34015	15	18	2.9	0.9
34016	20	22	3.2	1.1
34017	25	28	3.7	1.4
34193	32	35	4.3	1.7
34194	40	42	5.1	2.1
34195	50	54	6.2	2.7
34447	65	76.1	10.3	5
34448	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
34449	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
34000	12	15	3.8	1.8
34001	15	18	5.3	3.3
34002	20	22	4.7	2.6
34003	25	28	5.7	3.4
34187	32	35	6.8	4.2
34188	40	42	8	5
34189	50	54	10	6.5
34441	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
34442	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
34443	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (gas)



click & scan

Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

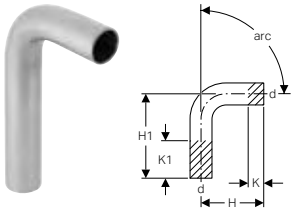
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
34021	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
34022	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
34023	20	22	3.2	4	1.1
34024	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
34196	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
34197	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
34198	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
34450	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
34451	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
34452	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
34007	12	15	3.8	4.8	1.8
34008	15	18	4.2	5.2	2.2
34009	20	22	4.7	5.8	2.6
34010	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
34190	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
34191	40	42	8	8.8	5
34192	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
34444	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
34445	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
34446	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

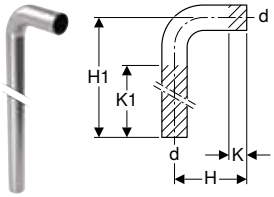
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
30892	12	15	4	11	0	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	0	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	0	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 30°						
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	0	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	0	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	0	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
arc / angle: 45°						
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	0	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	0	7.5
30874	20	22	5.2	12.3	0	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	0	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	0	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	0	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	0	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 60°						
30942	12	15	5	12	0	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	0	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	0	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
arc / angle: 90°						
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	0	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend 90°, long



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

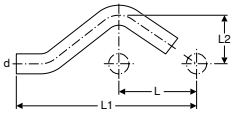
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
30414	20	22	90	7	84	1.5	70
30415	25	28	90	8	85	1.7	77

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Technical data

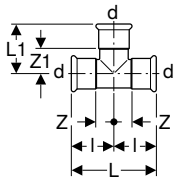
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	30	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

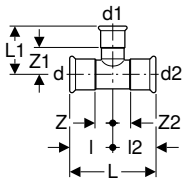
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34028	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
34029	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
34030	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
34031	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
34032	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
34033	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
34034	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
34285	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
34286	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
34287	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

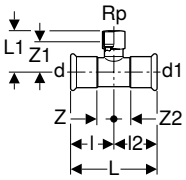
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34035	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
34036	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34037	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34038	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34039	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34040	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34041	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34042	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34043	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34044	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
34140	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34141	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34045	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34046	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
34047	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
34048	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
34049	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
34050	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
34051	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
34062	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
34065	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
34079	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34080	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34097	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
34081	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
34082	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
34085	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
34088	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
34098	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
34094	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
34095	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
34096	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34125	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34099	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

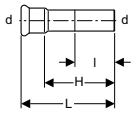
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34052	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
34053	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34054	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34055	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
34056	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
34057	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
34058	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
34059	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
34060	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
34061	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
34126	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
34063	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
34264	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
34265	50	54	2	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
34266	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
34267	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
34268	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
34269	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
34270	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
34271	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

- Fittings with screwing joints > 2" have a reduced operating pressure: MOP 0.1 / GT 0.1

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter to cutting ring connection (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

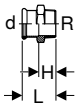
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
34355	12	15	8	5.1	6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

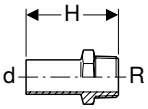
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34066	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
34142	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
34067	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
34143	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
34069	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
34070	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
34346	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
34068	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
34071	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
34075	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
34072	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
34076	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
34073	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
34074	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
34077	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7
34078	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7

- Fittings with screwing joints > 2" have a reduced operating pressure: MOP 0.1 / GT 0.1

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

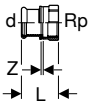
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

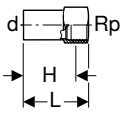
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34083	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
34169	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
34084	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
34170	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
34086	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
34087	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
34347	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
34089	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
34093	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
34090	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
34091	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
34092	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

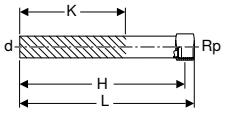
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33846	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.8	4.5
33848	25 / 15	28	1/2	6.6	5.3
33850	32 / 15	35	1/2	6.9	5.6
33852	40 / 15	42	1/2	7.4	6.1
33854	50 / 15	54	1/2	7.9	6.6
33860	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.4	9.1
33862	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.3	10
33864	100 / 15	108	1/2	13.4	12.1

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

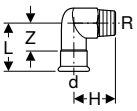
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

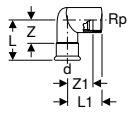
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34149	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
34150	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
34151	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9
34154	25 / 20	28	3/4	90	5.8	4.6	3.5
34152	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
34153	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

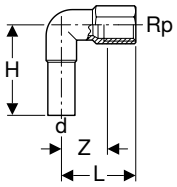
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34144	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
34145	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
34146	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
34147	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
34148	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.6	5.3	2.3

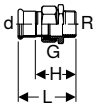
Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring valves, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

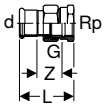
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [″]	G [″]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34430	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
34431	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
34432	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
34433	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
34434	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
34435	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
34436	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
34437	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
34438	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
34439	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
34440	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring valves, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

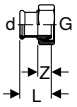
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [″]	G [″]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
34401	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
34402	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
34403	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
34404	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
34405	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
34406	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
34407	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
34408	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
34409	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

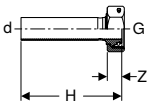
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34158	20	22	1 1/8	4.2	1.6
34161	20	22	1 3/8	4	1.9
34159	25	28	1 3/8	4.5	1.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel and plain end (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Union nut with hole for sealing
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

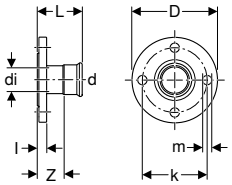
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34214	25	28	1 3/8	12.8	2.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

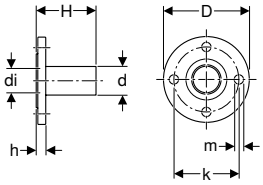
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
34205	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34206	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34207	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
34208	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
34209	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
34210	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
34211	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 233
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

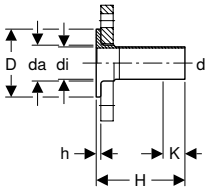
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 233
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

To order additionally

- Loose flange

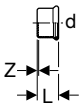
Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

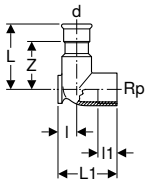
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34462	12	15	2.3	0.3
34463	15	18	2.3	0.3
34464	20	22	2.4	0.3
34465	25	28	2.6	0.3
34466	32	35	2.9	0.3
34467	40	42	3.3	0.3
34468	50	54	3.8	0.3
34469	65	76.1	6	0.7
34470	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
34471	100	108	8.2	0.7

Connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

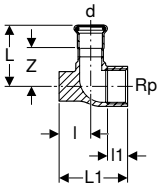
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 4.3 cm								
34136	12	15	1/2	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
34137	15	18	1/2	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
L1 / length: 4.7 cm								
34139	20	22	1/2	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	2.9
L1 / length: 5.1 cm								
34138	20	22	3/4	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°, offset, circular hole 50 mm (gas)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting one- and two-pipe gas metres
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points for circular hole ø 50 mm
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Technical data

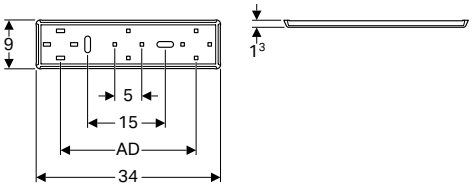
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 6.5 cm								
91097	20	22	3/4	90	5.8	3	1.8	3.7
91099	20 / 25	22	1	90	5.8	3	1.9	3.7
91098	25 / 20	28	3/4	90	6.1	3	1.8	3.8
91100	25	28	1	90	6.1	3	1.9	3.8

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre → p. 289
- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 289

Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre





click & scan

Application purposes
- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

Characteristics
- Connecting distance adjustable by ±3 mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole ø 50 mm

Technical data

Product material	Steel

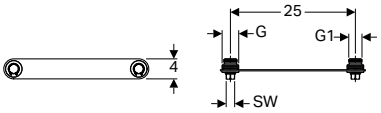
Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]
91096	25

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 289

Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections





click & scan

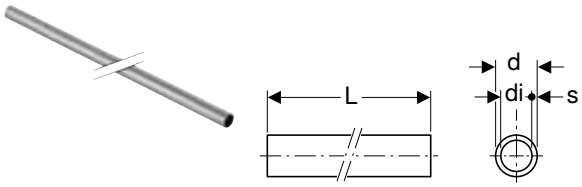
Characteristics
- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1	3/4	25	17

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 6 m				
39002	12	15	13	1
39003	15	18	16	1
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2
39006	32	35	32	1.5
39007	40	42	39	1.5
39008	50	54	51	1.5
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2
39011	100	108	104	2

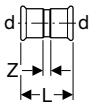
Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 538
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 537

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

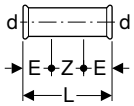
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82002	12	15	4.8	0.8
82003	15	18	4.8	0.8
82004	20	22	5	0.8
82005	25	28	5.4	0.8
82006	32	35	6.2	1
82007	40	42	7.1	1.1
82008	50	54	8.3	1.3
82009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
82010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
82011	100	108	17.4	2.6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

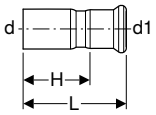
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82102	12	15	2.5	8	3
82103	15	18	2.5	8	3
82104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
82105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
82106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
82107	40	42	4	12	4
82108	50	54	4	14	6
82109	65	76.1	6	23	11
82110	80	88.9	7	26	12
82111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

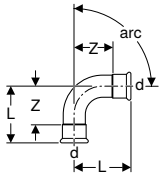
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
82303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
82305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
82306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
82307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
82308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
82309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
82310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
82311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
82312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
82313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
82314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
82315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
82316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
82317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
82318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
82319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7
82320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
82321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
82322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
82323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
82324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
82331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
82338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
82339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
82345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
82346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
82348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

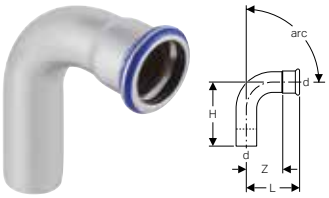
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
80602	12	15	2.8	0.8
80603	15	18	2.9	0.9
80604	20	22	3.2	1.1
80605	25	28	3.7	1.4
82606	32	35	4.3	1.7
82607	40	42	5.1	2.1
82608	50	54	6.2	2.7
82609	65	76.1	10.3	5
82610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
82611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
80102	12	15	3.8	1.8
80103	15	18	5.3	3.3
80104	20	22	4.7	2.6
80105	25	28	5.7	3.4
81106	32	35	6.8	4.2
81107	40	42	8	5
81108	50	54	10	6.5
81109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
81110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
81111	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

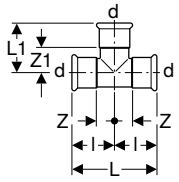
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
80702	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
80703	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
80704	20	22	3.2	4	1.1
80705	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
82706	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
82707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
82708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
82709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
82710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
82711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
80302	12	15	3.8	4.8	1.8
80303	15	18	4.2	5.2	2.2
80304	20	22	4.7	5.8	2.6
80305	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
83306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
83307	40	42	8	8.8	5
83308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
83309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
83310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
83311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

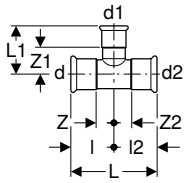
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81002	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
81003	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
81004	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
81005	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
81006	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
81007	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
81008	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
81009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
81010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
81011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

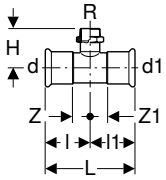
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
81206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
81216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
81220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
81225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
81230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
81231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
81236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
81237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
81238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
81239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
81240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
81241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
81244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
81245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
81246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
81249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
81250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

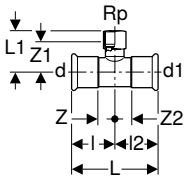
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [“]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	3.2	3.2	3.4	1.2	1.2
81455	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	3.6	1.4	1.4
81458	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	1.6	1.6
81461	25	28	1	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	4.8	1.9	1.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

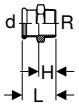
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
81305	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
81308	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
81309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
81310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
81311	25	28	1	28	90	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
81312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
81313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
81316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
81317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
81320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
81321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
81324	50	54	2	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
81326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
81331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
81334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
81336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
81339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

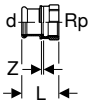
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
81726	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
81703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
81714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
81704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
81705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
81715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
81707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
81716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
81717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
81708	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
81718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
81719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
81709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
81720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
81721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
81710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
81722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
81711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
81713	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7
81724	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

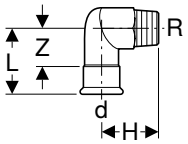
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
81802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
81823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
81803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
81804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
81805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
81806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
81824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
81807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
81819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
81809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
81825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
81820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
81811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
81826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	4.9	0.4
81821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.1	0.2
81814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
81822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.1	2.2
81818	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

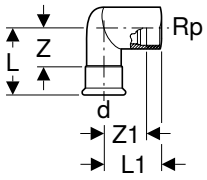
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
83833	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
83834	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
83835	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9
83836	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
83837	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9
83838	40	42	1 1/2	90	8.3	6.7	5.3
83839	50	54	2	90	9.4	7.8	5.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

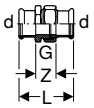
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
83803	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
83804	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
83805	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
83806	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
83807	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

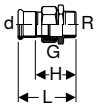
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
85321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
85322	20	22	1	7.2	3
85323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
85324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
85325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
85326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

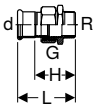
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [″]	G [″]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85333	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
85334	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
85335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
85337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
85338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
85339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
85340	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

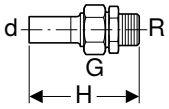
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85360	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85362	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85365	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
85367	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
85368	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
85369	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
85370	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

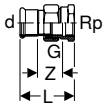
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4	1	9.2
35407	25	28	1	1 1/4	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.5
35410	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

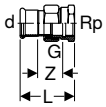
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85301	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85303	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
85305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
85306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
85307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
85308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
85309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

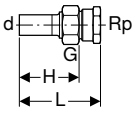
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85350	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85351	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85358	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85352	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
85359	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
85353	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
85354	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
85355	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
85356	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

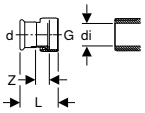
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4	1	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2	2 3/8	12	8.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

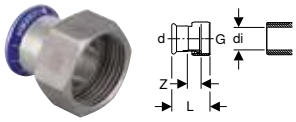
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
85032	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85072	12	15	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
85033	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85034	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
85044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
85045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
85046	25	28	1	20	5.5	2.4
85035	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
85047	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
85036	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
85037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
85038	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

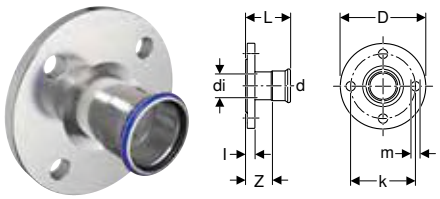
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85132	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85134	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
85075	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (LABS-free)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

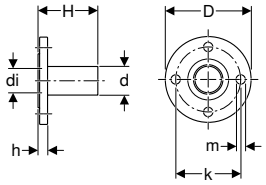
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
83712	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
83713	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
83714	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
83715	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83716	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83717	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
83718	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
83719	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
83720	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
83721	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 233
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

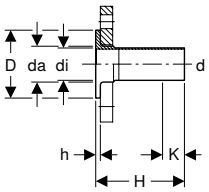
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 233
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

To order additionally

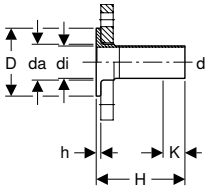
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 232

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics
- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

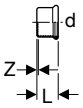
To order additionally
- Loose flange

Accessories
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

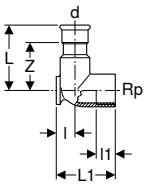
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
83212	12	15	2.3	0.3
83213	15	18	2.3	0.3
83214	20	22	2.4	0.3
83215	25	28	2.6	0.3
83216	32	35	2.9	0.3
83217	40	42	3.3	0.3
83218	50	54	3.8	0.3

Connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

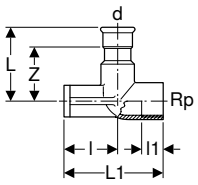
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 4.3 cm								
83403	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
83405	15	18	1/2	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
L1 / length: 5.1 cm								
83407	20	22	3/4	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset (LABS-free)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

Technical data

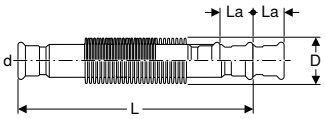
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 6.5 cm								
83423	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
83425	15	18	1/2	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
83427	20	22	3/4	90	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3

Compensators

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

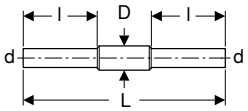
Operating pressure	≤ 16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	7	15.1	11.1
33933	15	18	2.6	7	14.7	10.7
33934	20	22	3.1	11	10.6	6.4
33935	25	28	3.9	13	12	7.4
33936	32	35	4.6	13	13.9	8.7
33937	40	42	5.9	13	14.9	8.9
33938	50	54	7	18	17.6	10.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	22	26.2	15.6
33940	80	88.9	11.7	23	28.6	16.6
33941	100	108	14.4	23	54.2	39.2

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

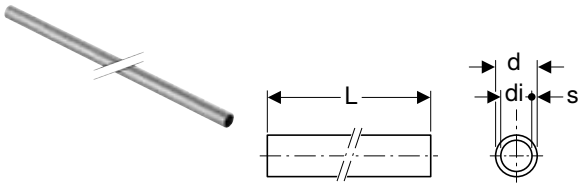
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue

System pipes 1.4401

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1.5 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
L / length: 6 m				
39002	12	15	13	1
39003	15	18	16	1
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2
39006	32	35	32	1.5
39007	40	42	39	1.5
39008	50	54	51	1.5
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2
39011	100	108	104	2

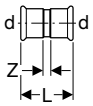
Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 538
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 537

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

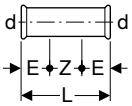
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50062	12	15	4.8	0.8
50063	15	18	4.8	0.8
50064	20	22	5	0.8
50065	25	28	5.4	0.8
50066	32	35	6.2	1
50067	40	42	7.1	1.1
50068	50	54	8.3	1.3
50071	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
50072	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
50073	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

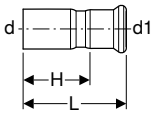
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50082	12	15	2.5	8	3
50083	15	18	2.5	8	3
50084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
50085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
50086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
50087	40	42	4	12	4
50088	50	54	4	14	6
50091	65	76.1	6	23	11
50092	80	88.9	7	26	12
50093	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

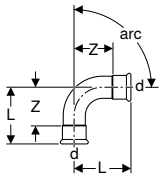
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
50134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
50135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
50136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
50137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
50138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
50141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
50142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
50145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
50146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
50147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
50150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
50151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
50152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
50153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
50164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
50167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
50168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
50169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
50171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
50172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

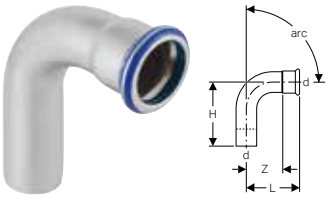
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
50222	12	15	2.8	0.8
50223	15	18	2.9	0.9
50224	20	22	3.2	1.1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50225	25	28	3.7	1.4
50226	32	35	4.3	1.7
50227	40	42	5.1	2.1
50228	50	54	6.2	2.7
50231	65	76.1	10.3	5
50232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
50233	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
50282	12	15	4.9	2.9
50283	15	18	5.3	3.3
50284	20	22	6.1	4
50285	25	28	5.7	3.4
50286	32	35	6.8	4.2
50287	40	42	8	5
50288	50	54	10	6.5
50291	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
50292	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
50293	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

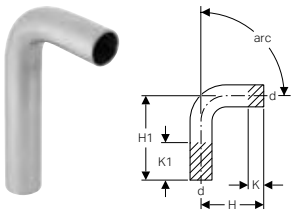
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
50242	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
50243	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
50244	20	22	3.2	4	1.1
50245	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
50246	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
50247	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
50248	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
50251	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
50252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
50253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
50312	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
50313	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
50314	20	22	6.1	7	4
50315	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
50316	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
50317	40	42	8	8.8	5
50318	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
50321	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
50322	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
50323	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

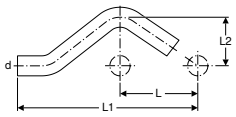
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
arc / angle: 15°						
30892	12	15	4	11	0	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	0	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	0	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 30°						
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	0	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	0	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	0	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
arc / angle: 45°						
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	0	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	0	7.5
30874	20	22	5.2	12.3	0	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	0	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	0	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	0	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	0	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
arc / angle: 60°						
30942	12	15	5	12	0	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	0	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	0	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
arc / angle: 90°						
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	0	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Technical data

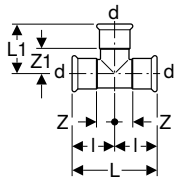
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	30	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

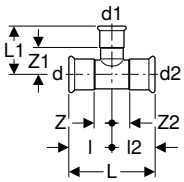
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50332	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
50333	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
50334	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
50335	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
50336	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
50337	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
50338	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
50341	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
50342	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
50343	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

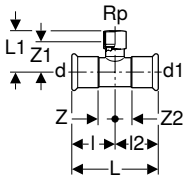
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
50357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
50371	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50372	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
50375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
50376	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50377	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
50380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50389	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
50390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
50391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
50395	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
50396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
50397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
50398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
50399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
50401	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
50402	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
50403	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
50404	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
50405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
50407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
50408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

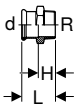
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
50414	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50415	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
50417	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
50418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
50419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
50421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
50422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
50424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
50425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
50427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
50428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
50429	50	54	2	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
50437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
50438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
50440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
50441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
50443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
50444	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

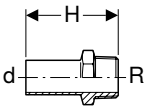
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50462	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
50472	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7
50474	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
50453	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
50454	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
50455	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
50456	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
50457	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
50458	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
50459	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
50460	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
50461	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
50463	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
50464	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
50465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
50466	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
50467	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
50468	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
50471	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

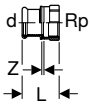
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

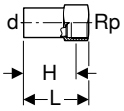
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50480	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
50484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
50485	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
50486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
50487	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
50488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
50489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
50490	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
50491	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
50492	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
50493	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
50494	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
50495	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
50498	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
50500	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

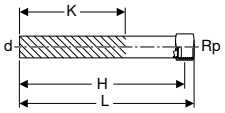
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33846	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.8	4.5
33848	25 / 15	28	1/2	6.6	5.3
33850	32 / 15	35	1/2	6.9	5.6
33852	40 / 15	42	1/2	7.4	6.1
33854	50 / 15	54	1/2	7.9	6.6
33860	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.4	9.1
33862	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.3	10
33864	100 / 15	108	1/2	13.4	12.1

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

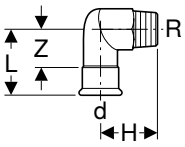
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [″]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

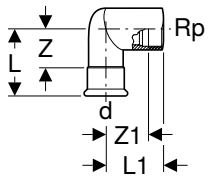
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
50534	40	42	1 1/2	90	8.3	6.7	5.3
50535	50	54	2	90	9.4	7.8	5.9
50524	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
50526	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
50529	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9
50532	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
50533	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

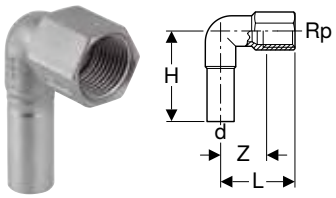
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50544	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
50546	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
50549	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
50552	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
50553	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end



click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.6	5.3	2.3

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

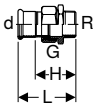
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50772	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
50773	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
50774	20	22	1	7.2	3
50775	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
50776	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
50777	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
50778	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

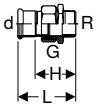
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50565	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50566	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
50567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
50568	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
50570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
50571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
50572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
50573	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

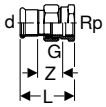
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50581	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50582	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50583	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50584	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50585	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
50586	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
50587	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
50588	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
50589	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
50590	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
50591	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

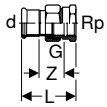
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50612	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50615	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
50616	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
50617	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
50618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
50619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
50620	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

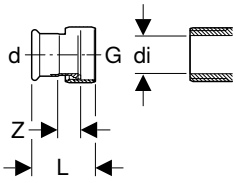
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50631	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50632	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50633	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50634	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50635	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
50636	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
50637	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
50638	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
50639	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
50640	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

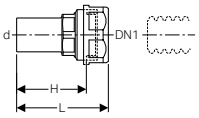
Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
50656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
50661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
50664	25	28	1	20	4	1.3
50665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
50667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics
- Not admissible for drinking water installations

Technical data

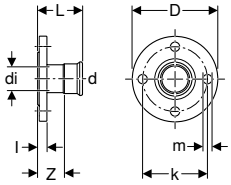
Product material	DR brass CW602N

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10

- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

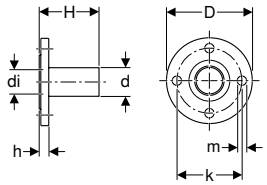
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
50673	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
50674	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
50675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
50678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
50679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
50680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
50681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 233
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

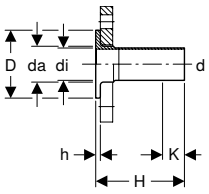
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 233
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

To order additionally

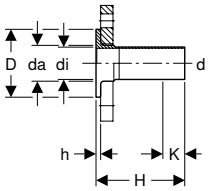
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 232

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

To order additionally

- Loose flange

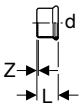
Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

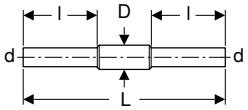
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50752	12	15	2.3	0.3
50753	15	18	2.3	0.3
50754	20	22	2.4	0.3
50755	25	28	2.6	0.3
50756	32	35	2.9	0.3
50757	40	42	3.3	0.3
50758	50	54	3.8	0.3
50761	65	76.1	6	0.7
50762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
50763	100	108	8.2	0.7

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239

Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

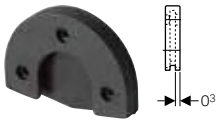
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Insulations for connectors

Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

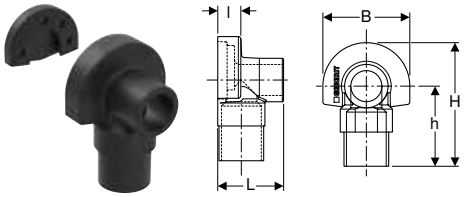
Characteristics
- Black

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	10 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.
601.806.00.1

Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

Characteristics
- Black

Scope of delivery
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

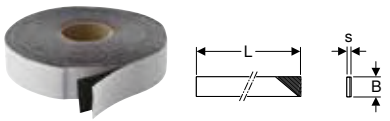
Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	10	6.5

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape



click & scan

Application purposes
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

Characteristics
- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

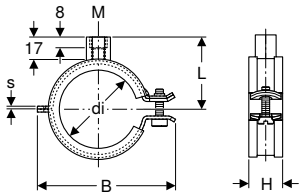
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5

- Attach after pressure test

Pipe fastenings

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

Technical data

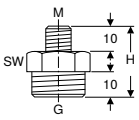
Product material	Steel

Characteristics
- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Technical data

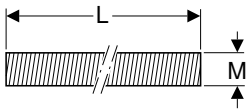
Product material	Steel

Characteristics
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Geberit threaded rod





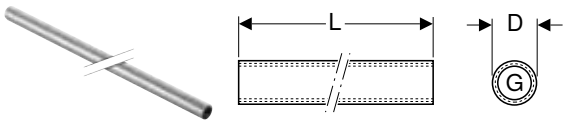
click & scan

Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

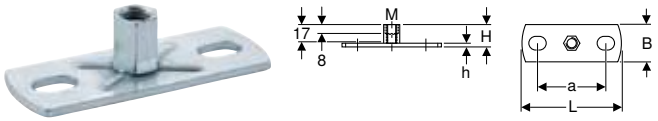
Characteristics
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	115

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

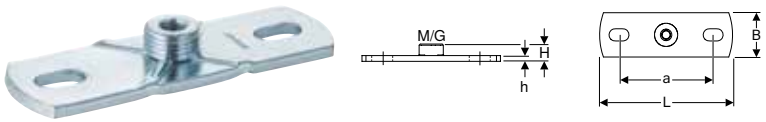
Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

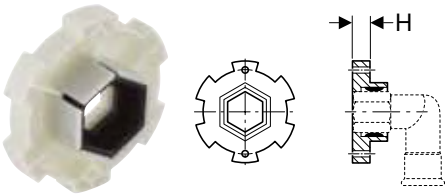
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°



click & scan

Application purposes
- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing

Technical data

Product material	Duroplast

Art. no.	H [cm]
90282	1.3

Geberit mounting plate, offset, single



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

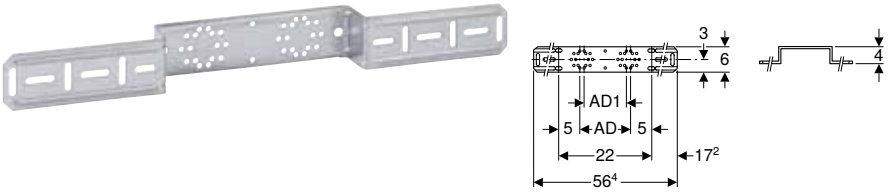
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.
601.733.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

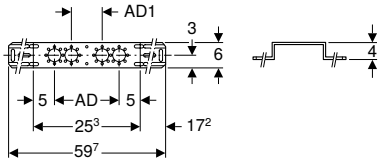
Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

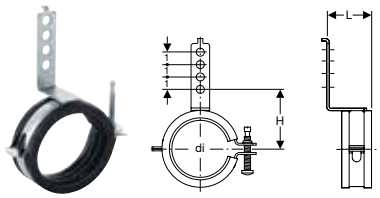
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	galvanized	50–56	3.6	5.2–5.5

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +140 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

- Bei Verwendung in Wärmeträgern (Solar): Lebensdauer mit Kollektorstillstand: 200 h/a bei 180 °C, 60 h/a bei 200 °C, Gesamtlebensdauer: 500 h bei 220 °C

Geberit Mapress seal ring FKM, white

click & scan

Application purposes
- For saturated steam
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239

Characteristics
- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	5–155 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
91152	12	15
91153	15	18
91154	20	22
91155	25	28
91156	32	35
91157	40	42
91158	50	54
91159	65	76.1
91160	80	88.9
91161	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow



click & scan

Application purposes
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

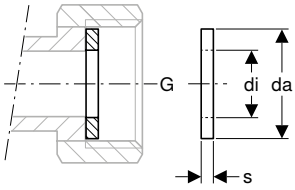
Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Product material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54
90471	65	76.1
90472	80	88.9
90473	100	108

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

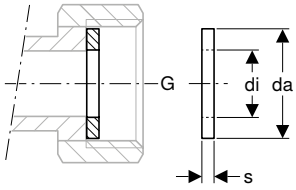
Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G [″]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green





click & scan

Application purposes

- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

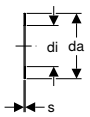
Operating temperature	-30 – +140 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G [″]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

- Bei Verwendung in Wärmeträgern (Solar): Lebensdauer mit Kollektorstillstand: 200 h/a bei 180 °C, 60 h/a bei 200 °C, Gesamtlebensdauer: 500 h bei 220 °C

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6





click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

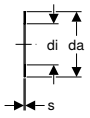
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

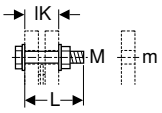
Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel





click & scan

Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8


GEBERIT

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel 339

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel 340

System pipes 1.0034 340
System pipes 1.0215 341
Couplings 342
Reducers 343
Bends 344
T-pieces 346
Pipe crosses 349
Adapters, permanent 350
Adapters and connections, detachable 355
Compensators 360
Sealings 360
T-pieces for heating 361
Connections for heating 361

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue 366

System pipes 1.0034 366
System pipes 1.0215 366
Couplings 367
Reducers 368
Bends 368
T-pieces 370
Adapters, permanent 373
Adapters and connections, detachable 376
Sealings 379

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel 380

Caulks for pipes and fittings 380
Pipe fastenings 380
Connector fastenings 382
System seals 383
Sets of bolts for flange connections 386



Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes			
			Carbon steel, outside zinc-plated	Carbon steel, outside PP-jacketed	Carbon steel, inside and outside zinc-plated	
Liquid media						
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓[7]	✓[7]		
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	–30 – +120 °C[3]	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓[7]	✓[7]		
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓[7]			
For district heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓[7]			
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa			✓	
For sprinklers (wet)	0–100 °C	16 / 12 / 10 bar 1600 / 1200 / 1000 kPa[5]			✓	
For thermal media (solar)	–25 – +220 °C[4][3]	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓[7]			
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	[8]			
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	[8]			
Gaseous media						
For compressed air (oil purity class 2–3)[1]	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa[6]			✓	
For compressed air (oil purity class 3–X) [2]	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa[6]			✓	

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

[1] Purity class oil according to ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on humidity and particles see Technical Information "Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations"
[2] Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E. For details on moisture and particles, refer to the Technical Information on 'Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations'
[3] Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit
[4] Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C
[5] 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d22-54mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d66.7-76.1mm, 10 bar / 1000 kPa for d88.9-108mm
[6] 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–28mm, 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d35–54mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d66.7–108mm
[7] Closed systems only
[8] Following Geberit approval

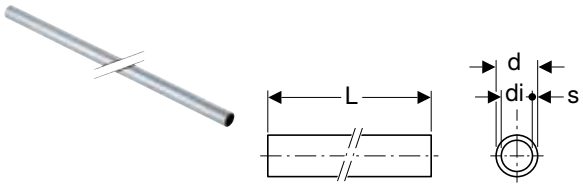
- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Fittings		Seal rings		Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	C-steel red indicator	Brass white indicator	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓7)	✓7)	✓3)		✓3)		✓	✓
	✓7)	✓7)	✓3)				✓	✓
	✓7)	✓7)	✓3)			✓3)	✓	✓
	✓7)	✓7)		✓3)			✓	✓
	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
	8)			8)		8)	8)	8)
	8)			8)		8)	8)	8)
	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

System pipes 1.0034

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated



click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

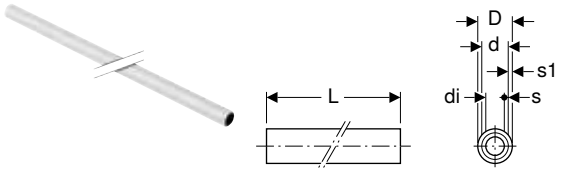
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2	6
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2	6
29104	20	22	19	1.5	6
29105	25	28	25	1.5	6
29106	32	35	32	1.5	6
29107	40	42	39	1.5	6
29108	50	54	51	1.5	6
29158	65	66.7	63.7	1.5	6
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
29161	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 538
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 537

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, plastic-jacketed



click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated and plastic-jacketed
- Plastic jacketing made of PP, white

Technical data

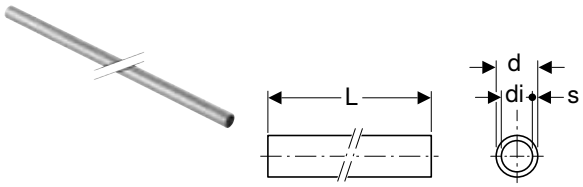
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19202	12	15	12.6	1.7	0.9	1.2	6
19203	15	18	15.6	2	0.9	1.2	6
19204	20	22	19	2.4	0.9	1.5	6
19205	25	28	25	3	0.9	1.5	6
19206	32	35	32	3.7	0.9	1.5	6
19207	40	42	39	4.4	0.9	1.5	6
19208	50	54	51	5.6	0.9	1.5	6

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress stripping tool → p. 537
- Geberit Mapress stripping tool → p. 538
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 538

System pipes 1.0215

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated



click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Sendzimir galvanized

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

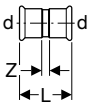
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 538
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 537

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

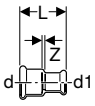
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22002	12	15	4.8	0.8
22003	15	18	4.8	0.8
22004	20	22	5	0.8
22005	25	28	5.4	0.8
22006	32	35	6.2	1
22007	40	42	7.1	1.1
22008	50	54	8.3	1.3
22012	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
22009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
22010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
22011	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling, reduced





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

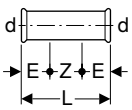
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22023	40 / 32	42	35	7.9	1.9
22024	50 / 32	54	35	9.3	2.8
22025	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	2.3

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

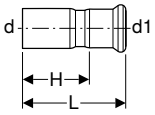
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22102	12	15	2.5	8	3
22103	15	18	2.5	8	3
22104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
22105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
22106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
22107	40	42	4	12	4
22108	50	54	4	14	6
22112	65	66.7	5	22	12
22109	65	76.1	6	23	11
22110	80	88.9	7	26	12
22111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

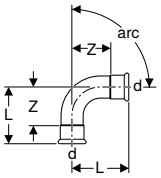
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
22303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
22305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
22306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
22307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
22308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
22309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
22310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
22311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.5
22312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
22313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
22315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
22316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
22317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
22318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
22320	50 / 15	54	18	9.5	7.5
22321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
22322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
22323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
22324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
22327	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.1
22330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
22331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
22332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1
22338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
22339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
22345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
22346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
22348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

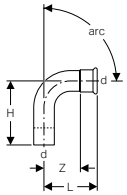
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
20602	12	15	3.6	1.6
20603	15	18	3.7	1.7
20604	20	22	4.2	2.1
20605	25	28	4.8	2.5
23606	32	35	4.3	1.7
23607	40	42	5.1	2.1
23608	50	54	6.2	2.7
20612	65	66.7	9.3	4.2
20609	65	76.1	10.3	5
20610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
20611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
20102	12	15	4.9	2.9
20103	15	18	5.3	3.3
20104	20	22	6.1	4
20105	25	28	7.2	4.9
23106	32	35	6.8	4.2
23107	40	42	8	5
23108	50	54	10	6.5
20112	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
20109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
20110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
20111	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

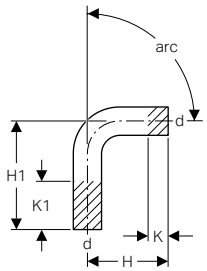
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
20702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
20703	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
20704	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
20705	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
23706	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
23707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
23708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
20709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
20710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
20711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
20302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
20303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
20304	20	22	6.1	7	4
20305	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
23306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
23307	40	42	8	8.8	5
23308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
20309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
20310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
20311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90°





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

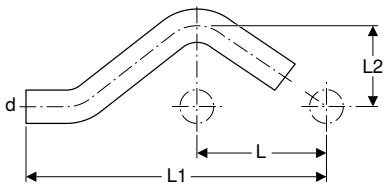
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
20402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	0	7
20403	15	18	90	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
20404	20	22	90	7	14.2	0	7.2
20405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
20406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
20407	40	42	90	9	18	0	9
20408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

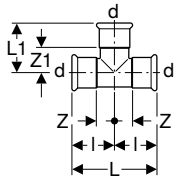
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
20803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
20804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5
20805	25	28	30	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

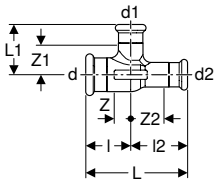
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21002	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
21003	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
21004	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
21005	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
21006	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
21007	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
21008	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
21012	65	66.7	90	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
21009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
21010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
21011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress T-piece, reduced





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

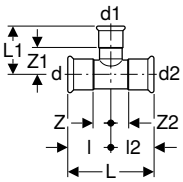
Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61191	12 / 10 / 10	15	12	12	90	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.5
61192	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	90	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61193	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	90	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61194	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	90	7.7	3.8	3.4	4.3	1.3	1.8	2.3
61195	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2	1.7
61196	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	90	8.3	3.7	3.7	4.6	1.6	1.6	2.6
61197	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	90	8	4.1	4.2	3.8	1.9	2	1.7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

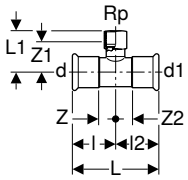
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21103	12 / 15 / 12	15	18	15	90	6.4	3.6	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
21104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	90	6.4	4.2	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.1	1.2
21204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
21105	15 / 20 / 15	18	22	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2	1.4
21206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21107	20 / 25 / 20	22	28	22	90	7.4	4.5	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.2	1.6
21209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
21216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
21219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
21224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
21225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
21226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
21229	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	90	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6
21208	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
21230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
21231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
21234	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
21236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
21237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
21238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
21239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
21240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
21241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
21244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
21245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
21246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
21249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
21250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

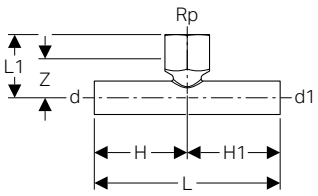
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
21305	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
21307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
21308	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
21309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
21310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
21311	25	28	1	28	90	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
21312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
21313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
21314	32 / 25 / 32	35	1	35	90	10	5.6	5	5	2.4	3.9	2.4
21316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
21317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
21318	40 / 25 / 40	42	1	42	90	11.4	6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
21320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
21321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
21322	50 / 25 / 50	54	1	54	90	13.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
21324	50	54	2	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
21325	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	3/4	66.7	90	22	6.4	11	11	6	4.9	6
21326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
21329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
21331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
21334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
21336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

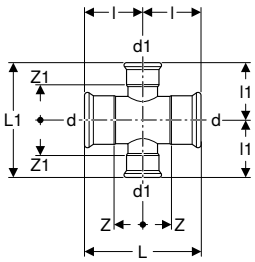
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2	18	90	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

Pipe crosses

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

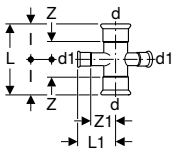
Technical data

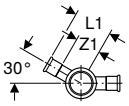
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21121	40 / 25	42	28	90	11.4	11.6	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.5
21122	50 / 25	54	28	90	13.8	12.8	6.9	6.4	3.4	4.1
21123	50 / 32	54	35	90	13.8	13.6	6.9	6.8	3.4	4.2
21127	65 / 25	76.1	28	90	23	15.8	11.5	7.9	6.2	5.6
21128	65 / 32	76.1	35	90	23	16.2	11.5	8.1	6.2	5.5
21130	80 / 25	88.9	28	90	26	17.4	13	8.7	7	6.4
21131	80 / 32	88.9	35	90	26	18	13	9	7	6.4
21133	100 / 25	108	28	90	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.7
21134	100 / 32	108	35	90	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross 30°, reduced







click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

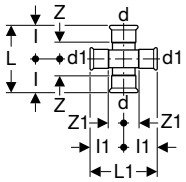
Technical data

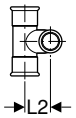
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21404	15 / 12	18	15	30	6.8	4	3.4	1.4	2
21406	20 / 12	22	15	30	7.4	4.2	3.7	1.6	2.2
21409	25 / 12	28	15	30	8.4	4.5	4.2	1.9	2.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced, offset







click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

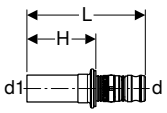
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21504	12	15	15	90	6.4	6.4	2	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.2
21505	15 / 12	18	15	90	6.8	8.4	2.3	3.4	4.2	1.4	2.2
21506	20 / 12	22	15	90	7.4	8.4	2.5	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21509	20 / 15	22	18	90	7.4	8.4	2.6	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21507	25 / 12	28	15	90	8.4	8.4	2.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21510	25 / 15	28	18	90	8.4	8.4	3.2	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21512	25 / 20	28	22	90	8.4	8.4	3.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

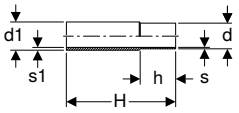
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Not zinc-plated

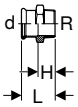
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	2.3	1.2	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	2.9	1.2	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	4	1.5	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	4.4	1.5	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	5.2	1.5	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	4.7	1.5	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	4.7	1.5	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	3.7	2	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	4.1	2	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	5.2	2	12	9

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

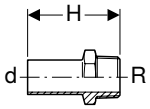
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [″]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21702	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
21703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
21714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.6
21704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
21705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
21715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4	2.2
21707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
21716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.6
21717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.6
21708	25	28	1	4.8	2.5
21727	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.8
21719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
21709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
21720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	3
21710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
21722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.1	3.6
21711	50	54	2	7.1	3.6
21712	65	66.7	2 1/2	11.8	4
21713	65	76.1	2 1/2	11.9	4.3
21724	80	88.9	3	13.7	5
21725	100	108	4	16	6.1

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

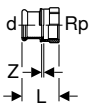
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4	5.9
21937	25	28	1	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
21940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

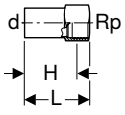
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
21827	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	0.3
21802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
21823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.7
21803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
21804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
21805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	0.3
21806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
21824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
21807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
21808	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.8	0.1
21809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
21810	32 / 20	35	3/4	4.2	0.1
21820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
21811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
21814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
21818	50	54	2	6.2	0.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

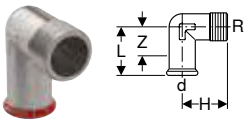
Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2	7.1	5.6
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2	12.7	11.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

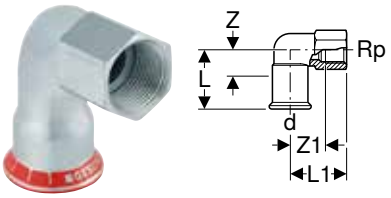
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
21611	10	12	3/8	90	3.2	2.5	1.5
21612	12 / 10	15	3/8	90	3.6	2.6	1.6
21613	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.5	3.1	1.5
21615	15	18	1/2	90	3.7	3.1	1.7
21618	20	22	3/4	90	4.1	3.5	2
21609	25 / 20	28	3/4	90	5.8	5	3.5
21610	25	28	1	90	5.8	5.4	3.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

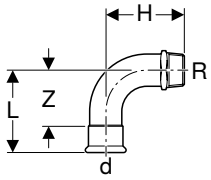
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21659	20 / 15	22	1/2	90	4.2	4	2.1	2.7
21660	25 / 15	28	1/2	90	4.7	4.4	2.4	3.1
21661	25 / 20	28	3/4	90	5.8	5	3.5	3.5
21662	25	28	1	90	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

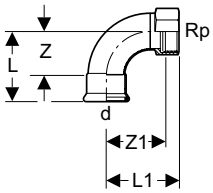
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
20502	12 / 10	15	3/8	90	4.9	3.7	2.9
20503	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	4.9	4	2.9
20505	15	18	1/2	90	5.3	4.7	3.3
20507	20	22	3/4	90	6.1	5.4	4
20508	25	28	1	90	7.2	6.6	4.9
23509	32	35	1 1/4	90	6.8	9.8	4.2
23510	40	42	1 1/2	90	8	11.3	5
23511	50	54	2	90	10	13.8	6.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

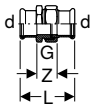
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
20552	12 / 10	15	3/8	90	4.9	4.5	2.9	3.4
20553	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	4.9	4.8	2.9	3.3
20555	15	18	1/2	90	5.3	5.2	3.3	3.7
20557	20	22	3/4	90	6.1	6	4	4.4
20558	25 / 15	28	1/2	90	7.2	6.5	4.9	5
20559	25	28	1	90	7.2	6.6	4.9	4.7
20560	32	35	1 1/4	90	6.8	7.5	4.2	5.4
20561	40	42	1 1/2	90	8	8.4	5	6.3
20562	50	54	2	90	10	10.4	6.5	7.8

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

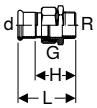
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
25321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
25322	20	22	1	7.2	3
25323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
25324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
25325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
25326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

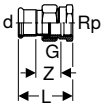
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [″]	G [″]	L [cm]	H [cm]
25330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
25332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
25335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
25329	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
25337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
25338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
25339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
25340	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

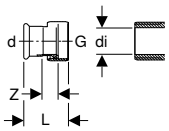
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
25302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
25304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.3
25305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	3
25306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.3
25307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.5
25308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.1
25309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut





click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

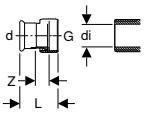
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4	13	5.4	2.7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

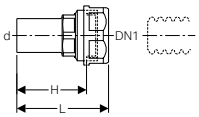
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25032	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
25033	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
25040	15	18	1	20	3.9	1.1
25034	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
25044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
25035	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
25050	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
25036	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
25051	32	35	2	42	4.8	1.2
25037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
25052	40	42	2	42	5.4	1.4
25053	40	42	2 1/4	42	5.6	1.4
25038	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
25054	50	54	2 1/2	54	6.3	1.4
25055	50	54	2 3/4	57	6.3	1.4
25045	65	76.1	3	73	9.9	3.3
25046	80	88.9	3 1/2	84	11.1	3.7

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

Technical data

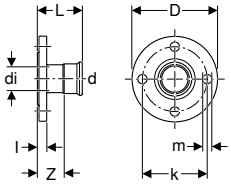
Product material	DR brass CW602N

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10

- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with pressing socket





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

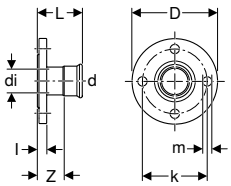
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23744	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.1	1.4	4	4	6
23745	25	28	25	10	75	11	6.5	1.4	4.2	4	6
23746	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1.4	4.2	4	6
23747	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.5	1.4	4.5	4	6
23748	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.3	1.4	4.8	4	6
23749	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	11.4	1.4	6.1	4	6
23750	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	12.1	1.6	6.1	4	6
23751	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	12.6	1.6	5.1	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 232
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 232

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

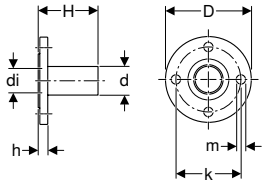
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23754	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
23755	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23756	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23757	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
23758	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
23762	65	66.7	63.1	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.8	4	10 / 16
23759	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
23760	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
23761	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 232
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

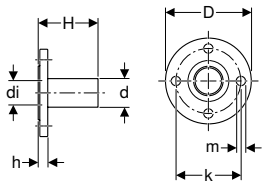
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 232
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 232

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23784	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23785	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
23786	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23787	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
23788	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
23789	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
23790	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
23791	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

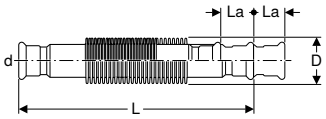
Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 232
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Compensators

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- White exterior
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

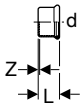
Operating pressure	≤ 16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La [mm]	L [cm]
23932	12	15	2.6	7	15.1
23933	15	18	2.6	7	14.7
23934	20	22	3.1	11	10.6
23935	25	28	3.9	13	12
23936	32	35	4.6	13	13.9
23937	40	42	5.9	13	14.9
23938	50	54	7	18	17.6
23939	65	76.1	8.8	22	26.2
23940	80	88.9	11.7	23	28.6
23941	100	108	14.4	23	54.2

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

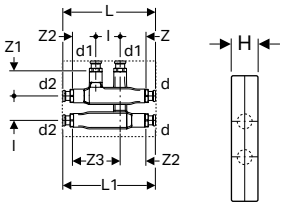
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
20212	12	15	2.3	0.3
20213	15	18	2.3	0.3
20214	20	22	2.4	0.3
20215	25	28	2.6	0.3
20216	32	35	2.9	0.3
20217	40	42	3.3	0.3
20218	50	54	3.8	0.3
20222	65	66.7	5.5	0.5
20219	65	76.1	6	0.7
20220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
20221	100	108	8.2	0.7

T-pieces for heating

Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box





click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

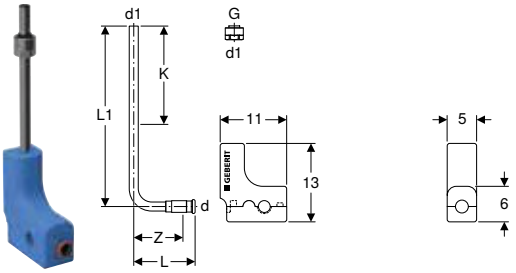
Technical data

Product material	DR brass CC752S
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8

Connections for heating

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

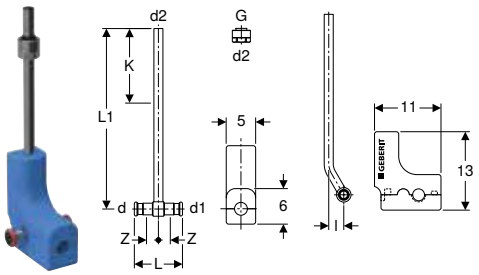
Scope of delivery

- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63126	12 / 20	15	3/4	15	90	10.2	30	8.2	17

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Scope of delivery

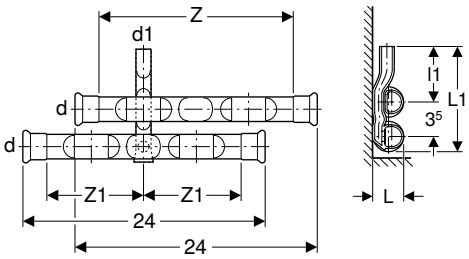
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63127	12 / 20 / 12	15	3/4	15	15	90	8	30	2.5	2	17
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	15	90	9.4	30	2.5	2.7	17

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector T-piece set for return flow





click & scan

Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

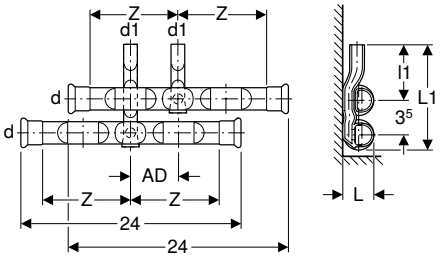
Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23602	12	15	15	90	2.7	10.8	6.5	10	20
23603	15 / 12	18	15	90	2.9	11	6.5	10	20
23604	20 / 12	22	15	90	3.3	11.2	6.5	9.9	19.8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow





click & scan

Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

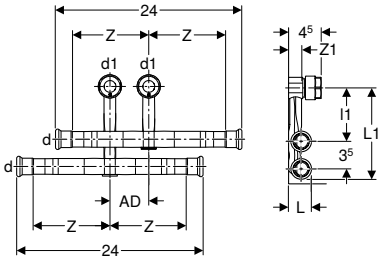
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24002	12	15	15	90	4–6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24003	15 / 12	18	15	90	4–6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24004	20 / 12	22	15	90	4–6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone





click & scan

Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

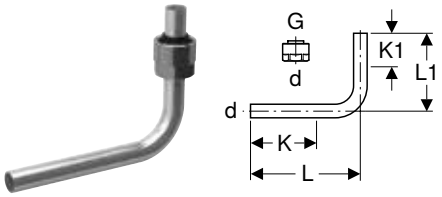
Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
24045	12	15	15	90	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10	1.7
24046	15 / 12	18	15	90	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10	1.7
24047	20 / 12	22	15	90	5	3.3	13	6.8	10	1.7

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics
- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

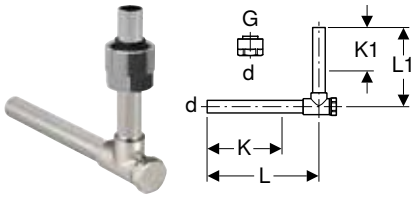
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	90	13	10	7.5	4.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

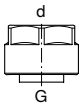
Product material	Brass / copper

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	90	12.5	10	8	5.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit union connector for Euro cone





click & scan

Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

Technical data

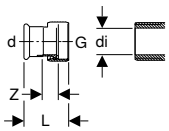
Product material	Nickel-plated brass

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut





click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

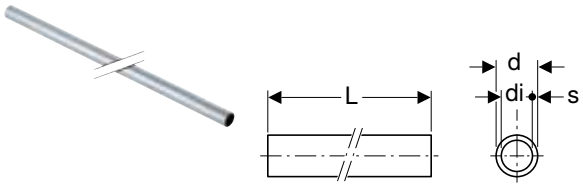
Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4	13	5.4	2.7

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue

System pipes 1.0034

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated



click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

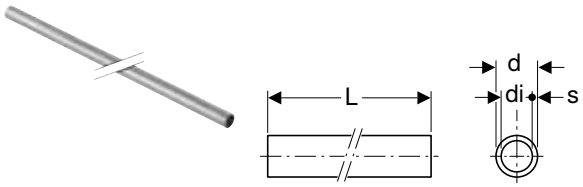
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2	6
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2	6
29104	20	22	19	1.5	6
29105	25	28	25	1.5	6
29106	32	35	32	1.5	6
29107	40	42	39	1.5	6
29108	50	54	51	1.5	6
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
29161	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 538
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 537

System pipes 1.0215

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated



click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Sendzimir galvanized

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

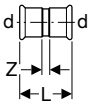
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 538
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 537

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

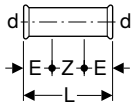
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51062	12	15	4.8	0.8
51063	15	18	4.8	0.8
51064	20	22	5	0.8
51065	25	28	5.4	0.8
51066	32	35	6.2	1
51067	40	42	7.1	1.1
51068	50	54	8.3	1.3
51071	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
51072	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
51073	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

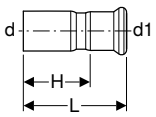
Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51082		12	15	2.5	8	3
51083		15	18	2.5	8	3
51084		20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
51085		25	28	3	9.1	3.1
51086		32	35	3	10.2	4.2
51087		40	42	4	12	4
51088		50	54	4	14	6
51091		65	76.1	6	23	11
51092		80	88.9	7	26	12
51093	PO	100	108	8	31	15

PO: Phase out as of March 2025

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

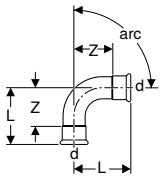
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
51134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
51135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
51136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
51137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
51138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
51141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
51142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
51145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
51146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
51147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
51150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
51151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
51152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
51153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
51164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
51167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
51168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
51169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
51171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
51172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

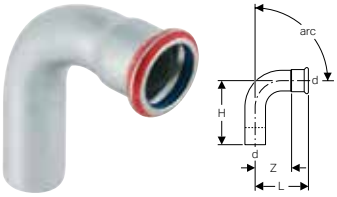
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
51222	12	15	3.6	1.6
51223	15	18	3.7	1.7
51224	20	22	4.2	2.1
51225	25	28	4.8	2.5
51226	32	35	4.3	1.7
51227	40	42	5.1	2.1
51228	50	54	6.2	2.7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51231	65	76.1	10.3	5
51232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
51233	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
51282	12	15	4.9	2.9
51283	15	18	5.3	3.3
51284	20	22	6.1	4
51285	25	28	7.2	4.9
51286	32	35	6.8	4.2
51287	40	42	8	5
51288	50	54	10	6.5
51291	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
51292	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
51293	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

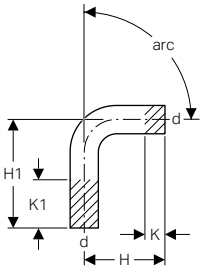
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
51242	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
51243	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
51244	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
51245	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
51246	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
51247	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
51248	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
51251	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
51252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
51253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
51312	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
51313	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
51314	20	22	6.1	7	4
51315	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
51316	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
51317	40	42	8	8.8	5
51318	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
51321	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
51322	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
51323	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90°





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

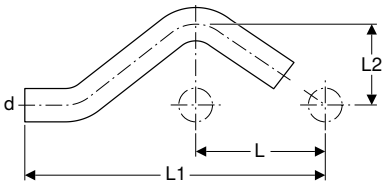
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
20402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	0	7
20403	15	18	90	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
20404	20	22	90	7	14.2	0	7.2
20405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
20406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
20407	40	42	90	9	18	0	9
20408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

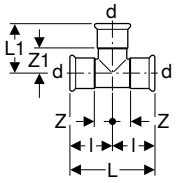
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
20803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
20804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5
20805	25	28	30	6	17.9	3.8

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

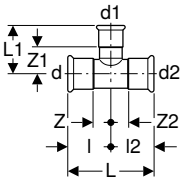
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51332	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
51333	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
51334	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
51335	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
51336	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
51337	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
51338	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
51341	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
51342	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
51343	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

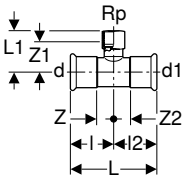
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
51357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
51373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
51374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
51379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
51380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
51391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
51392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
51393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
51396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
51397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
51398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
51399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
51405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
51407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
51408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

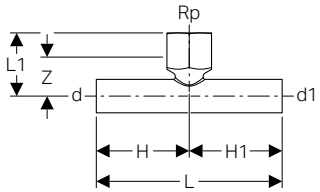
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
51414	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
51416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
51417	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
51418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
51419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
51421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
51422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
51424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
51425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
51427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
51428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
51429	50	54	2	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
51437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
51438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
51440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
51441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
51443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

Technical data

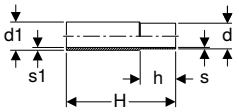
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2	18	90	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Not zinc-plated

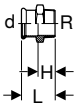
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	2.3	1.2	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	2.9	1.2	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	4	1.5	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	4.4	1.5	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	5.2	1.5	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	4.7	1.5	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	4.7	1.5	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	3.7	2	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	4.1	2	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	5.2	2	12	9

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

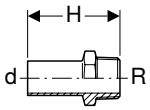
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [“]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51453	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
51454	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.6
51455	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
51458	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
51461	25	28	1	4.8	2.5
51464	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
51466	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
51468	50	54	2	7.1	3.6

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

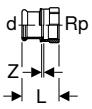
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4	5.9
21937	25	28	1	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
21940	50	54	2	10.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

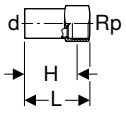
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
51486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
51488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	0.3
51489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
51490	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
51491	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
51492	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.8	0.1
51493	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
51495	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
51498	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
51500	50	54	2	6.2	0.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated

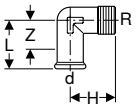
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2	7.1	5.6
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2	12.7	11.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

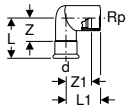
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
51532	25	28	1	90	5.8	5.4	3.5

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

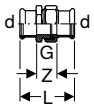
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51552	25	28	1	90	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

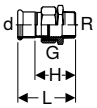
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51772	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
51773	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
51774	20	22	1	7.2	3
51775	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
51776	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
51777	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
51778	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

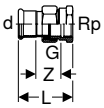
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
51564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
51567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
51570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
51571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
51572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
51573	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

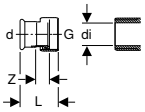
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
51613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
51615	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.3
51617	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.3
51618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.5
51619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.1
51620	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.4

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

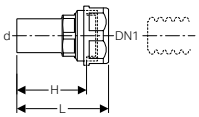
Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
51656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
51661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
51665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
51667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

Technical data

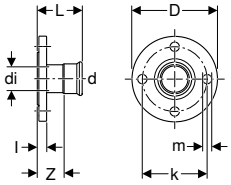
Product material	DR brass CW602N

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10

- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

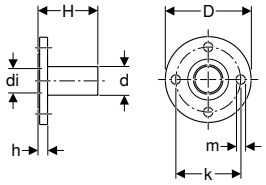
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
51675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
51678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
51679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
51680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
51681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 232

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Characteristics

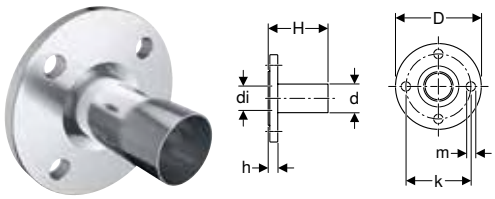
- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 232
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 232

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

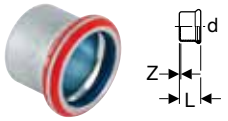
Characteristics
- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23784	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23785	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
23786	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23787	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
23788	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
23789	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
23790	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
23791	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

Accessories
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 232
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap (FKM, blue)



click & scan

Application purposes
- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

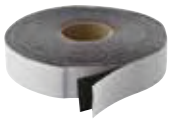
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

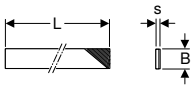
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51752	12	15	2.3	0.3
51753	15	18	2.3	0.3
51754	20	22	2.4	0.3
51755	25	28	2.6	0.3
51756	32	35	2.9	0.3
51757	40	42	3.3	0.3
51758	50	54	3.8	0.3
51761	65	76.1	6	0.7
51762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
51763	100	108	8.2	0.7

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape





click & scan

Application purposes
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

Characteristics
- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

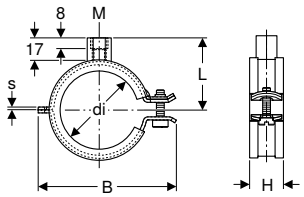
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5

- Attach after pressure test

Pipe fastenings

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

Characteristics
- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

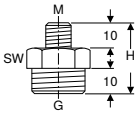
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

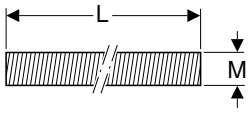
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G [“]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Geberit threaded rod





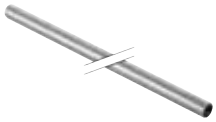
click & scan

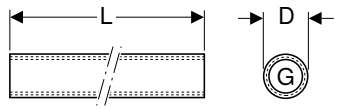
Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

Geberit threaded rod





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

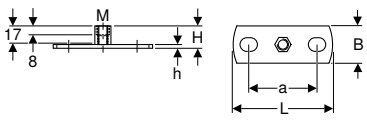
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G [“]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	115

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

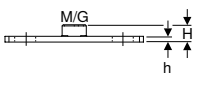
Technical data

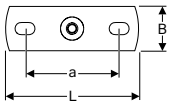
Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"







click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

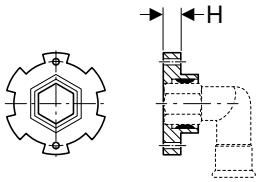
Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G [“]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing

Technical data

Product material	Duroplast

Art. no.	H [cm]
90282	1.3

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

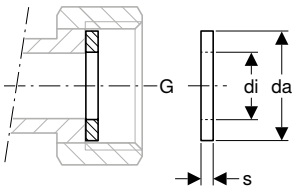
Operating temperature	-25 – +140 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

- Bei Verwendung in Wärmeträgern (Solar): Lebensdauer mit Kollektorstillstand: 200 h/a bei 180 °C, 60 h/a bei 200 °C, Gesamtlebensdauer: 500 h bei 220 °C

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

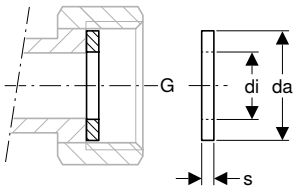
Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G [″]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green





click & scan

Application purposes

- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

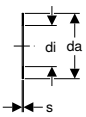
Operating temperature	-30 – +140 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G [″]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

- Bei Verwendung in Wärmeträgern (Solar): Lebensdauer mit Kollektorstillstand: 200 h/a bei 180 °C, 60 h/a bei 200 °C, Gesamtlebensdauer: 500 h bei 220 °C

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6





click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

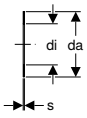
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

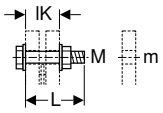
Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel





click & scan

Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	3.1
91065	10	11	5	3.6
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4
91069	16	18	5.5	3.3
91070	16	18	6	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	4.3
91072	16	18	7	4.8
91073	16	18	8	5.8




GEBERIT

Geberit Mapress Copper

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper 391

Geberit Mapress Copper 392

Couplings 392
Reducers 393
Bends 394
T-pieces 396
Pipe crosses 398
Adapters, permanent 399
Adapters and connections, detachable 403
Sealings 408
Connections 409
T-pieces for heating 414
Connections for heating 414

Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated 418

Bends 418

Geberit Mapress Copper, gas 418

Bends 418
Adapters, permanent 419
Connections 420

Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue 421

Couplings 421
Reducers 422
Bends 422
T-pieces 425
Adapters, permanent 426
Adapters and connections, detachable 428
Sealings 430

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper 431

Insulations for connectors 431
Caulks for pipes and fittings 432
Pipe fastenings 432
Connector fastenings 434
System seals 437
Sets of bolts for flange connections 440



Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings				
			Copper	Copper white indicator	Gunmetal white indicator	Brass white indicator	Carbon steel, copper-plated	
Liquid media								
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa[5]	✓	✓	✓			
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	7)	7)	7)	7)		
For thermal media (solar)	–25 – +220 °C[3][4]	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	7)	7)	7)			
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	7)	7)	7)			
Gaseous media								
For compressed air (purity class oil 2-3)[1]	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa[6]	✓	✓	✓			
For compressed air (purity class oil 0-X)[1]	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa[6]	✓	✓	✓			
For negative pressure [2]	0–100 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓			
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa[6]	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For natural gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For liquefied gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

[1] Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:
The usable negative pressure results from the air pressure at the installation site minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.
Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

[2] Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:
The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.
Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

[3] Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C

[4] Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit

[5] 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix

[6] Approved up to d54 mm

[7] Following Geberit approval

[8] Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information "Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations"

- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

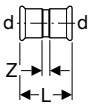
	Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	CIIR, black	EPDM, black	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓
	✓4)	✓			✓		✓	✓
	✓4)						✓	✓
	✓4)	✓				✓	✓	✓
	7)	7)			7)		7)	7)
			✓			✓	✓	✓
			7)			7)	7)	7)
			7)			7)	7)	7)
	✓8)				✓8)		✓	✓
			✓8)			✓8)	✓	✓
	✓	✓					✓	✓
	✓				✓		✓	✓
				✓			✓	✓
				✓			✓	✓

Geberit Mapress Copper

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Copper coupling





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

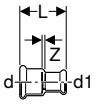
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62001	10	12	4.2	0.8
62002	12	15	4.8	0.8
62003	15	18	4.8	0.8
62004	20	22	5	0.8
62005	25	28	5.4	0.8
62006	32	35	6.2	1
62007	40	42	7.1	1.1
62008	50	54	8.3	1.3
62010	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
62011	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
62012	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
62013	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress Copper coupling, reduced





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

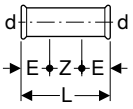
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62050	12 / 10	15	12	4	0.3
62055	20 / 12	22	15	4.4	0.3

Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

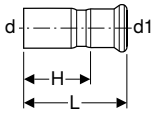
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62102	12	15	2.5	8	3
62103	15	18	2.5	8	3
62104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
62105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
62106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
62107	40	42	4	12	4
62108	50	54	4	14	6
62110	65	66.7	5	22	12
62111	65	76.1	5.3	23	12.4
62112	80	88.9	6	26	14
62113	100	108	7.5	31	16

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Characteristics

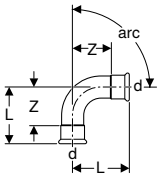
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
62301	12 / 10	15	12	5	3.3
62302	15 / 10	18	12	5.4	3.7
62303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
62305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
62306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
62307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
62308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
62309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
62312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
62313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
62316	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
62317	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
62318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
62322	50 / 25	54	28	9.7	7.4
62323	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
62324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.1
62325	65 / 25	66.7	28	12	9.7
62326	65 / 32	66.7	35	12.1	9.5
62327	65 / 40	66.7	42	12.1	9.1
62328	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.2
62329	65 / 32	76.1	35	12.6	10
62330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.6	9.6
62331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
62332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1
62333	80 / 40	88.9	42	14	11
62334	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
62336	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
62337	100 / 40	108	42	17.3	14.3
62338	100 / 50	108	54	17.3	13.8
62339	100 / 65	108	66.7	18.9	13.9
62340	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
62341	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper bend





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

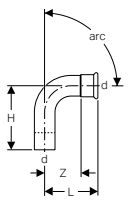
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
60601	10	12	2.6	0.9
60602	12	15	2.8	0.8
60603	15	18	2.9	0.9
60604	20	22	3.2	1.1
60605	25	28	3.7	1.4
60606	32	35	4	1.4
60607	40	42	4.7	1.7
60608	50	54	5.7	2.2
60610	65	66.7	9.2	4.2
60611	65	76.1	10.3	5
60612	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
60613	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 90°				
60101	10	12	3.1	1.4
60102	12	15	3.8	1.8
60103	15	18	4.2	2.2
60104	20	22	4.7	2.6
60105	25	28	5.7	3.4
60106	32	35	6.5	3.9
60107	40	42	7.6	4.6
60108	50	54	9.5	6
60110	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
60111	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
60112	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
60113	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

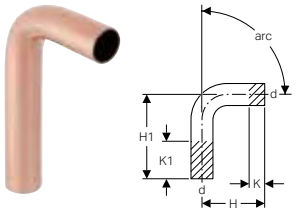
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
60701	10	12	2.6	3.5	0.9
60702	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
60703	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
60704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
60705	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.2
60706	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
60707	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
60708	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
60710	65	66.7	9.2	10.1	4.2
60711	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
60712	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
60713	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
60301	10	12	3.1	4.5	1.4
60302	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
60303	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
60304	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
60305	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4
60306	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
60307	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
60308	50	54	9.5	10.6	6
60310	65	66.7	14.1	15	9.1
60311	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
60312	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
60313	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

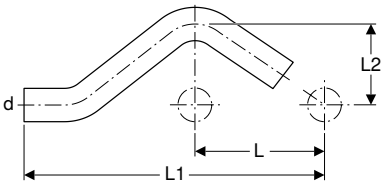
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
arc / angle: 15°							
60905		25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906		32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907		40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908		50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
arc / angle: 30°							
60935		25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936		32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937		40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938		50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 45°							
60875		25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876		32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	P	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878		50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
arc / angle: 60°							
60955		25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956		32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957		40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	P	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 90°							
60082		12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083		15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084		20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085		25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086		32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087		40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088		50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

P: Phase out

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

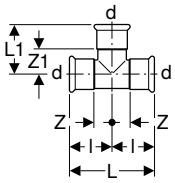
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

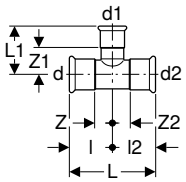
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61000	10	12	90	6.2	3.1	3.1	1.4	1.4
61002	12	15	90	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
61003	15	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
61004	20	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
61005	25	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
61006	32	35	90	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
61007	40	42	90	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
61008	50	54	90	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3
61010	65	66.7	90	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
61011	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
61012	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
61013	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

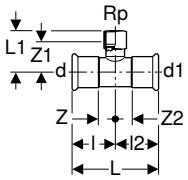
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61252	12 / 10 / 12	15	12	15	90	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
61104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	90	7.4	3.4	3.7	3.7	1.7	1.3	1.7
61253	15 / 10 / 15	18	12	18	90	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.8	1.4
61235	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	90	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61254	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
61236	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	90	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61240	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	90	8	3.8	3.7	4.3	1.6	1.8	2.3
61256	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61257	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61242	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.5	1.6	1.6	2.5
61259	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61260	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61261	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
61214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
61229	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
61220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
61227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
61228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
61225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61280	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	22	66.7	90	22	6.5	11	11	6	4.4	6
61281	65 / 25 / 65	66.7	28	66.7	90	22	6.8	11	11	6	4.5	6
61282	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	90	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6
61283	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
61284	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
61285	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
61286	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
61287	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
61288	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
61289	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
61290	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
61292	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
61293	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
61294	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
61295	100 / 65 / 100	108	66.7	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.6	8
61296	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
61297	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

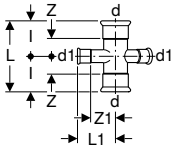
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

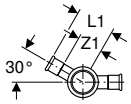
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61352	10 / 15 / 10	12	1/2	12	90	6.8	2.4	3.4	3.4	1.7	1.1	1.7
61354	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
61355	15	18	1/2	18	90	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
61357	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
61395	20	22	3/4	22	90	9	2.7	4.5	4.5	2.4	1.2	2.4
61359	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
61360	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	3.5	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61362	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
61366	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
61370	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4

Pipe crosses

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross 30°, reduced







click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

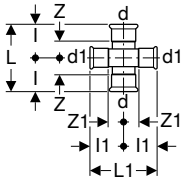
Technical data

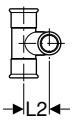
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61404	15 / 12	18	15	30	6.8	3.9	3.4	1.4	2.2
61406	20 / 12	22	15	30	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.4
61409	25 / 12	28	15	30	8.4	4.7	4.2	1.9	2.7

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross, reduced, offset







click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

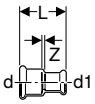
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61504	12	15	15	90	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61505	15 / 12	18	15	90	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61506	20 / 12	22	15	90	10.8	11	2.5	5.4	5.5	3.4	3.4

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter socket





click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting non-system copper pipe diameters
- For transitions from copper pipes to mild steel pipes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- ø 14 mm to be pressed with Geberit Mapress pressing jaw ø 15 mm
- ø 16 mm should be pressed with the Geberit Mapress pressing jaw ø 18 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

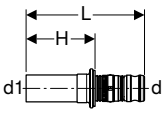
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62020	12	15	14	4.1	0.1
62022	12	15	16	4.1	0.1
62024	15	18	16	4.1	0.1

Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

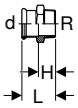
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

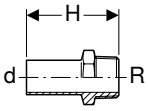
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61701	10	12	3/8	3.2	1.5
61745	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.6	1.9
61702	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	1.3
61703	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	1.6
61714	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	1.8
61704	15	18	1/2	3.7	1.7
61705	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	1.8
61715	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	1.7
61707	20	22	3/4	3.9	1.8
61716	20 / 25	22	1	4.1	2
61717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.2	1.9
61708	25	28	1	4.3	2
61718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.4	2.1
61719	32 / 25	35	1	4.8	2.2
61709	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	2.3
61721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.8	2.8
61710	40	42	1 1/2	5.8	2.8
61711	50	54	2	6.3	2.8
61730	65	66.7	2 1/2	9.7	4.7
61732	65	76.1	2 1/2	10.1	4.8
61733	65 / 80	76.1	3	10.6	5.3
61734	80	88.9	3	11	5

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

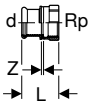
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

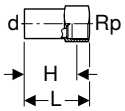
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61845	10	12	3/8	3.1	0.4
61801	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.5	0.5
61846	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	0.3
61802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	0.5
61823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.9	0.4
61803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
61804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.9	0.4
61805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
61806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
61824	20 / 25	22	1	4.3	0.5
61819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
61809	25	28	1	4.5	0.5
61825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	0.6
61820	32 / 25	35	1	4.6	0.3
61811	32	35	1 1/4	5	0.5
61821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.2	0.3
61814	40	42	1 1/2	5.4	0.5
61818	50	54	2	6.3	0.5

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

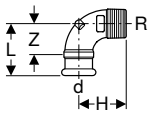
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

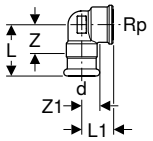
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
63892	10	12	3/8	90	3	2.5	1.3
63893	10 / 15	12	1/2	90	3.2	3.1	1.5
63894	12 / 10	15	3/8	90	3.2	2.7	1.2
63873	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.5	3.1	1.5
63884	15	18	1/2	90	3.5	3.4	1.5
63895	15 / 20	18	3/4	90	3.8	3.3	1.8
63885	20	22	3/4	90	4.8	4.4	2.7
63886	25	28	1	90	5.8	5.3	3.5
63887	32	35	1 1/4	90	5.5	4.7	2.9
63888	40	42	1 1/2	90	6.2	5.1	3.2
63889	50	54	2	90	7	6.3	3.5

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

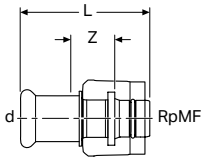
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
63860	10	12	3/8	90	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.3
63861	10 / 15	12	1/2	90	3.4	2.4	1.7	1.1
63862	12 / 10	15	3/8	90	3.3	2.4	1.3	1.4
63853	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
63854	15	18	1/2	90	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
63863	15 / 20	18	3/4	90	3.8	3.1	1.8	1.6
63864	20 / 15	22	1/2	90	3.8	3.2	1.7	1.9
63855	20	22	3/4	90	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2
63856	25	28	1	90	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6
63857	32	35	1 1/4	90	5.5	4.5	2.9	2.6
63865	40	42	1 1/2	90	6.7	5.2	3.7	3.3
63866	50	54	2	90	7.4	6	3.9	3.7

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix





click & scan

Application purposes
- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

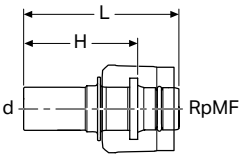
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF [″]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61110	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.4	1.8

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

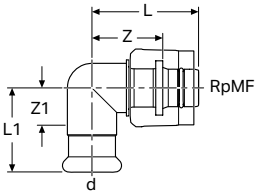
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF [″]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.6	4

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix





click & scan

Application purposes
- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

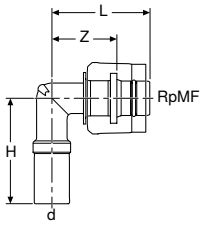
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

Technical data

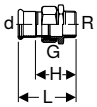
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	4.4	4.5	2.8

- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

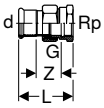
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [″]	G [″]	L [cm]	H [cm]
65531	10	12	3/8	1/2	5.1	3.4
65540	10 / 15	12	1/2	1/2	5.5	3.8
65532	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
65541	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.3	4.3
65533	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
65542	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.3	4.3
65534	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
65543	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
65544	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
65535	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
65536	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
65537	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
65538	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

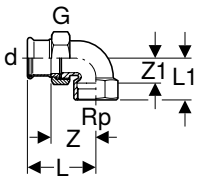
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [″]	G [″]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65481	10 / 15	12	1/2	1/2	5.2	2.2
65482	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
65490	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
65483	15	18	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
65491	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
65484	20	22	3/4	1	6.2	2.6
65492	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
65485	25	28	1	1 1/4	6.3	2.3
65486	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.5	3
65487	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	7.9	3
65488	50	54	2	2 3/8	8.5	2.7

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter union 90° with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

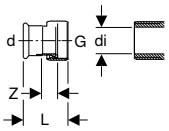
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [″]	G [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
65382	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	90	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65392	15	18	1/2	3/4	90	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65384	20	22	3/4	1	90	6.4	3.6	4.3	2.1
65385	25	28	1	1 1/4	90	7.2	4.4	4.9	2.7
65386	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	90	8	5	5.4	3.1
65387	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	90	8.7	5.3	5.7	3.4
65388	50	54	2	2 3/8	90	10.1	6.4	6.6	4.1

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut





click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

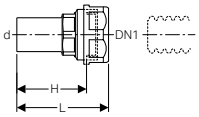
Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [″]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65081	10	12	1/2	10	3.2	0.9
65182	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
65082	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
65083	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
65040	15	18	1	20	3.9	1.3
65084	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
65044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
65045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
65046	25	28	1	20	5.5	1.3
65085	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
65050	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
65086	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
65051	32	35	2	42	4.8	1.2
65087	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
65052	40	42	2	42	5.4	1.4
65053	40	42	2 1/4	42	5.6	1.4
65088	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
65054	50	54	2 1/2	54	6.3	1.4
65090	65	76.1	3	73	9.1	2.5
65091	80	88.9	3 1/2	84	9.8	2.4

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics
- Not admissible for drinking water installations

Technical data

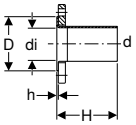
Product material	DR brass CW602N

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10

- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

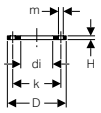
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
63706	25	28	25.2	6.8	8.1	0.2	10 / 16
63707	32	35	32	7.8	9.3	0.2	10 / 16
63708	40	42	39	8.8	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63709	50	54	51	10.2	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63710	65	66.7	62.7	12.2	14.2	0.2	10 / 16
63711	65	76.1	72.1	12.2	14.5	0.2	10 / 16
63712	80	88.9	84.9	13.8	15.2	0.2	10 / 16
63713	100	108	104	15.8	17.4	0.3	10 / 16

To order additionally
- Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16 → p. 408

Accessories
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stubs with plain end

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)

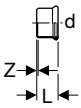
Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23715	25	31	11.5	85	14	1.6	4	10 / 16
23716	32	39	14	100	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23717	40	47	15	115	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23718	50	59	16.5	125	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23719	65	82	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23720	80	96	20	160	18	1.8	8	10 / 16
23721	100	119	22	180	18	1.8	8	10 / 16

Accessories
- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 232

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Copper cap





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to ø ≤ 54 mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from ø > 54 mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

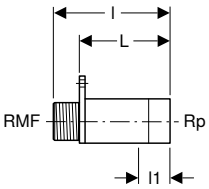
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
60231	10	12	2	0.3
60232	12	15	2.3	0.3
60233	15	18	2.3	0.3
60234	20	22	2.5	0.4
60235	25	28	2.7	0.4
60236	32	35	3	0.4
60237	40	42	3.4	0.4
60238	50	54	3.9	0.4
60239	65	66.7	5.9	0.9
60240	65	76.1	6.4	1.1
60241	80	88.9	7.1	1.1
60242	100	108	8.6	1.1

Connections

Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

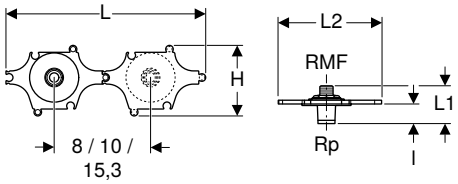
Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	8.8	2.7

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 223

Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

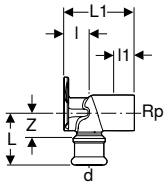
Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 230

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

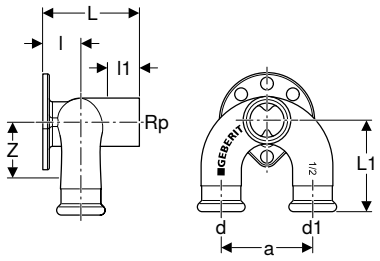
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [“]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 3.6 cm								
63458	10 / 15	12	1/2	90	3.4	1.8	1.8	1.7
63459	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
63460	15	18	1/2	90	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
L1 / length: 5.2 cm								
63452	10 / 15	12	1/2	90	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.7
63453	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63455	15	18	1/2	90	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63457	20	22	3/4	90	3.7	2.2	3	1.6

Geberit Mapress Copper double elbow tap connector 90°





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

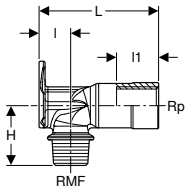
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [“]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L / length: 5.2 cm										
63462	12	15	1/2	15	90	5	5	1.8	2.4	3
63463	15	18	1/2	18	90	5	5	2	2.4	3
63464	20	22	1/2	22	90	5	5	1.8	2.4	2.9

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

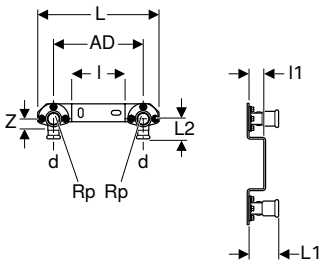
Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L / length: 6.6 cm							
602.299.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	90	1.8	2.6	3.5

Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 222
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 223

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°, premounted, double





click & scan

Application purposes

- For potable water
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

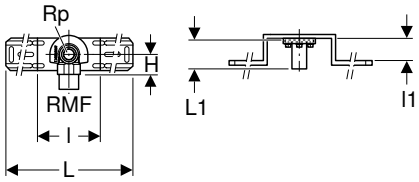
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
L1 / length: 3.6 cm										
63473	12	15	1/2	90	15.3	20.5	3.8	9	1.8	1.8

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

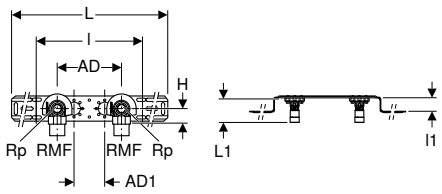
Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

Scope of delivery
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm								
632.851.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	46	10	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

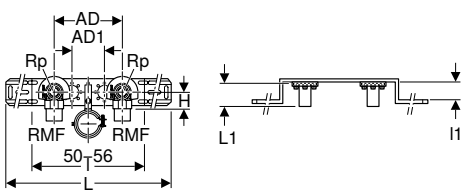
Scope of delivery
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm										
632.853.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Accessories
- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 224
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

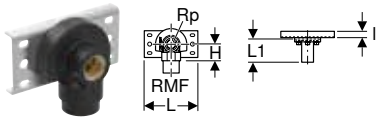
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Scope of delivery
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 5.2 cm										
632.871.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

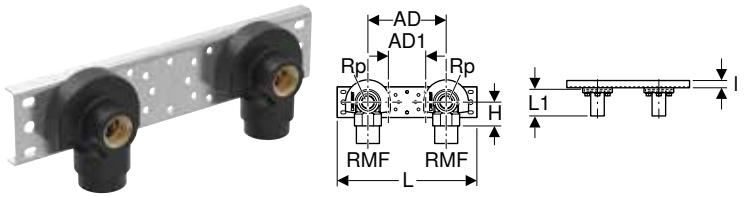
Scope of delivery
- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm							
632.861.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	12	1.4	3.5

Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

Scope of delivery
- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

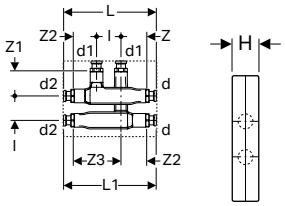
Art. no.	DN	RMF [″]	Rp [″]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
L1 / length: 4 cm									
632.863.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

T-pieces for heating

Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box





click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

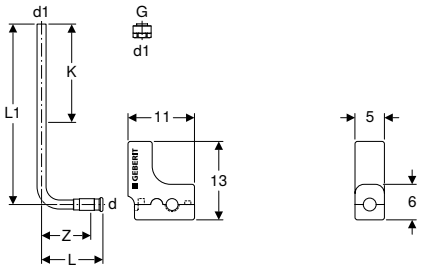
Product material	DR brass CC752S
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8

Connections for heating

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone





click & scan

Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

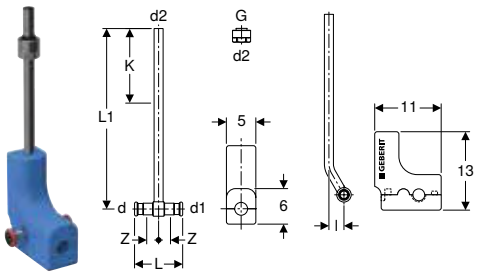
Scope of delivery

- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63126	12 / 20	15	3/4	15	90	10.2	30	8.2	17

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

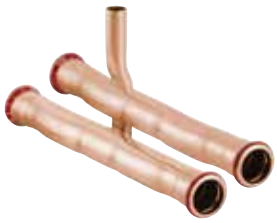
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

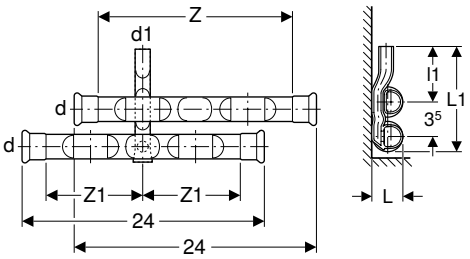
Scope of delivery
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [“]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63127	12 / 20 / 12	15	3/4	15	15	90	8	30	2.5	2	17
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	15	90	9.4	30	2.5	2.7	17

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress Copper connector T-piece set for return flow





click & scan

Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

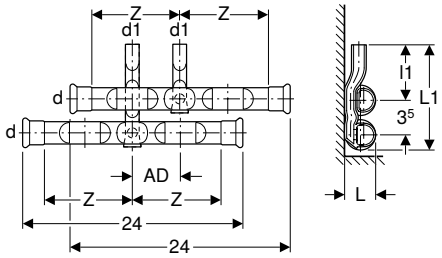
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23615	12	15	15	90	2.7	10.8	6.5	20	10
23616	15 / 12	18	15	90	2.9	11	6.5	20	10
23617	20 / 12	22	15	90	3.3	11.2	6.5	20	10

Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow





click & scan

Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

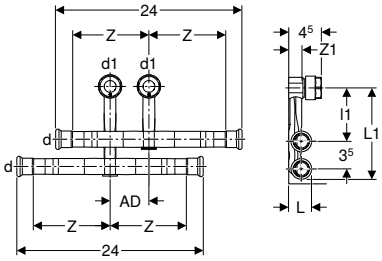
Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24005	12	15	15	90	4–6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24006	15 / 12	18	15	90	4–6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24007	20 / 12	22	15	90	4–6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10

Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone





click & scan

Application purposes
- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

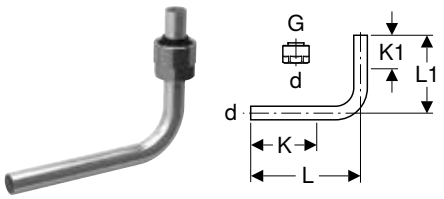
Scope of delivery
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
24055	12	15	15	90	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10	1.7
24056	15 / 12	18	15	90	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10	1.7
24057	20 / 12	22	15	90	5	3.3	13	6.8	9.9	1.7

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics
- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

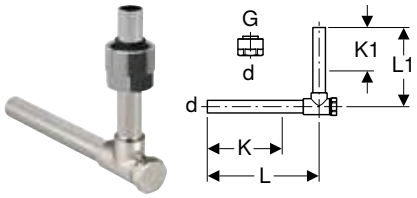
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	90	13	10	7.5	4.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

Application purposes
- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Nickel-plated

Scope of delivery
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

Technical data

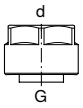
Product material	Brass / copper

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	90	12.5	10	8	5.5

- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit union connector for Euro cone





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics
- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

Technical data

Product material	Nickel-plated brass

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4

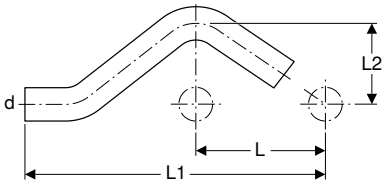
- Tighten the union as far as it will go

Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge (chrome-plated)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For technical building systems
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

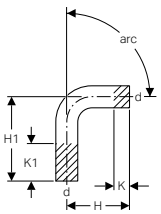
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60009	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2

Geberit Mapress Copper, gas

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

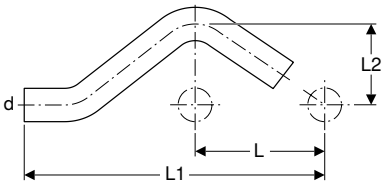
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
arc / angle: 15°							
60905		25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906		32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907		40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908		50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
arc / angle: 30°							
60935		25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936		32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937		40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938		50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 45°							
60875		25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876		32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	P	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878		50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
arc / angle: 60°							
60955		25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956		32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957		40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	P	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 90°							
60082		12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083		15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084		20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085		25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086		32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087		40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088		50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

P: Phase out

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

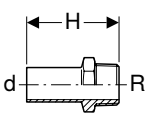
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

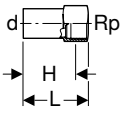
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

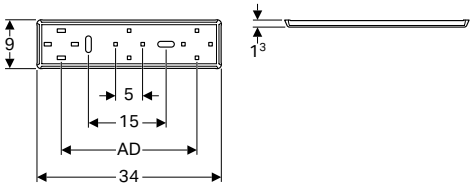
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2

Connections

Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre





click & scan

Application purposes
- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Characteristics
- Connecting distance adjustable by ±3 mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole ø 50 mm

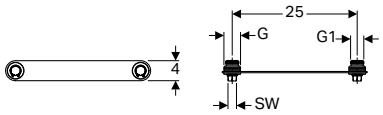
Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]
91096	25

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 289

Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections





click & scan

Characteristics
- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

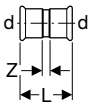
Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1	3/4	25	17

Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue

Couplings

Geberit Mapress Copper coupling (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

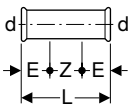
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52062	12	15	4.8	0.8
52063	15	18	4.8	0.8
52064	20	22	5	0.8
52065	25	28	5.4	0.8
52066	32	35	6.2	1
52067	40	42	7.1	1.1
52068	50	54	8.3	1.3

Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

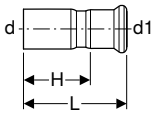
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52082	12	15	2.5	8	3
52083	15	18	2.5	8	3
52084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
52085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
52086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
52087	40	42	4	12	4
52088	50	54	4	14	6

Reducers

Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

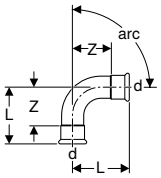
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
52134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
52135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
52136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
52137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
52138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
52141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
52142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
52145	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
52146	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
52147	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
52152	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
52153	50 / 40	54	42	9.1	6.1

Bends

Geberit Mapress Copper bend (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

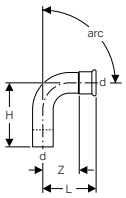
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°				
52222	12	15	2.8	0.8
52223	15	18	2.9	0.9
52224	20	22	3.2	1.1
52225	25	28	3.7	1.4
52226	32	35	4	1.4
52227	40	42	4.7	1.7
52228	50	54	5.7	2.2
arc / angle: 90°				
52282	12	15	3.8	1.8
52283	15	18	4.2	2.2
52284	20	22	4.7	2.6
52285	25	28	5.7	3.4
52286	32	35	6.5	3.9
52287	40	42	7.6	4.6
52288	50	54	9.5	6

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

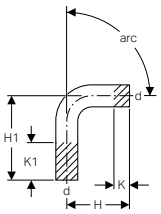
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
52242	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
52243	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9
52244	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
52245	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.2
52246	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
52247	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
52248	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
arc / angle: 90°					
52312	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
52313	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
52314	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
52315	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4
52316	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
52317	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
52318	50	54	9.5	10.6	6

Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

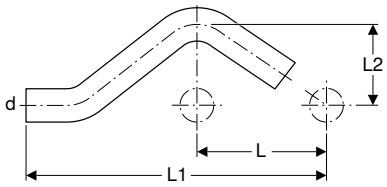
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.		DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
arc / angle: 15°							
60905		25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906		32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907		40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908		50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
arc / angle: 30°							
60935		25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936		32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937		40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938		50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 45°							
60875		25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876		32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	P	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878		50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
arc / angle: 60°							
60955		25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956		32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957		40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	P	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
arc / angle: 90°							
60082		12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083		15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084		20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085		25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086		32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087		40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088		50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

P: Phase out

Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Technical data

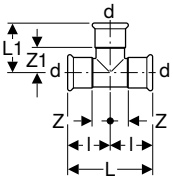
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

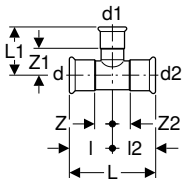
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52332	12	15	90	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
52333	15	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
52334	20	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
52335	25	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
52336	32	35	90	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
52337	40	42	90	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
52338	50	54	90	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

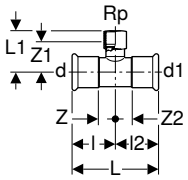
Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
52359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
52366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
52369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
52370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
52373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
52374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
52375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
52378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
52379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
52380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4

Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

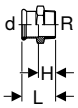
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
52414	15	18	1/2	18	90	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
52416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
52418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
52421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
52424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
52427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

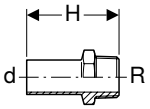
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52453	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	1.6
52454	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	1.8
52455	15	18	1/2	3.7	1.7
52456	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	1.8
52457	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	1.7
52458	20	22	3/4	3.9	1.8
52460	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.2	1.9
52461	25	28	1	4.3	2
52464	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	2.3
52465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.8	2.8
52466	40	42	1 1/2	5.8	2.8
52468	50	54	2	6.3	2.8

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

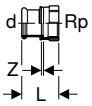
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

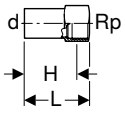
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	0.5
52486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
52488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
52489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
52493	25	28	1	4.5	0.5
52495	32	35	1 1/4	5	0.5
52498	40	42	1 1/2	5.4	0.5
52500	50	54	2	6.3	0.5

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

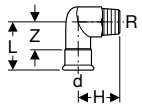
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

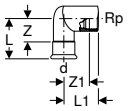
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
52524	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.5	3.1	1.5
52526	15	18	1/2	90	3.5	3.4	1.5
52529	20	22	3/4	90	4.8	4.4	2.7
52532	25	28	1	90	5.8	5.3	3.5

Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

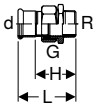
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52544	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
52546	15	18	1/2	90	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
52549	20	22	3/4	90	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2
52552	25	28	1	90	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

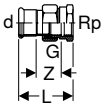
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
52564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
52566	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
52567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
52568	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
52570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
52571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
52572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
52573	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

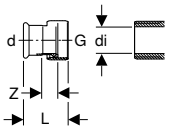
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
52612	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
52613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
52615	20	22	3/4	1	6.2	2.6
52616	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
52617	25	28	1	1 1/4	6.3	2.3
52618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.5	3
52619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	7.9	3
52620	50	54	2	2 3/8	8.5	2.7

Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

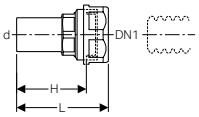
Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
52656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
52661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
52664	25	28	1	20	4	1.3
52665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
52667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

Characteristics
- Not admissible for drinking water installations

Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N

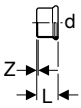
Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10

- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

Sealings

Geberit Mapress Copper cap (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)

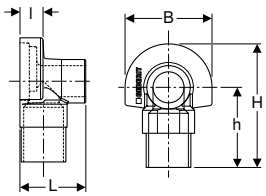
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52752	12	15	2.3	0.3
52753	15	18	2.3	0.3
52754	20	22	2.5	0.4
52755	25	28	2.7	0.4
52756	32	35	3	0.4
52757	40	42	3.4	0.4
52758	50	54	3.9	0.4

Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper

Insulations for connectors

Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

Characteristics
- Black

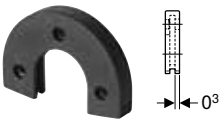
Scope of delivery
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Technical data

Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.801.00.1	5.3	1.9	7	10	6.5

Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics
- Black

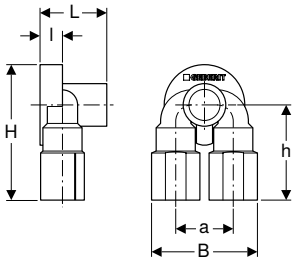
Technical data

Product material	EPDM

Art. no.
601.802.00.1

Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°





click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

Characteristics
- Black

Scope of delivery
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

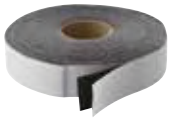
Technical data

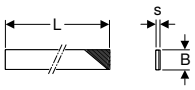
Noise reduction at 3 bar flow pressure	12 dB(A)
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	a [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	2	9.2	11.6	8.1

Caulks for pipes and fittings

Geberit sealing tape





click & scan

Application purposes
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

Characteristics
- UV-resistant
- Black

Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

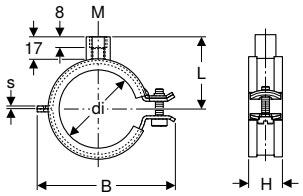
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5

- Attach after pressure test

Pipe fastenings

Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

Characteristics
- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

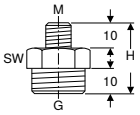
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

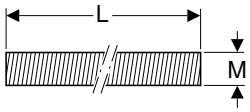
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G [“]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

Geberit threaded rod





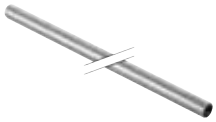
click & scan

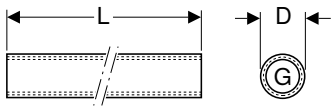
Application purposes
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	galvanized	10	200

Geberit threaded rod





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

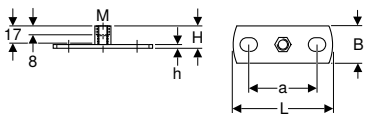
Technical data

Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G [“]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	115

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

Characteristics
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

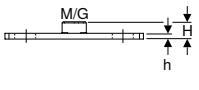
Technical data

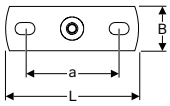
Product material	Steel

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"







click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

Characteristics
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

Technical data

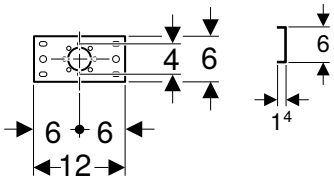
Product material	Steel

Art. no.	G [“]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

Connector fastenings

Geberit mounting plate, straight, single





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

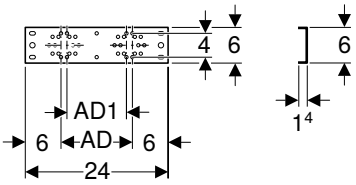
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.
601.736.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

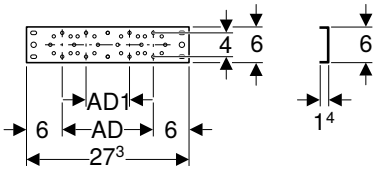
Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.738.00.1	12	10

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

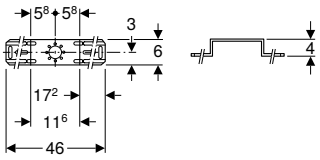
Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.737.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit mounting plate, offset, single





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

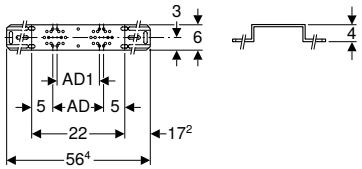
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.
601.733.00.1

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

Product material	Steel

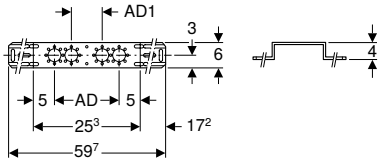
Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm





click & scan

Application purposes
- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Technical data

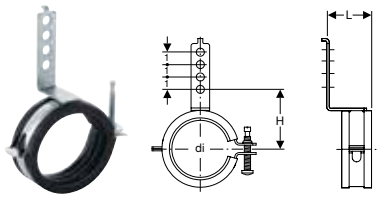
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

Accessories
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 230

Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



click & scan

Technical data

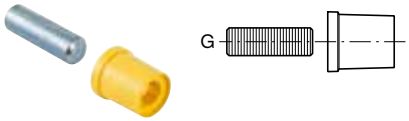
Product material	Steel

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Characteristics
- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	galvanized	50–56	3.6	5.2–5.5

Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



click & scan

Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic

Scope of delivery
- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

Characteristics
- Reusable

Art. no.	G ["]
601.744.00.1	1/2

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +140 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

- Bei Verwendung in Wärmeträgern (Solar): Lebensdauer mit Kollektorstillstand: 200 h/a bei 180 °C, 60 h/a bei 200 °C, Gesamtlebensdauer: 500 h bei 220 °C

Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow



click & scan

Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391

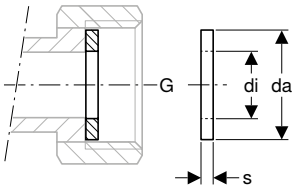
Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Product material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black





click & scan

Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

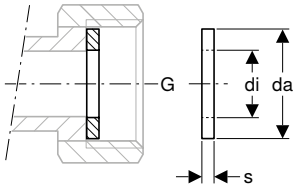
Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green





click & scan

Application purposes

- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

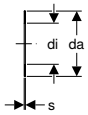
Operating temperature	-30 – +140 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G [″]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

- Bei Verwendung in Wärmeträgern (Solar): Lebensdauer mit Kollektorstillstand: 200 h/a bei 180 °C, 60 h/a bei 200 °C, Gesamtlebensdauer: 500 h bei 220 °C

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6





click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

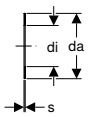
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

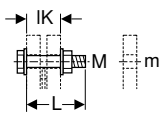
Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel





click & scan

Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)

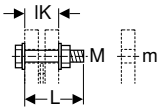
Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	lK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel





click & scan

Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

Technical data

Product material	Steel

Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	IK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	3.1
91065	10	11	5	3.6
91066	12	14	5	3
91067	12	14	5.5	3.5
91068	12	14	6	4
91069	16	18	5.5	3.3
91070	16	18	6	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	4.3
91072	16	18	7	4.8
91073	16	18	8	5.8


GEBERIT

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe 445

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe 446

System pipes 2.1972 446
Couplings 446
Reducers 447
Bends 448
T-pieces 450
Adapters, permanent 452
Adapters and connections, detachable 454
Feed-throughs 456

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue 457

System pipes 2.1972 457
Bends 457
Adapters and connections, detachable 458
Feed-throughs 459

Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe 459

System seals 459
Sets of bolts for flange connections 462



Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings	Seal rings		
			CuNiFe	CuNiFe black indicator	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	
Liquid media							
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓ 4)		
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	3)	3)	3)		
For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For seawater	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For sprinklers (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	3)	3)		3)	
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	3)	3)		3)	
Gaseous media							
For compressed air (purity class oil 0–3)[1]	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X)[1]	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓		✓	
For negative pressure [2]	0–40 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	Upon request	Upon request	3)	3)	3)		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

[1] Purity class oil according to ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on humidity and particles see Technical Information "Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations"
[2] Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:
The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.
Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system
[3] Following Geberit approval
[4] Only use approved antifreeze agents

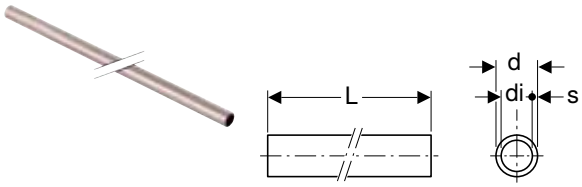
- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓		✓	✓
			✓	✓
	3)		3)	3)
	✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
		3)	3)	3)
		3)	3)	3)
			✓	✓
		✓	✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
	3)		3)	3)

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

System pipes 2.1972

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe



click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics
- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

Technical data

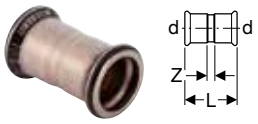
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	377 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 538
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 537

Couplings

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe coupling



click & scan

Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

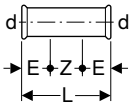
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67002	12	15	4.8	0.8
67004	20	22	5	0.8
67005	25	28	5.4	0.8
67006	32	35	6.2	1
67007	40	42	7.1	1.1
67008	50	54	8.3	1.3
67009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
67010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
67011	100	108	17.6	2.6

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe slip coupling





click & scan

Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

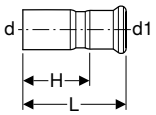
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67102	12	15	2.5	8	3
67104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
67105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
67106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
67107	40	42	4	12	4
67108	50	54	4	14	6
67109	65	76.1	6	23	11
67110	80	88.9	7	26	12
67111	100	108	8	31	15

Reducers

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe reducer with plain end





click & scan

Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

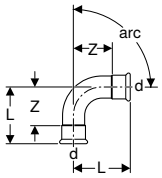
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
67307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
67309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
67312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
67313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
67317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
67318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
67323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
67324	50 / 40	54	42	8.9	5.9
67337	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
67325	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
67338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
67327	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16	10.7
67346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
67330	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.4	14.4

Bends

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend





click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

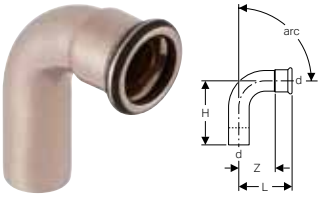
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 15°				
68716	12	15	3	1
68718	20	22	3.3	1.2
68719	25	28	3.6	1.3
68720	32	35	3.2	0.6
68721	40	42	3.7	0.7
68722	50	54	4.4	0.9
68723	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
68724	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
68725	100	108	10.3	2.8
arc / angle: 30°				
68736	12	15	3.3	1.3
68738	20	22	3.7	1.6
68739	25	28	4.1	1.8
68740	32	35	3.7	1.1
68741	40	42	4.4	1.4
68742	50	54	5.2	1.7
68743	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
68744	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
68745	100	108	12.2	4.7
arc / angle: 45°				
67602	12	15	2.8	0.8
67604	20	22	3.2	1.1
67605	25	28	3.7	1.4
67606	32	35	4.3	1.7
67607	40	42	5.1	2.1
67608	50	54	6.2	2.7
67609	65	76.1	10.3	5
67610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
67611	100	108	14.3	6.8
arc / angle: 60°				
68804	12	15	4	2
68806	20	22	4.7	2.6
68807	25	28	5.4	3.1
68808	32	35	5	2.4
68809	40	42	5.9	2.9
68810	50	54	7.2	3.7
68811	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
68812	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
68813	100	108	16.6	9.1
arc / angle: 90°				
68102	12	15	2.8	0.8
68104	20	22	4.7	2.6
68105	25	28	5.7	3.4
68106	32	35	6.8	1.7
68107	40	42	8	2.1
68108	50	54	6.2	2.7
68109	65	76.1	15.9	10.6
68110	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
68111	100	108	23	15.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain end



click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

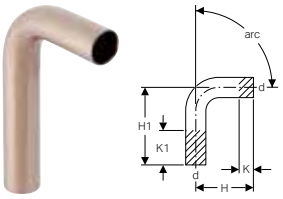
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
arc / angle: 45°					
67702	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
67704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
67705	25	28	3.7	4.6	1.4
67706	32	35	5.3	4.3	1.7
67707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
67708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
67709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
67710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
67711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
arc / angle: 90°					
68302	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
68304	20	22	3.2	3.9	1.1
68305	25	28	5.7	6.6	3.4
68306	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
68307	40	42	8	8.8	5
68308	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
68309	65	76.1	15.9	16.7	10.6
68310	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
68311	100	108	23	24.1	15.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90°



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

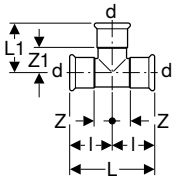
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
67402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	0	7
67404	20	22	90	7	14.2	0	7.2
67405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
67406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
67407	40	42	90	9	18	0	9
67408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

T-pieces

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, equal





click & scan

Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

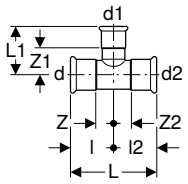
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
68002	12	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	1.2	2
68004	20	22	90	7.4	4.5	3.7	1.6	2.4
68005	25	28	90	8.4	5.1	4.2	1.9	2.8
68006	32	35	90	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
68007	40	42	90	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
68008	50	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	3.4	3.7
68009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
68010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
68011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, reduced





click & scan

Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

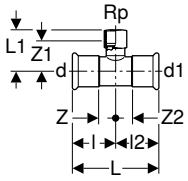
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
67209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
67214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	2.1	2.4
67215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
67218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
67219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
67220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
67227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
67228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
67225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
67230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
67231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
67252	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
67253	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
67233	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
67250	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
67251	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
67239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67260	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
67261	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
67244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
67245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
67246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
67269	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
67270	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics

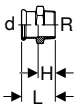
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67344	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	0.8	2.4	0.8
67347	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4.1	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
67348	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
67349	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67350	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67352	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
67353	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	4	2.4
67356	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
67357	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
67360	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
67361	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
67366	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.5	6.2
67369	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	7.6	13	13	7	6.1	7
67373	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	8.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.1	8

Adapters, permanent

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

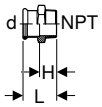
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
68703	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.3	3.3
68715	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.4	3.3
68707	20	22	3/4	5.8	3.7
68708	25	28	1	6.4	4.1
68709	32	35	1 1/4	7.2	4.6
68710	40	42	1 1/2	7.7	4.7
68711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4

- Adapters with NPT thread on demand

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread NPT





click & scan

Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics
- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

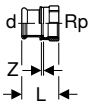
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	NPT ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
68833	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1	4.1
68837	20	22	3/4	6.3	4.2
68838	25	28	1	7.2	4.9
68839	32	35	1 1/4	7.8	5.2
68840	40	42	1 1/2	8.3	5.3
68841	50	54	2	9	5.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

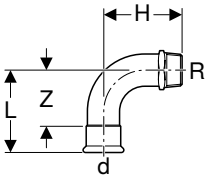
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67802	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.5	2.2
67805	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.6	2.2
67806	20	22	3/4	5.8	2.2
67809	25	28	1	6.4	2.4
67811	32	35	1 1/4	7	2.5
67814	40	42	1 1/2	7.4	2.5
67818	50	54	2	8.9	3.1

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

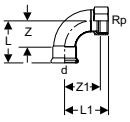
Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
67515	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.8	7.5	1.8
67516	20 / 15	22	1/2	90	4.7	8.4	2.6
67517	20	22	3/4	90	4.7	8.6	2.6
67518	25	28	1	90	5.7	9.7	3.4
67519	32	35	1 1/4	90	6.8	11.2	4.2
67520	40	42	1 1/2	90	8	12.4	5
67521	50	54	2	90	10	14.4	6.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with female thread





click & scan

Application purposes
- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

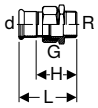
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
67503	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.8	7.7	1.8	6.4
67506	20 / 15	22	1/2	90	4.7	8.4	2.6	7.3
67507	20	22	3/4	90	4.7	8.6	2.6	7.1
67508	25	28	1	90	5.7	9.7	4	7.8
67509	32	35	1 1/4	90	6.8	11	4.2	9.1
67510	40	42	1 1/2	90	8	12.1	5	10.4
67511	50	54	2	90	10	15	6.5	13

Accessories
- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter union with male thread





click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

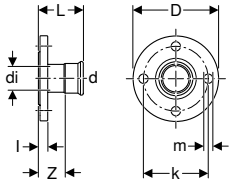
Technical data

Media temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67232	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	6.1
67234	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	8.4	6.3
67243	20	22	3/4	1	8.5	6.4
67235	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.6	7.3
67236	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.4	7.8
67237	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.9	7.9
67238	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.4	8.9

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 6, with pressing socket





click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-3

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

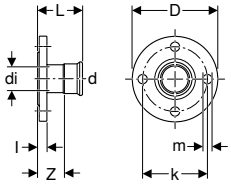
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68682	15 / 12	15	14.1	8	55	11	5.9	1	3.9	4	6
68684	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.3	1	4.2	4	6
68685	25	28	25.2	10	75	11	6.7	1	4.4	4	6
68686	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1	4.2	4	6
68687	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.7	1.2	4.7	4	6
68688	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.5	1.4	5	4	6
68689	65	76.1	71.9	16	130	14	11.8	1.6	6.5	4	6
68690	80	88.9	84.7	19	150	18	12.3	1.6	6.3	4	6
68691	100	108	103.8	21	170	18	12.8	1.8	5.3	4	6

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 233
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 232

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket





click & scan

Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-3

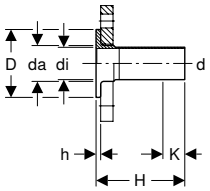
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68692	15 / 12	15	14.1	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.2	4.1	4	10 / 16
68694	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.2	4.4	4	10 / 16
68695	25	28	25.2	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.2	4.6	4	10 / 16
68696	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.4	4.6	4	10 / 16
68697	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.4	4.9	4	10 / 16
68698	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.6	5.2	4	10 / 16
68699	65	76.1	71.9	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.6	6.5	4	10 / 16
68700	80	88.9	84.7	20	160	18	12.5	1.8	6.5	8	10 / 16
68701	100	108	103.8	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 233
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

To order additionally

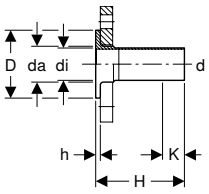
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 232

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

To order additionally

- Loose flange

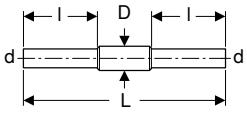
Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

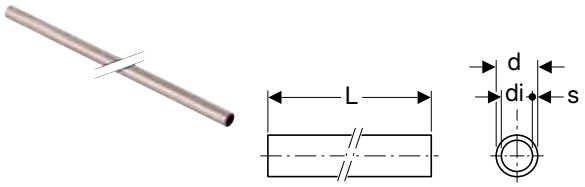
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue

System pipes 2.1972

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe



click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics
- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

Technical data

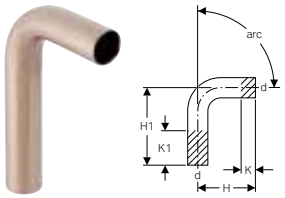
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	377 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

Accessories
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 538
- Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case → p. 537

Bends

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90°



click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

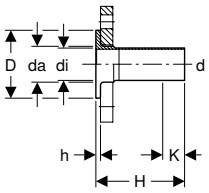
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
67402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	0	7
67404	20	22	90	7	14.2	0	7.2
67405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
67406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
67407	40	42	90	9	18	0	9
67408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

Adapters and connections, detachable

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

To order additionally

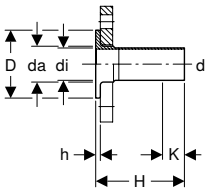
- Loose flange

Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 232

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

To order additionally

- Loose flange

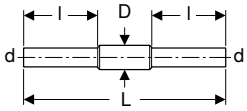
Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 231

Feed-throughs

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends





click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

System seals

Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics

- LABS-free

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

Application purposes
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Characteristics
- LABS-free

Technical data

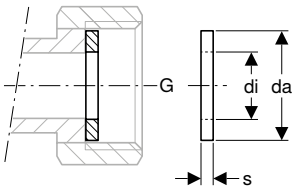
Operating temperature	-25 – +140 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108

- Bei Verwendung in Wärmeträgern (Solar): Lebensdauer mit Kollektorstillstand: 200 h/a bei 180 °C, 60 h/a bei 200 °C, Gesamtlebensdauer: 500 h bei 220 °C

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black





click & scan

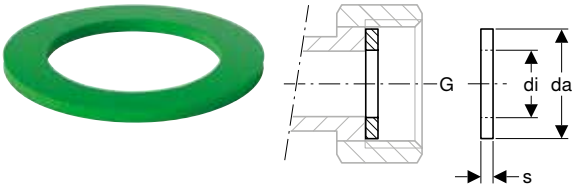
Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G [“]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



click & scan

Application purposes

- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +140 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G [″]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

- Bei Verwendung in Wärmeträgern (Solar): Lebensdauer mit Kollektorstillstand: 200 h/a bei 180 °C, 60 h/a bei 200 °C, Gesamtlebensdauer: 500 h bei 220 °C

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

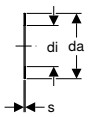
Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16





click & scan

Application purposes

- For air conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 239
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 391
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 445

Technical data

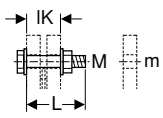
Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

Sets of bolts for flange connections

Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel





click & scan

Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)

Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	lK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	3.1
91165	10	11	5	3.6
91166	12	14	5	3
91167	12	14	5.5	3.5
91168	12	14	6	4
91169	16	18	5.5	3.3
91170	16	18	6	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	4.3
91172	16	18	7	4.8
91173	16	18	8	5.8


GEBERIT
GEBERIT

Pipe Valve Fittings

Straight-seat valves **466**

With Mepla pressing connections 466
With Mapress pressing connections 466

Straight-seat valves for concealed installation **467**

With Mepla pressing connections 467
With Mapress pressing connections 468
With threaded connections 469

Angle-seat valves **470**

With Mepla pressing connections 470
With Mapress pressing connections 470
Emptying valves 471

Ball valves **471**

With FlowFit pressing connections 471
With Mepla pressing connections 472
With Mapress pressing connections 475
With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue 479

Ball valves for concealed installation **479**

With FlowFit pressing connections 479
With Mepla pressing connections 480
With Compact connections 482
With Mapress pressing connections 482
With threaded connections 484

Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation **485**

With Compact connections 485

Non-return valves **488**

With Mapress pressing connections 488

Water meter sections for concealed installation **489**

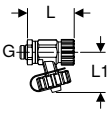
With threaded connections 489

Straight-seat valves

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit emptying valve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

Characteristics
- Screw cap

Technical data

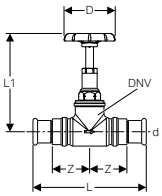
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress straight-seat stop valve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

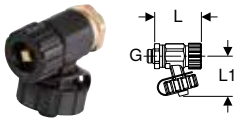
Characteristics
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of brass
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- ø 22 mm with connection for emptying valve G 1/4", closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94862	12	15	15	6	13	10.5	4.5	10
94863	15	15	18	6	13.2	10.5	4.6	10
94864	20	20	22	6	14.2	10.9	5	10
94865	25	25	28	7	15.8	13.7	5.6	10
94866	32	32	35	7	17.2	16.2	6	10

Geberit emptying valve



click & scan

Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

Characteristics
- Screw cap

Technical data

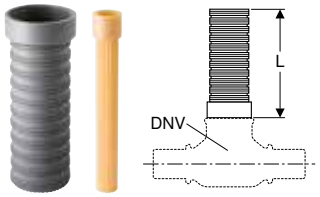
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

Straight-seat valves for concealed installation

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve

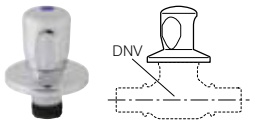


click & scan

Scope of delivery
- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



click & scan

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

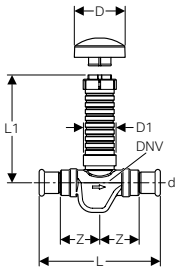
Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress concealed stop valve with cover collar





click & scan

Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

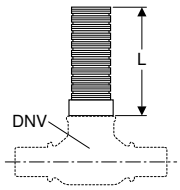
Characteristics
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Maintenance-free spindle seal
- Replaceable upper part
- Protection box can be cut to length
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Scope of delivery
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94902	12	15	15	7	3.9	14	11	4.9	10
94903	15	15	18	7	3.9	14	11	5.5	10
94904	20	20	22	7	3.9	14.5	11	5.5	10
94905	25	25	28	7	4.6	18	11.5	6.8	10

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve





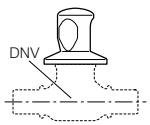
click & scan

Scope of delivery
- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve





click & scan

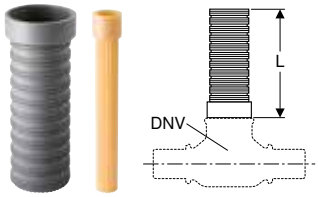
Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

With threaded connections

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve

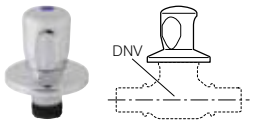


click & scan

Scope of delivery
- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9
610.011.00.1	25	9

Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



click & scan

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

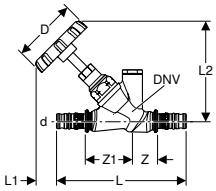
Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

Angle-seat valves

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit Mepla angle-seat stop valve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

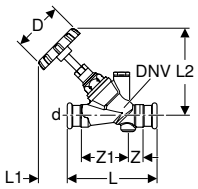
Characteristics
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of lead-free gunmetal
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve 1/4", closed
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
602.032.00.1	15	15	20	6	12.7	3.3	9.5	2.1	4.9	10
603.032.00.1	20	20	26	6	14.7	2.6	10.2	2.2	5.9	10
604.032.00.1	25	25	32	7	15.4	5.6	13.2	2.6	6.9	10
605.032.00.1	32	32	40	7	18.6	6.8	15	3.2	8.4	10
606.032.00.1	40	40	50	7	19.6	6.2	16	2.3	9.3	10

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress angle-seat stop valve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cold potable water up to 16 bar / 1600 kPa operating pressure
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

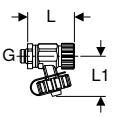
Characteristics
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of lead-free gunmetal
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve 1/4", closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94882	12	15	15	6	9.4	3.7	9	1.5	3.9	10
94883	15	15	18	6	9.5	3.3	9	1.1	4.5	10
94884	20	20	22	6	10.9	3.2	10.5	2.2	4.5	10
94885	25	25	28	7	13	4.4	13.2	2.1	6.3	10
94886	32	32	35	7	15.1	5.6	15.4	2.9	7	10
94887	40	40	42	7	17.8	4.3	16.2	3	8.8	10
94888	50	50	54	9	21.4	5.5	19.3	4.4	10	10

Emptying valves

Geberit emptying valve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

Characteristics
- Screw cap

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

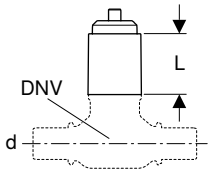
Art. no.	DN	G [“]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

Ball valves

With FlowFit pressing connections

Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For lever fastening with screw

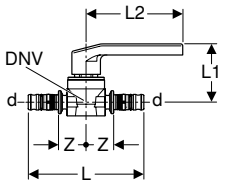
Scope of delivery
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
241.314.00.1	8 / 15 / 2015 / 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 25 / 26 / 32		2.5

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever





click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

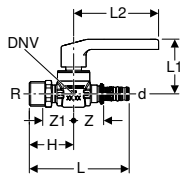
Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
611.061.00.2	12	8	16	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
612.061.00.2	15	15	20	10.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
613.061.00.2	20	15	26	11.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
614.061.00.2	25	20	32	11.8	6.5	9.5	3	10
615.061.00.2	32	25	40	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10
616.061.00.2	40	32	50	15.9	7.7	12.4	3.9	10

Geberit Mepla ball valve with male thread and actuator lever





click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

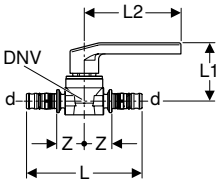
Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	DN1	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
612.063.00.2	15	15	20	20	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	3.2	3.4	10
613.063.00.2	20	15	20	26	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	2.7	3.4	10

Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever





click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Characteristics

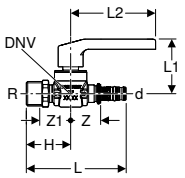
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.		DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	Product material	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
601.020.00.2		12	8	16	Gunmetal	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
602.020.00.2	P	15	15	20	Gunmetal	12	6	9.5	2.5	10
603.020.00.2		20	15	26	Gunmetal	12	6	9.5	2.5	10
604.020.00.2		25	20	32	Gunmetal	12	6.5	9.5	3	10
605.020.00.2		32	25	40	Gunmetal	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10
606.020.00.2		40	32	50	Gunmetal	15.9	7.7	12.4	3.9	10

P: Phase out

Geberit Mepla ball valve with male thread and actuator lever





click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

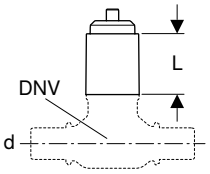
Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	DN1	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
602.023.00.2	15	15	20	20	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	3.2	3.4	10
603.023.00.2	20	15	20	26	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	2.7	3.4	10

Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve





click & scan

Application purposes

- For lever fastening with screw

Scope of delivery

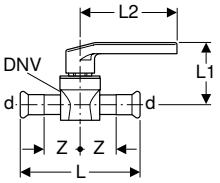
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
241.314.00.1	8 / 15 / 2015 / 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 25 / 26 / 32		2.5

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever





click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +95 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

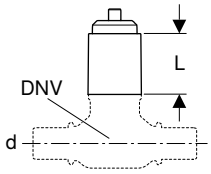
Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94952	12	15	15	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	10
94953	15	15	18	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	10
94954	20	20	22	11.6	6.2	9.2	3.7	10
94955	25	25	28	13.4	7.1	12.4	4.4	10
94956	32	32	35	15.4	7.6	12.4	5.1	10
94957	40	40	42	17.7	8.3	14.7	5.9	10
94958	50	50	54	20.6	9	14.7	6.8	10

Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve





click & scan

Application purposes

- For lever fastening with screw

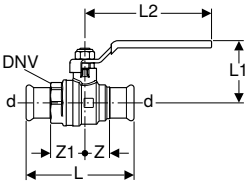
Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
241.314.00.1	8 / 15 / 2015 / 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 25 / 26 / 32		2.5

Geberit Mapress ball valve, NPW, with actuator lever





click & scan

Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Copper
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Therm

Characteristics

- Ball made of brass, chrome-plated
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

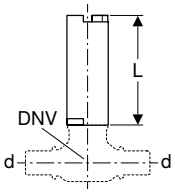
Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94922	12	15	15	7.7	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	10
94923	15	15	18	8	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	10
94924	20	20	22	8.9	5.2	10.6	2.1	2.9	10
94925	25	25	28	9.6	5.6	10.6	2.4	3.1	10
94926	32	32	35	10.9	6.1	10.6	2.7	3.4	10
94927	40	40	42	14.1	7.9	15.5	3.6	4.5	10
94928	50	50	54	15.7	9.4	17.5	3.9	4.8	10

Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve, NPW





click & scan

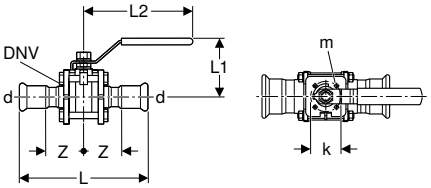
Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt
- Nut

Art. no.	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
94935	15	15 / 18	6
94936	20 / 25 / 32	22 / 28 / 35	6.5
94937	40	42	6.5
94938	50	54	6.5

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged





click & scan

Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Lockable
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

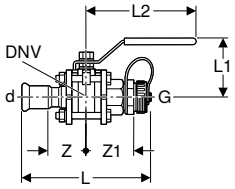
Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92100	12	15	15			12.2	5	9.3	4.1	40
92101	15	15	18			12.2	5	9.3	4.1	40
92102	20	20	22			13.3	5.6	10.3	4.5	40
92103	25	25	28			14.2	6.6	12.8	4.8	16
92104	32	32	35			17	7.5	12.8	5.9	16
92105	40	40	42			19.4	8.5	15.8	6.7	16
92106	50	50	54			22.1	9.6	15.8	7.5	16
92107	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	13.5	22.3	9.2	16
92108	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	14.5	35.8	10.6	16
92109	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	17.7	50	13.1	16

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged





click & scan

Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

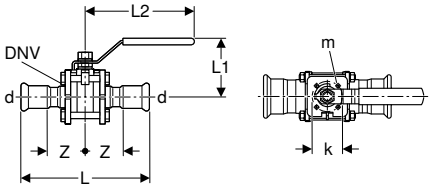
Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	G [“]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
92110	12	15	15	3/4	12.7	5	9.3	4.1	4.1	40
92112	20	20	22	1	13.6	5.6	10.3	4.5	4.2	40

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever, flanged





click & scan

Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

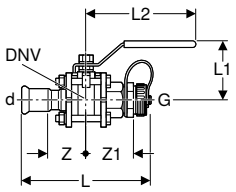
Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92120	12	15	15			12.2	5	9.3	4.1	13
92122	20	20	22			13.3	5.6	10.3	4.5	13
92123	25	25	28			14.2	6.6	12.8	4.8	13
92124	32	32	35			17	7.5	12.8	5.9	13
92125	40	40	42			19.4	8.5	15.8	6.7	13
92126	50	50	54			22.1	9.6	15.8	7.5	13
92127	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	13.5	22.3	9.2	10
92128	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	14.5	35.8	10.6	10
92129	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	17.7	50	13.1	10

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged





click & scan

Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

Characteristics

- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

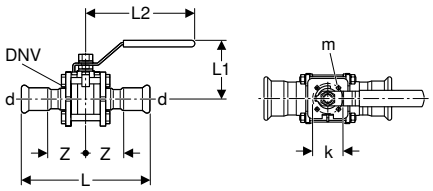
Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
92132	20	20	22	1	13.6	5.6	10.3	4.5	4.2	13

With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged (FKM, blue)





click & scan

Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–4)

Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics

- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for d = 76.1–108 mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for d = 108 mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue

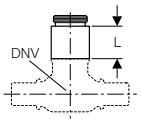
Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
50780	12	15	15			12.2	5	9.3	4.1	16
50782	20	20	22			13.3	5.6	10.3	4.5	16
50783	25	25	28			14.2	6.6	12.8	4.8	16
50784	32	32	35			17	7.5	12.8	5.9	16
50785	40	40	42			19.4	8.5	15.8	6.7	16
50786	50	50	54			22.1	9.6	15.8	7.5	16
50787	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	13.5	22.3	9.2	16
50788	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	14.5	35.8	10.6	16
50789	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	17.7	50	13.1	16

Ball valves for concealed installation

With FlowFit pressing connections

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve





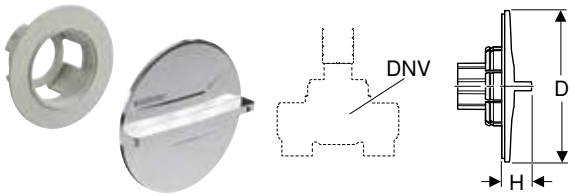
click & scan

Scope of delivery

- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.3

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



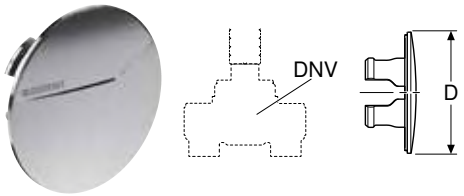
click & scan

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



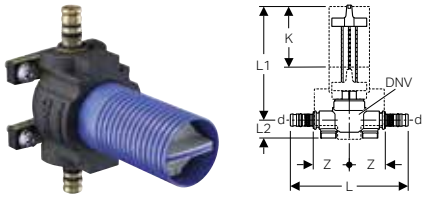
click & scan

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

With Mepla pressing connections

Geberit Mepla concealed ball valve with fastening



click & scan

Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS mounting plates
- For solid and drywall construction

Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	10 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.035 W/(m·K)

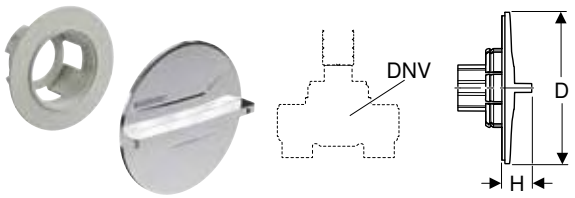
Characteristics
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Fastening points for circular hole ø 60 mm
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Scope of delivery
- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
602.003.00.1	15	15	20	14.2	12.7	2.2	4.2	7.3	10
603.003.00.1	20	20	26	15	12.7	2.2	4.2	7.3	10

Accessories
- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 480
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 480

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



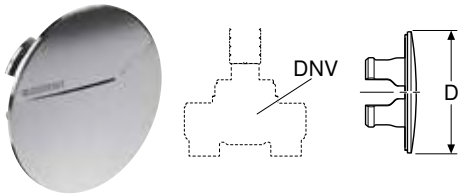
click & scan

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve

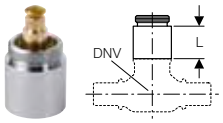


click & scan

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



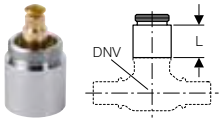
click & scan

Scope of delivery
- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.3

With Compact connections

Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

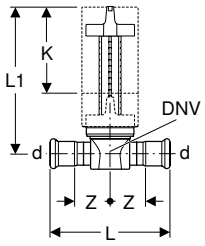
Scope of delivery
- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]
612.060.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.3

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress concealed ball valve





click & scan

Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Characteristics
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Base unit made of stainless steel
- Upper part made of gunmetal
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

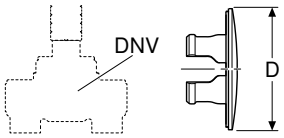
Scope of delivery
- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
94912	12	15	15	10.4	12.6	3.2	7.3	10
94913	15	15	18	10.3	12.6	3.2	7.3	10
94914	20	20	22	11.7	12.6	3.8	7.3	10

To order additionally
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 480
- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 480

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve





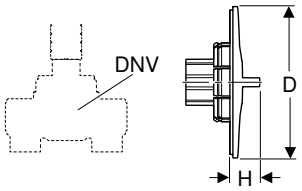
click & scan

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve





click & scan

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

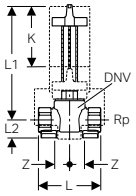
Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

With threaded connections

Geberit concealed ball valve with fastening





click & scan

Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value of > 6.0
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS mounting plates
- For solid and drywall construction

Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Fastening points for circular hole ø 60 mm
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone

Scope of delivery

- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	10 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.035 W/(m·K)

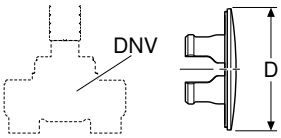
Art. no.	DN	DNV	Rp [″]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
616.042.00.1	15	15	1/2	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.3	7.3	10
616.043.00.1	20	20	3/4	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.1	7.3	10

Accessories

- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 480
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 480

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve





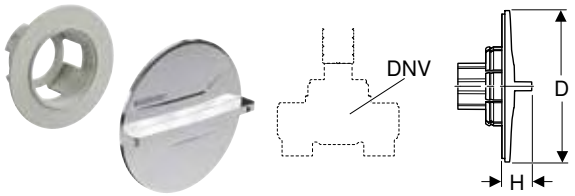
click & scan

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

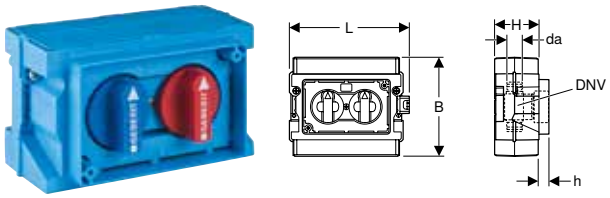
Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation

With Compact connections

Geberit shut-off unit Compact



click & scan

Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

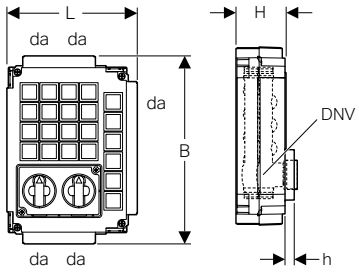
Scope of delivery
- 2 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	a [cm]	da, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.411.00.2	15	15	5	21	15.3	13.4	6	1.4	10

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 202
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 487
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 488
- Geberit cover plate → p. 486

Geberit shut-off and manifold unit Compact





click & scan

Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Five cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- Four hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

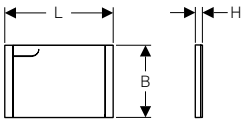
Scope of delivery
- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.421.00.2	15	15	21	18	25.7	7	1.4	10

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 202
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 487
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 488
- Geberit cover plate → p. 486

Geberit cover plate





click & scan

Technical data

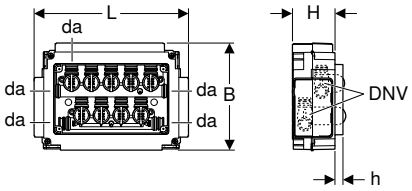
Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
612.445.21.1	bright chrome-plated	13.5	9	1
612.445.11.1	white alpine	13.5	9	1

Geberit manifold unit Compact with individual shut-off





click & scan

Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

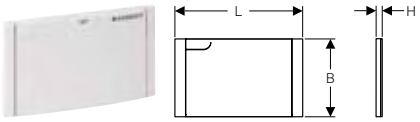
Characteristics
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Five cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- Four hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

Scope of delivery
- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	da, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.450.00.2	15	10	21	26.1	18.2	7	1.4	10

Accessories
- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 202
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 488
- Geberit cover plate → p. 487

Geberit cover plate



click & scan

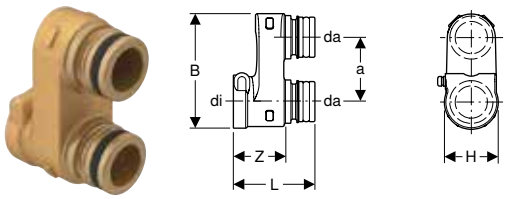
Technical data

Product material	Plastic

Scope of delivery
- Fastening material

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
Colour / surface: white alpine			
612.452.11.1	23	14	1

Geberit manifold Compact



click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	a [cm]	da, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
612.446.00.1	15	3.4	21	21	4.2	6	2.8	2.7	2

Geberit cap Compact





click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of Geberit Compact connections
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 187

Characteristics
- Removable

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

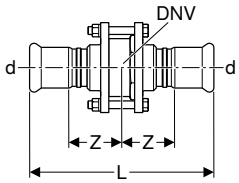
Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]
612.431.00.1	15	21

Non-return valves

With Mapress pressing connections

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel non-return valve, flanged





click & scan

Application purposes
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For extinguishing water (wet)

Characteristics
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

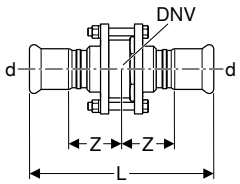
Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92140	12	15	15	11.1	3.8	40
92142	20	20	22	12	3.9	40
92143	25	25	28	12.6	4	16
92144	32	32	35	14.7	4.8	16
92145	40	40	42	16.7	5.3	16
92146	50	50	54	18.5	5.8	16
92147	65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	16
92148	80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	16
92149	100	100	108	34.6	9.8	16

Geberit Mapress CuNiFe non-return valve, flanged





click & scan

Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with pH value > 6.0
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)

Characteristics

- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

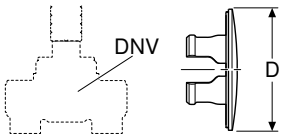
Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92150	12	15	15	11.1	3.8	13
92152	20	20	22	12	3.9	13
92153	25	25	28	12.6	4	13
92154	32	32	35	14.7	4.8	13
92155	40	40	42	16.7	5.3	13
92156	50	50	54	18.5	5.8	13
92157	65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	10
92158	80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	10
92159	100	100	108	34.6	9.8	10

Water meter sections for concealed installation

With threaded connections

Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve





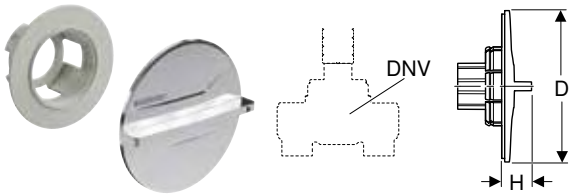
click & scan

Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5

Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



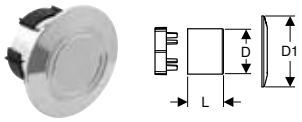
click & scan

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Scope of delivery
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	bright chrome-plated	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

Geberit blind rosette KOAX G 2", with cylinder and retainer



click & scan

Application purposes
- For covering water meter housings

Technical data

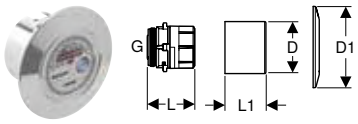
Product material	Chrome-plated

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Recess for data cable

Scope of delivery
- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Cylinder retainer

Art. no.	Colour / surface	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]
610.024.21.3	bright chrome-plated	7.8	12.5	6.3

Geberit measuring capsule set KOAX G 2"



click & scan

Application purposes
- For cold and hot potable water
- For water meter housing KOAX G 2"

Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Flow rate max.	3 m³/h
Nominal volumetric flow rate	1.5 m³/h
Product material	Brass CW617N

Characteristics
- Dry-rotor meter
- Single-jet impeller meter with magnetic transmission
- Counter rotatable by 360°
- Chrome-plated trim parts

Scope of delivery
- Measuring capsule with O-ring made of EPDM
- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Sealing material

Art. no.	G [“]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	PN [bar]
610.021.21.3	2	7.8	12.5	7.3	6.3	10




GEBERIT

Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE 494

Electrofusion welding tools 494
Accessories for electrofusion welding tools 495
Butt welding tools 496
Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools 496
Accessories for butt-welding tools 499
Assortment overview – Geberit hand-operated and electrical planes 499
Pipe processing tools 511
Accessories for pipe processing tools 515

Tools for Geberit Mepla 517

Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2] 517
Hand-operated pressing tools 518
Pressing tools compatibility [1] 519
Pressing tools compatibility [2] 520
Pipe processing tools 522
Pressure test plugs 525
Test equipment 525
Accessories 526

Tools for Geberit Mapress 526

Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [3] and [HCP] 526
Assortment overview – Geberit pressing collars 528
Pressing tools compatibility [1] 529
Pressing tools compatibility [2] 530
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL] 532
Pressing tools compatibility [3] 534
Pressing tools compatibility [4] 535
Pipe processing tools 536
Pressure test plugs 539
Test equipment 540
Accessories 540

Pressing tools 540

Pressing tools compatibility [1] 540
Pressing tools compatibility [2] 543
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL] 548
Pressing tools compatibility [4] / [2] 551

Universal cases 553

Universal cases 553

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE

Electrofusion welding tools

Geberit ESG 3 electrofusion tool, 230 V



click & scan

Technical data

Protection degree	IP55
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	100–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Welding current max.	5 A
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s

Characteristics
- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery
- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling
- Cable for electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse
- Connecting cable for electrofusion couplings and electrofusion tapes

Application purposes
- For electrofusion welding of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 315 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to ø 315 mm
- For electrofusion welding of up to three electrofusion couplings ≤ ø 110 mm simultaneously

Art. no.	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
359.911.P0.1	I	≤ 1085	CEE 7/7	6.51
359.911.P5.1	I	≤ 1085	BS 1363 A	6.81
359.911.P7.1	I	≤ 1085	SANS 164–1	6.98
359.911.P9.1	I	≤ 1085	NEMA 6–15P	6.75
359.911.Q4.1	I	≤ 1085	SI 32	6.51

Geberit ESG 3 electrofusion tool, 110 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For electrofusion welding of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 160 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to ø 315 mm

Technical data

Protection degree	IP55
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	110–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Welding current max.	5 A
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s

Characteristics
- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery
- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling

Art. no.	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
359.911.1P.1	I	≤ 1085	CEE 17 4h, yellow	6.51

Accessories for electrofusion welding tools

Geberit pressure ring



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing pipes and fittings when welding electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
356.100.00.1	200
356.102.00.1	250
356.103.00.1	315

Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse



click & scan

Application purposes

- For welding of Geberit electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse of dimensions ø 200–315 mm

Scope of delivery

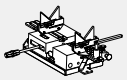
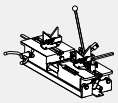
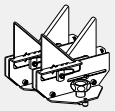
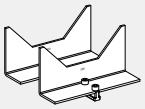
- 2 pressure rings, ø 200 mm
- 2 pressure rings, ø 250 mm
- 2 pressure rings, ø 315 mm
- Pipe cutter, ø 200–315 mm
- Deburring knife
- Scraper
- Grease pencil, yellow
- Folding rule
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
356.116.00.1	200–315

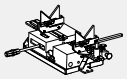
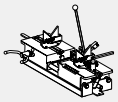
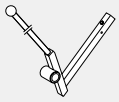
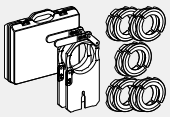
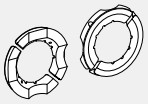
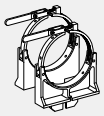
Butt welding tools

Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools

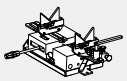
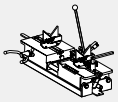
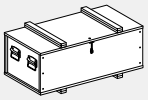
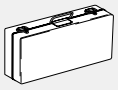
Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

		Geberit Media welding machine	Geberit Universal welding machine
		359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
			
Included in scope of delivery			
359.778.00.1 Geberit welding plate lever for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200		✓	✓
357.800.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for Media and Universal welding machines		✓	✓
357.449.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal			✓
356.831.00.1 Geberit base for Media and Universal welding machines		✓	✓
358.729.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines		✓	✓
242.462.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines			✓
359.663.00.1 Geberit Media transport case, empty		✓	
356.198.00.1 Geberit Universal accessories case, empty			✓
359.641.P0.2 Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V			
359.814.00.1 Geberit set of tension devices			
Tools to order additionally (selection)			
Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160	**HSS, d40-160** 	359.799.00.1	359.799.00.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V	**HSS** 	359.046.xx.1	359.046.xx.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V	**HSS**	359.046.1P.1	359.046.1P.1
Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V	**HSS** 	-	359.082.xx.1
Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V	**HSS** 	-	359.060.xx.1

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

		Geberit Media welding machine	Geberit Universal welding machine
		359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
			
Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V		359.641.xx.2	359.641.xx.2
Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 120 V		359.641.1P.2	359.641.1P.2
Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 230 V		-	359.665.xx.2
Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 120 V		-	359.665.1P.2
Geberit KSS-315 welding plate, 230 V		-	359.675.xx.2
Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate		359.886.00.2	359.886.00.2
Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate		-	359.673.00.1
Geberit leather protection case	For KSS-200 	-	359.696.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices		359.8xx.00.1	359.8xx.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters with tension device d110		359.059.00.1	359.059.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110		359.05x.00.1	359.05x.00.1
Geberit case for jaw adapters		359.062.00.1	359.062.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices with pipe support prisms d135		359.820.00.1	359.820.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices		-	359.884.00.1
		-	359.83x.00.1

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

	Geberit Media welding machine	Geberit Universal welding machine
	359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
		
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250 	-	359.935.00.1
Geberit pipe support prism d200–315, for welding machine Universal 	-	359.691.00.1
Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines 	242.462.00.1	242.462.00.1
Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal 	-	359.009.xx.1
Geberit Media transport case, empty 	359.663.00.1	-
Geberit Universal transport case, empty 	-	359.698.00.0
Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty 	359.683.00.1	359.683.00.1
Geberit Universal accessories case, empty 	-	-

Geberit Media welding machine



click & scan

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Characteristics
- Robust base element for welding accessories up to ø 160 mm
- Retainer for welding plate lever and plane

Scope of delivery
- 2 pipe support prismø 50–160 mm
- Pipe supports, ø 75–125 mm
- Welding plate lever
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Main element weight [kg]
359.662.00.1	40–160	84	41	43	25.2

Geberit Universal welding machine



click & scan

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Characteristics
- Robust base element for welding accessories up to ø 315 mm
- Retainer for welding plate lever and plane

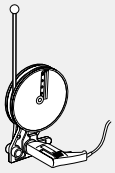
Scope of delivery
- 2 pipe support prismø 50–160 mm
- Pipe support ø 75–125 mm, with base
- 2 underlays ø 200 mm
- Welding plate lever
- Accessories case made of wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Main element weight [kg]
356.201.00.1	40–315	77	43	43.5	74

Accessories for butt-welding tools

Assortment overview – Geberit hand-operated and electrical planes

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

	Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160	Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V	Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V	Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V	Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V
					
Nominal voltage		230 V AC	110 V AC	230 V AC	
Dimension		d40-160		d40-200	d200-315
HSS [1]	359.799.00.1	359.046.P2.1 359.046.P5.1 359.046.P7.1 359.046.Q4.1 359.046.P9.1	359.046.1P.1	359.082.P2.1 359.082.P5.1 359.082.P7.1 359.082.Q4.1 359.082.P9.1	359.060.P2.1 359.060.P5.1 359.060.P7.1 359.060.Q4.1 359.060.P9.1
HM [2]					
Accessories					
Blade, HSS [1]					
358.759.00.1 358.760.00.1	2 x	1 x	1 x	-	-
358.759.00.1 358.760.00.1 357.600.00.1 357.599.00.1	-	-	-	1 x	-
357.751.00.1	-	-	-	-	2 x
Blade, HM[3]					
240.474.00.1	2 x	1 x	1 x	2 x	-

[1] For Geberit HDPE
[2] For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20
[3] For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20, set of 2 pieces

Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 160 mm
- For Media and Universal welding machines

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Characteristics
- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery
- Welding plate holder

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
359.641.P0.2	40–160	800	CEE 7/7	2.944
359.641.P5.2	40–160	800	BS 1363 A	2.901
359.641.P7.2	40–160	800	SANS 164–1	3.01
359.641.P9.2	40–160	800	NEMA 6–15P	3.55
359.641.Q4.2	40–160	800	SI 32	3.7

Accessories
- Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty → p. 510

Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 120 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 160 mm
- For Media and Universal welding machines

Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Characteristics
- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery
- Welding plate holder

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
359.641.1P.2	40–160	800	CEE 17 4h, yellow	2.95

Accessories
- Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty → p. 510

Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 200 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Characteristics
- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
359.665.P0.2	40–200	1300	CEE 7/7	4.5
359.665.P5.2	40–200	1300	BS 1363 A	3.8
359.665.P7.2	40–200	1300	SANS 164–1	2.901
359.665.P9.2	40–200	1300	NEMA 6–15P	4.375
359.665.Q4.2	40–200	1300	SI 32	3.8

Accessories
- Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate → p. 502
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 509

Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 120 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 200 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Characteristics
- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
359.665.1P.2	40–200	1300	CEE 17 4h, yellow	4.085

Accessories
- Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate → p. 502
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 509

Geberit KSS-315 welding plate, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings ø 200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Characteristics
- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
359.675.P0.2	200–315	1300	CEE 7/7	5.348
359.675.P5.2	200–315	1300	BS 1363 A	6.68
359.675.P7.2	200–315	1300	SANS 164–1	6.655
359.675.P9.2	200–315	1300	NEMA 6–15P	5.285
359.675.Q4.2	200–315	1300	SI 32	6.772

Accessories
- Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate → p. 501

Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate



click & scan

Application purposes
- For welding plate ø 200–315 mm in combination with Universal welding machines

Art. no.
359.673.00.1

Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate



click & scan

Application purposes
- For KSS-160 and KSS-200 welding plates

Art. no.
359.886.00.2

Geberit welding plate lever for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200



click & scan

Application purposes
- For receiving the welding plate

Art. no.
359.778.00.1

Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings ø 40–160 mm

Characteristics
- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
359.046.P2.1	40–160	750	CEE 7/17	5.894
359.046.P5.1	40–160	750	BS 1363 A	6.5
359.046.P7.1	40–160	750	SANS 164–1	6.22
359.046.P9.1	40–160	750	NEMA 6–15P	5.941
359.046.Q4.1	40–160	750	SI 32	6.22

Accessories
- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 504

- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 1 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 1x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings ø 40–160 mm

Characteristics
- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	110 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
359.046.1P.1	40–160	750	CEE 17 4h, yellow	5.973

Accessories
- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 504

- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 1 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 1 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings ø 40–200 mm

Characteristics
- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
359.082.P2.1	40–200	750	CEE 7/17	6.303
359.082.P5.1	40–200	750	BS 1363 A	6.22
359.082.P7.1	40–200	750	SANS 164–1	6.22
359.082.P9.1	40–200	750	NEMA 6–15P	6.02
359.082.Q4.1	40–200	750	SI 32	6.535

Accessories
- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 504

- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1, 1 x 358.760.00.1, 1 x 357.599.00.1 and 1 x 357.600.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 2 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For pipes and fittings ø 200–315 mm

Characteristics
- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
359.060.P2.1	200–315	550	CEE 7/17	11.593
359.060.P5.1	200–315	550	BS 1363 A	11.593
359.060.P7.1	200–315	550	SANS 164–1	11.593
359.060.P9.1	200–315	550	NEMA 6–15P	12.3
359.060.Q4.1	200–315	550	SI 32	11.593

Accessories
- Geberit plane blade for electric plane d200–315 → p. 505

- For complete replacement of the blades order 2 x art. no. 357.751.00.1

Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160



click & scan

Application purposes
- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings ø 40–160 mm

Characteristics
- With high-speed steel blade

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.799.00.1	40–160

Accessories
- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200 → p. 504

- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 2 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 2 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 2 x art. no. 240.474.00.1

Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Blade
357.599.00.1	200	right, ground
357.600.00.1	200	left, ground
358.759.00.1	40–200	left
358.760.00.1	40–200	right

To order additionally
- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)

Geberit set of plane blades made of HM, for hand-operated plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–200



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Scope of delivery
- Plane blade, left
- Plane blade, right
- 6 screws

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
240.474.00.1	40–200

Geberit plane blade for electric plane d200–315



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit electric planes from ø 200–315 mm

Art. no.
357.751.00.1

To order additionally
- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)

Geberit set of jaw adapters with tension device d110



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices ø 110 mm

Characteristics
- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

Scope of delivery
- Set of jaw adapters ø 50 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters ø 56 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters ø 63 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters ø 75 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters ø 90 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices ø 110 mm, with magnet holder
- Tension device set, ø 110 mm, 2 pieces, with magnet holder
- Case

Art. no.
359.059.00.1

Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices ø 110 mm
- For use in tension devices ø 110 mm with magnet holder (from year of manufacture 2013)

Scope of delivery
- Set of 4 pieces

Characteristics
- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.052.00.1	50 / 110
359.053.00.1	56 / 110
359.054.00.1	63 / 110
359.056.00.1	75 / 110
359.057.00.1	90 / 110

Geberit set of tension devices



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings

Scope of delivery
- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.817.00.1	40	40
359.818.00.1	50	50
359.811.00.1	56	56
359.809.00.1	60	63
359.812.00.1	70	75
359.813.00.1	90	90
359.814.00.1	100	110
359.819.00.1	125	125
359.822.00.1	125	135
359.816.00.1	150	160

Geberit set of tension devices d200



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For use with KSS-200 welding plate, electric plane d40–200 and set of pipe supports d200

Scope of delivery
- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.884.00.1	200	200

Geberit set of tension devices



click & scan

Application purposes
- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For Universal welding machines

Scope of delivery
- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Characteristics
- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.835.00.1	250
359.836.00.1	315

Accessories
- Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250 → p. 507

Geberit set of tension devices with pipe support prisms d135



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings ø 135 mm

Scope of delivery
- 2 pipe support prismø 50–160 mm
- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.820.00.1	125	135

Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250



click & scan

Application purposes
- For tensioning pipes and fittings ø 200 mm with existing tension devices ø 250 mm

Scope of delivery
- 3 jaw adapters for tension device ø 250 mm

Art. no.
359.935.00.1

To order additionally
- 6 screws M8 x 35, zinc-plated (commercial standard)

Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal



click & scan

Application purposes
- For supporting pipes and fittings with dimensions of ø 200 mm
- For Universal welding machines
- For use with Geberit tension device set d200

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.
357.449.00.1

Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for Media and Universal welding machines



click & scan

Application purposes
- For supporting pipes and fittings
- For Media and Universal welding machines

Scope of delivery
- Set of 2 pieces

Characteristics
- Adaptable to Geberit dimensions ø 50–160 mm

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
357.800.00.1	50–160

Geberit pipe support prism d200–315, for welding machine Universal



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Universal welding machines

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.691.00.1	200–315

Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal



click & scan

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings ø 200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

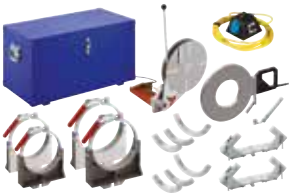
Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Scope of delivery
- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane, ø 200–315 mm, 230 V / 550 W
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder, ø 200–315 mm
- KSS-315 welding plate
- Tension device set, ø 250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for ø 200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
359.009.P5.1	200–315	900	BS 1363 A
359.009.P7.1	200–315	900	SANS 164–1
359.009.P9.1	200–315	900	NEMA 6–15P
359.009.Q4.1	200–315	900	SI 32

Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal



click & scan

Application purposes
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings ø 200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Scope of delivery
- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane, ø 200–315 mm, 230 V / 550 W
- Electronics connection box
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder, ø 200–315 mm
- KSS-315 welding plate
- Tension device set, ø 250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for ø 200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
359.009.P0.1	200–315	900	CEE 7/7

Geberit leather protection case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For KSS-160 and KSS-200 welding plates

Art. no.
359.696.00.1

Geberit Media transport case, empty



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Media welding machines

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.663.00.1	40–160

Geberit Universal transport case, empty



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Universal welding machines

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.698.00.0	40–315

Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty



click & scan

Application purposes
- For KSS-160 welding plate

Art. no.
359.683.00.1

Geberit Universal accessories case, empty



click & scan

Application purposes
- For storing accessories for welding machine Universal

Art. no.
356.198.00.1

Geberit case for jaw adapters



click & scan

Application purposes
- For jaw adapters ø 50–90 mm

Scope of delivery
- Case insert

Art. no.
359.062.00.1

Geberit jointing guide



click & scan

Application purposes
- For butt welding pipe ends up to ø 75 mm

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.903.00.1	32–75

Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines



click & scan

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
242.462.00.1	135 / 160
358.729.00.1	75–125

Geberit base for Media and Universal welding machines



click & scan

Art. no.
356.831.00.1

Pipe processing tools

Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-PP pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-Pro pipes and fittings

Characteristics
- Cutting wheel for plastic

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
358.502.00.1	6–66
358.503.00.1	48–116
358.504.00.1	100–168

Accessories
- Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter for plastic pipes → p. 511

Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter for plastic pipes



click & scan

Scope of delivery
- 2 cutting wheels
- Pin

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
242.827.00.1	6–66
242.828.00.1	48–168

Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings
- For cutting dimensions ø 200–315 mm to length

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.860.00.1	200–315

Accessories
- Geberit cutting wheel for pipe cutter for plastic pipes d200–315 → p. 512

Geberit cutting wheel for pipe cutter for plastic pipes d200–315



click & scan

Art. no.
357.799.00.1

Geberit handheld pipe scraper



click & scan

Application purposes
- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Art. no.
356.118.00.1

Geberit handheld pipe scraper, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions ø 63–160 mm

Scope of delivery
- Spare blade
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.912.00.1	63–160

Accessories
- Geberit case for handheld pipe scraper d63–160 → p. 515

Geberit pipe scraper, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions ø 110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

Scope of delivery
- Case
- Case insert
- Pipe scraper ø 110 mm

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.915.00.1	110

Geberit pipe scraper set, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions ø 56–110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

Scope of delivery
- Pipe scraper ø 56 mm
- Pipe scraper ø 63 mm
- Pipe scraper ø 75 mm
- Pipe scraper ø 90 mm
- Pipe scraper ø 110 mm
- Case
- Case insert
- Spare blade
- Button
- Drive shaft
- 5 sliding segments
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.916.00.1	56 / 63 / 75 / 90 / 110

Geberit pipe scraper



click & scan

Application purposes
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.922.00.1	56	56
359.923.00.1	60	63
359.924.00.1	70	75
359.925.00.1	90	90
359.926.00.1	100	110

Accessories
- Geberit case for pipe scraper set → p. 516

Geberit chamfering tool



click & scan

Application purposes
- For chamfering plastic pipes with dimensions of ø 32–160 mm
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-PP pipes
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-Pro pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
358.501.00.1	32–160

Geberit deburring knife



click & scan

Application purposes
- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings which have been cut to length

Art. no.
359.720.00.1

Geberit hand mitre saw



click & scan

Application purposes
- For processing Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to ø 160 mm

Characteristics
- With angle setting

Scope of delivery
- Brace
- Saw blade
- Mitre square
- Stopper
- Distance bar
- Tensioning fork
- Scale table

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.832.00.1	32–160

Geberit HDPE repair tool 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings ø 40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD

Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Characteristics
- CE-compliant

Scope of delivery
- Tool holder
- Flat insert
- Hexagon key
- Allen screws
- Welding elements, ø 40–160 mm
- Repair patches, ø 40–160 mm
- Press handle
- Package of 10 repair patches
- Insert fastening
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
359.048.P0.1	40–160	180	CEE 7/7

Geberit repair patch



click & scan

Application purposes
- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings ø 40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
853.650.16.1	40–160

Accessories for pipe processing tools

Geberit case for handheld pipe scraper d63–160



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit handheld pipe scrapers ø 63–160 mm

Scope of delivery
- Case insert

Art. no.
359.914.00.1

Geberit case for pipe scraper set



click & scan

Scope of delivery

- Case insert
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Spare blade
- Button
- Drive shaft
- 5 sliding segments

Art. no.
359.930.00.1

Geberit plane blade for handheld pipe scraper d56–135



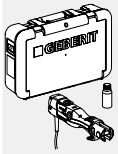
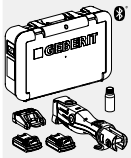
click & scan

Art. no.
240.669.00.1

Tools for Geberit Mepla

Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2]

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

		Art. no.	Dimension
Compatibility [1]			
	Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 230 V, in case	691.017.P1.1	
		691.017.P5.1	
	Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 125 V, in case	691.017.2P.1	
	Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]	690.182.00.1	16 mm 20 mm 26 mm 32 mm 40 mm
	Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]	690.140.00.1	16 mm
		690.141.00.1	20 mm
		690.142.00.1	26 mm
		690.143.00.1	32 mm
		690.144.00.1	40 mm
Compatibility [2]			
	Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case	691.113.P2.1	28 mm
	Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case	691.214.P2.1	
		691.214.P3.1	
	Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case	691.218.P1.2	
		691.218.P5.2	
	Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 125 V, in case	691.218.2P.2	
	Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [2]	690.253.00.1	16 mm 20 mm 26 mm 32 mm 40 mm 50 mm
	Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [2]	690.240.00.1	16 mm
		690.241.00.1	20 mm
		690.242.00.1	26 mm
		690.243.00.1	32 mm
		690.244.00.1	40 mm
		690.245.00.1	50 mm
	Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2], in case	690.467.00.2	63 mm
	Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2]	691.170.00.1	63 mm
		691.171.00.1	75 mm
	Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]	691.203.00.1	35 mm 42 mm 50 mm 54 mm 63 mm 66.7 mm 75 mm

Hand-operated pressing tools

Geberit Mepla installation tool, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Scope of delivery
- Hand-operated pressing pliers
- Scissors
- Geberit Mepla PowerTest
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.486.00.4	16 / 20 / 26

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.475.00.1	16
690.476.00.1	20
690.474.00.1	26

Accessories
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 525

Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Scope of delivery
- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.182.00.1	[1]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40

Accessories
- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 12 V, without battery → p. 541

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-III

Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.140.00.1	[1]	16
690.141.00.1	[1]	20
690.142.00.1	[1]	26
690.143.00.1	[1]	32
690.144.00.1	[1]	40

Accessories
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 525
- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 12 V, without battery → p. 541

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-III

Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [2]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Scope of delivery
- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.253.00.1	[2]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50

Accessories
- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2]/[3], with insert 10C-II, empty → p. 521

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [2]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.240.00.1	[2]	16
690.241.00.1	[2]	20
690.242.00.1	[2]	26
690.243.00.1	[2]	32
690.244.00.1	[2]	40
690.245.00.1	[2]	50

Accessories
- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2]/[3], with insert 10C-II, empty → p. 521
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 525

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit case for pressing jaws [2]/[3], with insert 10C-II, empty



click & scan

Characteristics

- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool ø 16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer ø 12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a 120 ml cleaning and lubricating agent
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and a folding rule

Art. no.	Specification number	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
691.137.00.1	10C-II	52.4	38.3	17.4

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2], in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics

- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla pressing jaw ø 75 mm

Scope of delivery

- Pressing collar, ø 63 mm
- ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Deburring tool
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.467.00.2	[2]	63

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Characteristics
- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.170.00.1	[2]	63
691.171.00.1	[2]	75

To order additionally
- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 522

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing with Geberit Mepla pressing collars [2] ø 63–75 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2] ø 35–66.7 mm

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.203.00.1	[2]	35 / 42 / 50 / 54 / 63 / 66.7 / 75

- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Pipe processing tools

Geberit Mepla pliers



click & scan

Application purposes
- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, and protective tubes to length
- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Characteristics
- Calibration and deburring mandrel

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.134.00.1	16 / 20 / 26

Geberit cutting wheel set for pliers



click & scan

Scope of delivery
- Cutting wheel
- Bolt

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.936.00.1	14–26

Geberit pipe cutter ML



click & scan

Application purposes
- For cutting Geberit system pipes ML
- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, to length

Characteristics
- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.112.00.1	16–50
690.115.00.1	32–75

Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter ML



click & scan

Scope of delivery
- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.111.00.1	16–75

Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool



click & scan

Application purposes
- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.212.00.1	16 / 20 / 26
690.211.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50

Geberit deburring tool



click & scan

Application purposes
- For deburring Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.214.00.1	63 / 75

Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



click & scan

Application purposes
- For marking on Geberit pipes

Characteristics
- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

Accessories
- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 52

Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



click & scan

Characteristics
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Scope of delivery
- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.103.00.1	yellow

Geberit handheld bending tool, hydraulic, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

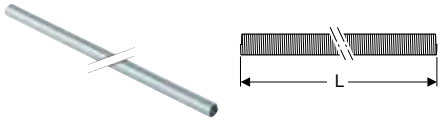
Characteristics
- Bending die ø 26 mm suitable for system pipes ML ø 25 and 26 mm

Scope of delivery
- 4 bending cheeks, ø 16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- 4 bending dies, ø 16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Tongs body
- Folding rule
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.412.00.3	16 / 20 / 26 / 32

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Geberit external bending spring ML



click & scan

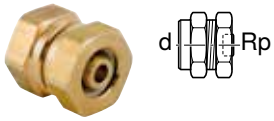
Application purposes
- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Characteristics
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
690.912.00.1	16	50
690.913.00.1	20	50

Pressure test plugs

Geberit Mepla pressure test plug for pipe end



click & scan

Application purposes
- For temporarily closing Geberit Mepla pipe ends during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa
- For pressure tests with air up to 3 bar / 300 kPa

Characteristics
- Reusable
- O-ring made of EPDM

Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]
601.485.00.1	16	1/2
602.485.00.1	20	1/2
603.485.00.1	26	1/2
604.485.00.1	32	1/2
605.485.00.1	40	1/2
606.485.00.1	50	1/2
607.485.00.1	63	1/2

Test equipment

Geberit PowerTest



click & scan

Application purposes
- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- For testing Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers and pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

Art. no.
690.493.00.1

Accessories

Kroon-Oil®



click & scan

Application purposes
- For cleaning and lubricating Geberit tools

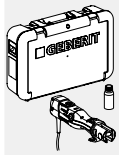
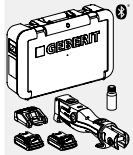
Characteristics
- LABS-free

Art. no.	Content [ml]
691.106.00.1	120

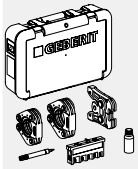
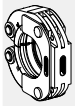
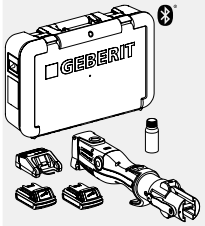
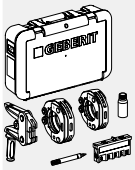
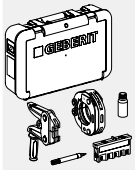
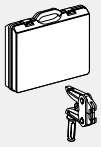
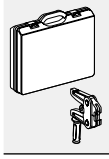
Tools for Geberit Mapress

Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [3] and [HCP]

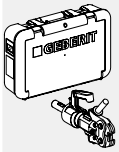
Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

		Art. no.	Dimension
Compatibility [1]			
	Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 230 V, in case	691.017.P1.1	
		691.017.P5.1	
	Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 125 V, in case	691.017.2P.1	
	Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [1]	690.192.00.1	15 mm 18 mm 22 mm 28 mm 35 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]	690.122.00.1	15 mm
		690.123.00.1	18 mm
		690.124.00.1	22 mm
		690.125.00.1	28 mm
		690.126.00.1	35 mm
Compatibility [2]			
	Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case	691.113.P2.1	28 mm
	Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case	691.214.P2.1	
		691.214.P3.1	
	Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case	691.218.P1.2	
		691.218.P5.2	
	Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 125 V, in case	691.218.2P.2	
	Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]	690.232.00.1	15 mm 18 mm 22 mm 28 mm 35 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]	690.221.00.1	12 mm
		690.222.00.1	15 mm
		690.223.00.1	18 mm
		690.224.00.1	22 mm
		690.225.00.1	28 mm
		690.226.00.1	35 mm

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

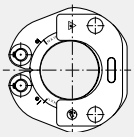
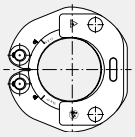
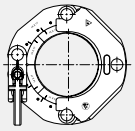
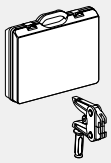
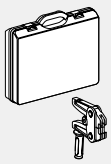
		Art. no.	Dimension
	Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2], in case	691.296.00.2	42 mm 54 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]	691.181.00.1	35 mm
		691.182.00.1	42 mm
		691.183.00.1	54 mm
		691.185.00.3	66.7 mm
	Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]	691.203.00.1	35 mm 42 mm 50 mm 54 mm 63 mm 66.7 mm 75 mm
Compatibility [2XL]			
	Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2], [2XL], 125 V, in case	691.229.2P.2	
	Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL], in case	691.188.00.1	76.1 mm 88.9 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL], in case	691.189.00.1	108 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]	90797	76.1 mm
		90798	88.9 mm
		90799	108 mm
	Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]	691.186.00.1	76.1 mm 88.9 mm 108 mm
	Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL]	691.187.00.1	108 mm

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

		Art. no.	Dimension
Compatibility [4]			
	Geberit CP700G hydraulic power pack 230 V, in case	691.231.P1.1	
		691.231.P5.1	
	Geberit CP700G hydraulic power pack 125 V, in case	691.231.2P.1	
	Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder with adapter jaw [4], in case	691.240.00.1	
	Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder [2]	691.221.00.1	
	Geberit Mapress XL pressing jaws [4], in case	691.190.00.1	76.1 mm 88.9 mm 108 mm
	Geberit Mapress XP pressing collar [4]	90792	76.1 mm
		90793	88.9 mm
		90794	108 mm

Assortment overview – Geberit pressing collars

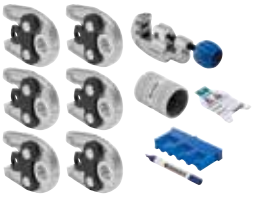
Geberit International Sales, version: October 2024

	Pressing collar, new - d76.1	Pressing collar, new - d88.9	Pressing collar, new - d108
			
	90797	**90798**	**90799**
Compatibility [2XL] - new			
691.186.00.1 **Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]** 	✓	✓	✓
691.187.00.1 **Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL]** 			✓

✓ Compatible

Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [1]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Scope of delivery
- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.192.00.1	[1]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-IV

Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For technical building systems
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.122.00.1	[1]	15
690.123.00.1	[1]	18
690.124.00.1	[1]	22
690.125.00.1	[1]	28
690.126.00.1	[1]	35

Accessories
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 525
- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 230 V, in case → p. 540

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-IV

Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Scope of delivery
- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.232.00.1	[2]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35

Accessories
- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2]/[3], with insert 10C-II, empty → p. 521

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.221.00.1	[2]	12
690.222.00.1	[2]	15
690.223.00.1	[2]	18
690.224.00.1	[2]	22
690.225.00.1	[2]	28
690.226.00.1	[2]	35

Accessories
- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2]/[3], with insert 10C-II, empty → p. 521
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 525

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit case for pressing jaws [2]/[3], with insert 10C-II, empty



click & scan

Characteristics

- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool ø 16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer ø 12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to ø 54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a 120 ml cleaning and lubricating agent
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and a folding rule

Art. no.	Specification number	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
691.137.00.1	10C-II	52.4	38.3	17.4

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2], in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Scope of delivery

- Pressing collars
- ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.296.00.2	[2]	42 / 54

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension ø 35 mm is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

Characteristics
- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 201 adapter jaw [2], d35–54
- Pressable with ZB 303 adapter jaw [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2] / [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2] / [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2] / [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2] / [3]	66.7

To order additionally
- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 522

- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing with Geberit Mepla pressing collars [2] ø 63–75 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2] ø 35–66.7 mm

Characteristics
- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.203.00.1	[2]	35 / 42 / 50 / 54 / 63 / 66.7 / 75

- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL], in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Scope of delivery
- Pressing collars
- ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.188.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL], in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Scope of delivery
- Pressing collar, ø 108 mm
- ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] for final pressing
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.189.00.1	[2XL]	108

To order additionally
- Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 534

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
90797	[2XL] / [3]	76.1
90798	[2XL] / [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL] / [3]	108

To order additionally
- Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 534
- Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 534

Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For final pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3] ø 76.1 und ø 88.9 mm
- For preliminary pressing of Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3] ø 108 mm

Scope of delivery
- Case
- ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.186.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9 / 108

Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For final pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3] ø 108 mm

Scope of delivery
- Case
- ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] for final pressing

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.187.00.1	[2XL]	108

Pressing tools compatibility [3]

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension ø 35 mm is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

Characteristics
- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 201 adapter jaw [2], d35–54
- Pressable with ZB 303 adapter jaw [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2] / [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2] / [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2] / [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2] / [3]	66.7

To order additionally
- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 522

- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
90797	[2XL] / [3]	76.1
90798	[2XL] / [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL] / [3]	108

To order additionally
- Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 534
- Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 534

Pressing tools compatibility [4]

Geberit Mapress XL pressing jaws [4], in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [4]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress CuNiFe pressfittings

Scope of delivery
- Pressing collars
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.190.00.1	[4]	76.1 / 88.9 / 108

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

- The HP pressing collars from Novopress with M-contour d76.1-108 are not suitable for Geberit Mapress. These could damage the Geberit Mapress fittings

Geberit Mapress XP pressing collar [4]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [4]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress CuNiFe pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
90792	[4]	76.1
90793	[4]	88.9
90794	[4]	108

- The HP pressing collars from Novopress with M-contour d76.1-108 are not suitable for Geberit Mapress. These could damage the Geberit Mapress fittings

Pipe processing tools

Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R



click & scan

Application purposes
- For cutting Geberit Mapress system pipes to length

Characteristics
- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Model
91087	12–35	35S
91088	12–54	65S

Set of cutting wheels for Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R



click & scan

Scope of delivery
- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
91092	12–54

Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer



click & scan

Application purposes
- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For deburring the inside and outside of standard copper pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90363	12–54

Geberit RE 1 Mapress electric pipe deburrer, in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For deburring the inside and outside of standard copper pipes

Scope of delivery

- Electric pipe deburrer with deburrer head
- 2 open-ended spanners
- Protective goggles
- Case

Technical data

Protection degree	IP20
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50 Hz
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Idling speed	10000–29000 min-1
Sound pressure level	79 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	4 m/s²

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
691.000.P2.3	15–108	II	500	CEE 7/17	6.137
691.000.P3.3	15–108	II	500	SEV T11	5.52

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Cutter for Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer



click & scan

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90365	15–108

Geberit Mapress stripping tool



click & scan

Application purposes

- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90372	15
90373	18
90374	22
90375	28

Geberit Mapress stripping tool



click & scan

Application purposes
- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90376	35 / 42 / 54

Blade for Geberit Mapress stripping tool



click & scan

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90391	12 / 15 / 18
90394	22 / 28
90396	35 / 42 / 54

Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen



click & scan

Application purposes
- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90351	12–108

Geberit Mapress marker pen



click & scan

Application purposes
- For Geberit Mapress insertion distance templates
- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	Tip
90358	rounded

Geberit Mapress assembly clamp MH 1



click & scan

Application purposes
- For fixing unpressed Geberit Mapress pipe/fitting joints

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90563	54–108

Pressure test plugs

Geberit Mapress pressure test plug for fitting



click & scan

Application purposes
- For temporarily closing Geberit Mapress fittings during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 22.5 bar / 2250 kPa
- For pressure tests with air up to 3 bar / 300 kPa

Characteristics
- Reusable
- O-ring made of NBR, black
- ø 15–22 mm without ventilation
- ø 28–108 mm with ventilation
- ø 42–54 mm with female thread G 1/2"
- ø 76.1–108 mm with female thread G 3/4"

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90922	15
90923	18
90924	22
90925	28
90926	35
90927	42
90928	54
90929	76.1
90930	88.9
90931	108

Seal for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug



click & scan

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90341	15
90342	18
90343	22

Set of seals for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug



click & scan

Scope of delivery
- 2 seals

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90344	28
90345	35
90346	42
90347	54
90348	76.1
90349	88.9
90350	108

Test equipment

Geberit PowerTest



click & scan

Application purposes
- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- For testing Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers and pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

Art. no.
690.493.00.1

Accessories

Kroon-Oil®



click & scan

Application purposes
- For cleaning and lubricating Geberit tools

Characteristics
- LABS-free

Art. no.	Content [ml]
691.106.00.1	120

Pressing tools

Pressing tools compatibility [1]

Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 230 V, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	75.5 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Scope of delivery
- Battery-operated pressing tool [1], 12 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion batteries, 12 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla					
691.017.P1.1	[1]	III	55	CEE 7/16	6.78
691.017.P5.1	[1]	III	55	BS 1363 A	6.98

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 125 V, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Nominal voltage	125 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	75.5 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Scope of delivery
- Battery-operated pressing tool [1], 12 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion batteries, 12 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla					
691.017.2P.1	[1]	III	55	NEMA 1–15P	6.22

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 12 V, without battery



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Nominal voltage	12 V DC
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	75.5 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Main element weight [kg]
690.017.00.1	[1]	III	240	1.625

To order additionally
- Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V → p. 542
- Geberit battery charger 12 V / 230 V → p. 542

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-I

Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For ACO 103plus pressing tools
- For ACO 102 pressing tools

Technical data

Nominal voltage	12 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.019.00.1	2

Geberit battery charger 12 V / 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 103plus pressing tools
- For ACO 102 pressing tools

Technical data

Nominal voltage	220–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50 Hz / 60 Hz
Output voltage	12 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
242.614.P1.1	55	CEE 7/16	30
242.614.P5.1	55	BS 1363 A	30

Geberit battery charger 12 V / 125 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 103plus pressing tools
- For ACO 102 pressing tools

Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	60 Hz
Output voltage	12 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
242.614.2P.1	55	NEMA 1–15P	30

Pressing tools compatibility [2]

Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

Scope of delivery
- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla					
691.218.P1.2	[2]	III	90	CEE 7/16	8.97
691.218.P5.2	[2]	III	90	BS 1363 A	8.06

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 545

Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 125 V, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Nominal voltage	125 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

Scope of delivery
- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla					
691.218.2P.2	[2]	III	90	NEMA 1–15P	8.994

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 545

Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 125 V, without battery, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Nominal voltage	125 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Scope of delivery
- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla					
691.218.2P.6	[2]	III	90	NEMA 1–15P	8.9

To order additionally
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 545

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 18 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Nominal voltage	18 V DC
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Main element weight [kg]
690.512.00.2	[2]	III	450	3.7

To order additionally
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 545

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20A-II

Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools

Characteristics
- State of charge display

Technical data

Nominal voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.589.00.1	2
690.600.00.1	5

- 690.599.00.2 and 690.600.00.2 for North and South America

Geberit battery charger 12 / 18 V, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For CP700G hydraulic power pack

Technical data

Nominal voltage	110–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50 Hz / 60 Hz
Output voltage	12 V DC / 18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.P1.2	90	CEE 7/16	40–75

Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	81 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	92 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

Scope of delivery

- Pressing tool [2]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla					
691.214.P2.1	[2]	II	450	CEE 7/17	8.64
691.214.P3.1	[2]	II	450	SEV T11	8.4

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	81 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	92 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
690.511.P2.1	[2]	II	450	CEE 7/17	4.055

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20B-II

Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP30
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

Scope of delivery
- Pressing tool [2]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla						
691.113.P2.1	[2]	28	II	450	CEE 7/17	8.17

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP30
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
691.103.P2.1	[2]	II	450	CEE 7/17	4.149

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20B-II

Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2], [2XL], 125 V, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Nominal voltage	125 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Scope of delivery
- Battery-operated pressing tool [2XL] 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 5 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla					
691.229.2P.2	[2] / [2XL]	III	90	NEMA 1–15P	10.71

Accessories
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2]/[2XL], 18 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Nominal voltage	18 V DC
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Main element weight [kg]
690.514.00.2	[2] / [2XL]	III	450	4.559

To order additionally
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 545

- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20D

Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V



click & scan

Application purposes
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools

Characteristics
- State of charge display

Technical data

Nominal voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.589.00.1	2
690.600.00.1	5

- 690.599.00.2 and 690.600.00.2 for North and South America

Geberit battery charger 12 / 18 V, 230 V



click & scan

Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For CP700G hydraulic power pack

Technical data

Nominal voltage	110–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50 Hz / 60 Hz
Output voltage	12 V DC / 18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.P1.2	90	CEE 7/16	40–75

Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2] / [2XL], 125 V, without battery, in case



click & scan

Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Protection degree	IP20
Nominal voltage	125 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2XL] 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla					
691.228.2P.6	[2] / [2XL]	III	90	NEMA 1–15P	9.8

To order additionally

- Lithium-ion rechargeable battery 18 V

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Pressing tools compatibility [4] / [2]

Geberit CP700G hydraulic power pack 230 V, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For driving pressing cylinders

Technical data

Protection degree	IP43
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating pressure	700 bar
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Filling capacity, hydraulic oil	0.75 l
Sound pressure level	75 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Characteristics
- Hydraulic
- With hydraulic quick coupling
- With USB 2.0 interface

Scope of delivery
- Hydraulic power pack 18 V DC
- Hydraulic hose with hydraulic quick coupling, type CEJN 217, length 1.5 m
- Remote control
- Battery charger
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 5 Ah
- USB stick with analysis software
- Case
- Carrying belt

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
691.231.P1.1	[2] / [4]	III	200	CEE 7/16	12.5
691.231.P5.1	[2] / [4]	III	200	BS 1363 A	14

Geberit CP700G hydraulic power pack 125 V, in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For driving pressing cylinders

Technical data

Protection degree	IP43
Nominal voltage	125 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating pressure	700 bar
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Filling capacity, hydraulic oil	0.75 l
Sound pressure level	75 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s²

Characteristics
- Hydraulic
- With hydraulic quick coupling
- With USB 2.0 interface

Scope of delivery
- Hydraulic power pack 18 V DC
- Hydraulic hose with hydraulic quick coupling, type CEJN 217, length 1.5 m
- Remote control
- Battery charger
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 5 Ah
- USB stick with analysis software
- Case
- Carrying belt

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Main element weight [kg]
691.231.2P.1	[2] / [4]	III	200	NEMA 1–15P	14

Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder with adapter jaw [4], in case



click & scan

Application purposes
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress XP pressing jaws [4] ø 76.1, ø 88.9 und ø 108 mm

Technical data

Nominal force	100 kN
Operating pressure	700 bar

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [4]
- Head rotating
- With hydraulic quick coupling

Scope of delivery
- Pressing cylinder with adapter jaw
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Main element weight [kg]
691.240.00.1	[4]	16.39

Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder [2]



click & scan

Application purposes
- For receiving Geberit pressing jaws and adapter jaws [2]

Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Operating pressure	700 bar

Characteristics
- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Hydraulic
- With hydraulic quick coupling

Scope of delivery
- Pressing cylinder

Art. no.	Compatibility	Main element weight [kg]
691.221.00.1	[2]	2.494

Universal cases

Universal cases

Geberit universal case with three compartments



click & scan

Characteristics

- One compartment L 470 x W 160 x H 100 mm
- Two compartments L 205 x W 110 x H 100 mm

Art. no.	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
691.141.00.1	50.6	34.9	16

Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 553

Geberit carrying belt for case



click & scan

Art. no.
691.129.00.1

Appendix

Overview plugs 556

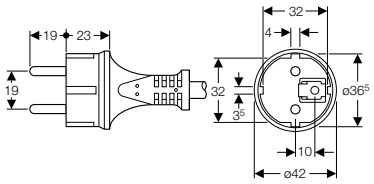
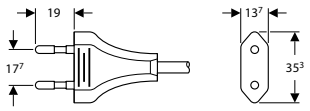
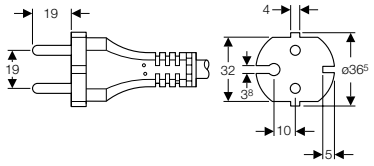
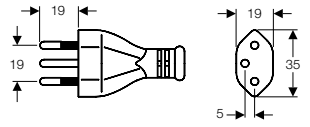
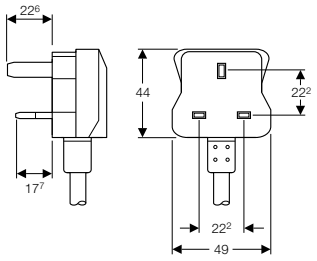
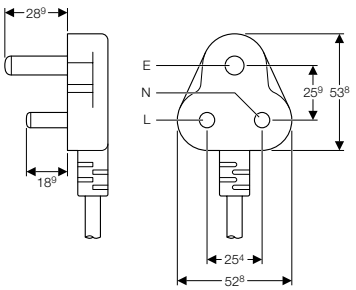
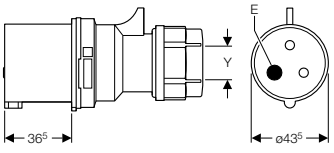
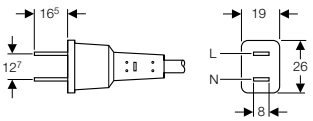
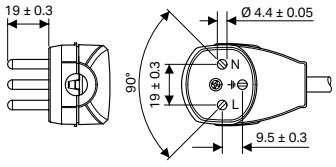
Abbreviations 557

Spare parts availability 558

International sales and delivery conditions 559

Index 562

Overview plugs

FOMOS code	Country / Country group	Plug type	Mains power	Earthing		
P0	Europe	IEC 60884-1, SS VII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C4) E + F	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P1	Europe	EN 50075, SS I (IEC-83 / C5) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P2	Europe	IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C6) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P3	Rwanda	SEV 1011 Typ 12 /// J	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P5	UK	BS 1363 A G	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole / 3-pole	Yes / No		
P7	South Africa India	B5546 SABS 164 M	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes / No		
1P	Europe	CEE 17 yellow	115 V / 50 Hz 2/3-pole	Yes / No		
2P	USA / Canada	NEMA 1-15P A	125 V / 60 Hz 2-pole	No		
Q4	Israel	SI 32 H	230 V / 50-60 Hz 3-pole			

Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Dimension	Designation
A	cm	Projection
a	cm	Projection, partial dimension
AD	cm	Connecting distance
B	cm	Width
D	cm	Outside diameter
diø	mm	Inside diameter
dø	mm	Outside diameter
d1ø, d2ø	mm	Outside diameter
dia.	mm	Diameter
E	cm	Insertion depth
G	“ (inch)	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads (ISO 228/1)
H	cm	Height
H1	cm	Part height
h	cm	Height, partial dimension
K	cm	Max. shorting
k	cm	Flange, diameter of bolt circle
L	cm	Length
l, l1	cm	Length part dimension
L(m)	m	Pipe length
m	cm	Diameter of bolt holes
M	mm	Metric threads (ISO 216)
R	“ (inch)	Outside thread, tapered, threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the thread
Rp, Rp1	“ (inch)	Screw thread joint
s	mm	Wall thickness
SW	mm	Spanner width
Z	cm	Z-Dimension
Z1, Z2	cm	Z-Dimension
X	cm	X-Dimension

Plug	Designation
IEC-83/C6	EU, 230 V
EN 50075 SS I	EU, 230 V
CEE 17 yellow	EU, 230 V
IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7	EU, 230 V
CEE 50V 2P 32A 12h IP44	EU, 48 V BS
1363A	GB, 230 V
Nema 1-15P	USA, 125 V

Compatibility	Designation
Geberit compatibility 1	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 2	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 3	For Geberit Mapress

Spare parts availability

The following spare part availabilities are valid for Geberit products (Sanitary Systems and Piping Systems, not for Ceramics) as of the last year of production:

	Description	Spare parts [1]
Concealed WC cisterns	All concealed WC cisterns[2] for which replacement would require damaging the building structure. Excludes the specific functionalities of electronic products (e.g. DuoFresh, electronic flush controls etc.).	50 years
Concealed (other)	All other concealed products for which replacement would requiredamaging the building structure (e.g., concealed UR solutions)	25 years
Exposed	All products of which the replacement does not damage the building structure, e.g. exposed cistern	10 years
Tools	Tools for processing products e.g. Geberit Mepla / Geberit Mapress pressing tools	10 years
Installation parts	e.g. Duofix mounting feet	2 years

[1] All components required for restoring the function of sales articles e.g flat gaskets for flush valves, filling valves, actuator plates.
[2] Without Kappa series
For the avoidance of doubt: spare parts are not necessarily identical to the original parts. Optical deviations as well as comfort restrictions may apply. However, the compatibility and basic functionality is ensured in all cases.

For sales articles made of ceramic and ceramic parts of a sales article, the availability of a technically fully functional exchange product is assured for 10 years from the end of the year in which production was discontinued. It is clarified, however, that the exchange product does not necessarily have to be identical to the original (part) product, and that optical deviations may exist.

International sales and delivery conditions

(valid from 1st of April 2025)

1. General

1.1 All sales, deliveries and services of the Geberit International Sales AG (hereinafter referred to as "Geberit") are effected exclusively on the basis of the following International Sales and Delivery Conditions. General terms and conditions of the buyer are hereby contradicted. They are also not accepted in case Geberit does not expressly contradict them again after their receipt. These International Sales and Delivery Conditions are considered to have been accepted by the buyer at the latest with the acceptance of the delivered goods.

1.2 All contracts, orders and agreements - particularly those purporting to change the conditions set out herein - shall only become binding if expressly accepted by Geberit in writing.

2. Conclusion of contract - Written form

2.1 The offers of Geberit are non-binding, unless otherwise agreed in writing.

2.2 An order is only accepted by Geberit when it has been confirmed in writing and the order confirmation has been sent to the buyer.

2.3 All agreements, declarations and other information are required to be in writing if they are to be valid.

3. Conditions of delivery - Transfer of Risks

3.1 The delivery of goods shall be made "Free Carrier" Geberit's respective work or warehouse (FCA - INCOTERMS 2020) unless otherwise agreed and stated on the order confirmation.

3.2 Geberit's prices shall be understood as net prices without tax or customs duty. Any taxes, duties, charges, etc. imposed in connection with the sale, delivery, import or export of the goods must be borne by the buyer.

3.3 The buyer shall be liable to provide Geberit in due time with all information necessary for Geberit to fulfil its obligations with respect to tax and customs duty. In particular the buyer shall be liable for providing Geberit with a qualified export documentation (e.g. original certificate of export) and/or its correct VAT ID-Number. In case the buyer does not fulfil his obligation to supply all necessary information to Geberit the buyer shall be liable for all claims and damages arising for Geberit out of this default of contract, in particular taxes (VAT, GST, sales tax or similar turnover dependent taxes), customs duty, interest, any administrative cost (e.g. legal and consulting expenses) and penalties.

3.4 The risk of loss - including accidental loss - or accidental deterioration of the goods is transferred to the buyer when the goods are handed over to the commissioned freight-forwarder or carrier but no later than the time of leaving the respective work or warehouse of Geberit unless otherwise provided for in the corresponding order confirmation.

3.5 Delivery of goods notified as ready for dispatch must be requested immediately, otherwise at its own discretion Geberit shall be entitled to store them at the expense and risk of the buyer and invoice them as delivered ex works. If despatch is delayed for reasons for which Geberit is not responsible, then instead of the point in time according to Section 3.3 the particular date of indication of readiness for despatch applies.

3.6 Geberit may arrange, upon buyer's request, for insurance at buyer's cost against damage arising in connection with the storage, delivery or shipment of goods ordered by buyer.

4. Delivery period, delays in delivery, partial delivery

4.1 The stated delivery period is non-binding, unless it is specifically agreed in writing to be binding.

4.2 The delivery period begins with the sending of the order confirmation to the buyer. It has been met when, by its expiry, the object of the delivery has left Geberit's particular works or the buyer has been informed of the order's readiness for dispatch.

4.3 In the event of the occurrence of unforeseeable or inevitable events (force majeure) and in the case of operational stoppages of any kind, in particular damage to machinery, strikes and employment disputes, delayed supplies to us of important operating media and input materials or administrative measures, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the contract of sale either wholly or in part or to extend the delivery period appropriately, taking into consideration a start-up period. Geberit shall inform the buyer about any such event in writing.

4.4 In cases of delay of delivery the buyer can, following the abortive expiry of an appropriate final deadline, withdraw from the contract; in cases where the performance is impossible, he has this right even without the setting of a final deadline. All claims of the buyer for compensation for damages resulting from a delay of delivery, including but not limited to any consequential damages, are - with reservation of the regulation in the following section 4.5 - excluded; the same applies to the buyer's claim for the reimbursement of expenses.

4.5 The exclusion of liability regulated in section 4.4 does not apply in the case of damages caused by wilful intent or gross negligence on Geberit's part. Subject to mandatory law in other cases Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.

4.6 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Geberit is entitled to make partial deliveries.

5. Prices, payment, default

5.1 Geberit's prices are based on the repective price lists valid at the date of the order confirmation.

5.2 Unless other credit terms have been agreed between Geberit and the buyer, goods must be paid for immediately after the receipt of the order confirmation and before delivery.

5.3 If any payment is overdue, interest on the outstanding sum is payable at commercial bank rates but not less than 6 percent p.a.

5.4 Bills of exchange and cheques are accepted by Geberit only on account of performance and not as performance. Payments made by bills of exchange or cheques do not constitute fulfilment until the amount in question has been irrevocably credited to Geberit's bank account. Taxes and expenses for bills of exchange are borne exclusively by the buyer.

5.5 In the case of buyer's payment default, insolvency or the debts being jeopardised through deterioration of the buyer's creditworthiness Geberit shall be entitled to demand immediate settlement of all debts falling due at the time and in the future or the provision of securities. Geberit shall also be entitled to only make outstanding deliveries if they are paid for in advance or sufficient securities are provided. If this cannot be established by buyer within a reasonable period of time, Geberit may withdraw from the contract of sale.

6. Delay in calling goods

If the specified quantities of goods ordered by buyer are not called for delivery within the agreed timeframe, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the sale with immediate effect, and/or to adjust the prices accordingly. Buyer is prohibited from claiming any damages.

7. Packaging

Unless otherwise agreed the goods shall be delivered in standard packaging. The buyer will be charged for any special packaging agreed.

8. Defective goods (Warranty)

8.1 Buyer must inspect the goods immediately upon receipt. Any defects recognisable in the course of a customary examination must be notified to Geberit in writing within eight (8) days after receipt. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.

8.2 To the extent there are defects involved which were not recognisable in the course of a customary examination, written notification of such defects must be given immediately upon their discovery. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted with respect to such defects and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.

8.3 Buyer undertakes to make the defective goods or the defective part of the goods available to Geberit for a reasonable time immediately after discovery of the defect, in unaltered condition, so that the defect can be checked. This obligation does not however release the buyer from his burden of proof of the presence of a defect.

8.4 Provided the goods, that have been professionally and duly stored, maintained and used by the buyer, are proven defective and buyer has notified the defects as set out hereinabove, Geberit at its own choice shall be entitled to subsequently fulfil its obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Should one or both of these types of subsequent fulfilment be impossible or not reasonable, Geberit is entitled to decline them. Geberit can also decline subsequent fulfilment for as long as the buyer does not fulfil his payment obligations.

8.5 Should the subsequent fulfilment according to section 8.4 be declined by Geberit or not have been successful, the buyer has the choice either of demanding a corresponding reduction of the purchase price (price reduction) or of withdrawing from the contract in accordance with the legal regulations (withdrawal).

8.6 Defect claims are subject to a period of limitation of one (1) year after delivery of the goods to the buyer and no more than fifteen months after notification of readiness for dispatch.

8.7 Defect claims are conditioned upon buyer's prior performance of any and all of buyer's own obligations.

8.8 Any claims based on defects of the goods are subject to the limitations of liability named in section 9.

8.9 The above provisions apply correspondingly if other goods or smaller quantities are delivered instead of those agreed.

9. Liability of Geberit

9.1 Unless otherwise specified, any claims of the buyer against Geberit for whatever legal reason, in particular claims arising from infringement of principal and subsidiary contractual obligations, the reimbursement of expenses or tort are excluded. The exclusion in particular includes claims for damages other than to the purchased goods, claims for loss of profit and claims which do not result from a defect of the delivered goods.

9.2 The exclusion of liability in section 9.1 does not apply for damages resulting from culpable injury of life, body or health, from wilful intent or gross negligence. It also does not apply in cases where mandatory liability exists in accordance with product-liability laws for products supplied for private use.

9.3 Subject to mandatory law in other cases as said in section 9.2

9.4 Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.

9.5 Insofar as liability is excluded or limited for Geberit, this also applies for its representatives, employees, subcontractors and commercial agents.

10. Retention of title, securities

10.1 Geberit shall retain ownership of the goods supplied until full payment of the corresponding purchase price and the fulfilment of all other outstanding debts owed by the buyer to Geberit has been effected (hereinafter "Retained Goods"). Buyer shall take all necessary measures for the protection of the ownership rights of Geberit.

10.2 The buyer processes the Retained Goods for Geberit as manufacturer but without any obligation on the latter's part. The processed Goods are still deemed to be Retained Goods.

10.3 Should the buyer process, combine and mix the Retained Goods with other goods Geberit shall become part owner of the new product in the proportion of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to the invoice value of the other goods used. Should Geberit's ownership cease as a result of combination or mixing the buyer hereby agrees to transfer its ownership of the new product in the amount of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to Geberit. Geberit's part ownership shall be deemed to be Retained Goods.

10.4 The buyer is only entitled to resell the Retained Goods in the normal course of business and subject to his normal terms and conditions.

10.5 At the time of the conclusion of the sales contract with Geberit, the buyer assigns to Geberit all claims which base / will base on the resale of the Retained Goods. The assigned claims shall be deemed to be security for the Retained Goods. The buyer shall not be entitled to otherwise assign the claims. Insofar as a continuous account relationship is agreed between the buyer and his customers, the assignment refers to the balance at the time. The buyer is still entitled to collect these resale claims from his customers or third parties after they have been assigned; Geberit's authority to collect the claims remains unaffected by this. Geberit is entitled to request that the buyer informs Geberit about the assigned claims and their debtors, gives Geberit all information in writing which is necessary for collection, surrenders to Geberit the relevant documents and informs the debtors in writing about the assignment of the claims. However, Geberit does not undertake to collect the claims or requests the above-mentioned information as long as the cases specified in section 5.5 do not occur.

10.6 In the cases specified in section 5.5 and if the buyer fails to meet the obligations of section 10.4. Geberit shall also be entitled to forbid the processing and the resale of the Retained Goods with immediate effect. A declaration of withdrawal from the contract by Geberit is also deemed to be a withdrawal of the authorisation to resell and to collect the resale claims. In these cases Geberit shall also be entitled to demand the immediate return of the Retained Goods at the expense of the buyer and with exclusion of a right of retention. In the above-mentioned cases the buyer hereby authorises Geberit or its agent presenting written authorisation to enter its business premises on foot or in vehicles in order to repossess the Retained Goods.

10.7 To the extent that retention of title cannot be agreed with the buyer in accordance with the applicable law, a lien on the goods and on the processed goods and on the purchase price claims of the buyer resulting from the resale of the goods shall be deemed to be agreed. A lien means that the goods serve as a security for Geberit until the purchase price is paid completely and that the buyer is therefore entitled to process or resell the goods only with the agreement of Geberit.

10.8 If the value of the securities due to Geberit exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 20% Geberit is obliged, on request of the buyer, to release the securities of Geberit's choice which exceed the above-mentioned excess cover.

11. Re-export

11.1 Geberit explicitly draws attention to the fact that Geberit products are protected by various intellectual property rights in other countries. Buyer has therefore to seek advice from Geberit prior to planned exports.

11.2 The onward delivery of the goods and any product documentation, including but not limited to the product descriptions and the installation guidelines, to the USA or Canada is expressly prohibited and requires the prior written permission of Geberit.

11.3 Buyer shall not sell, export or re-export, directly or indirectly, to the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation any goods supplied under or in connection with these International sales and delivery conditions that fall under the scope of Article 14f of the Swiss Ordinance imposing Measures in Connection with the Situation in Ukraine (SR 946.231.176.72).

11.4 The Buyer shall not sell, export or re-export, directly or indirectly, to Belarus or for use in Belarus any goods supplied under or in connection with this contract that fall under the scope of Article 11a of the Swiss Ordinance imposing Measures against Belarus (SR 946.231.116.9).

11.5 Buyer shall undertake its best efforts to ensure that the purpose of paragraph 11.3 and 11.4 is not frustrated by any third parties further down the commercial chain.

11.6 Buyer shall set up and maintain an adequate monitoring mechanism to detect conduct by any third parties further down the commercial chain, that would frustrate the purpose of paragraph 11.3 and 11.4.

11.7 Any violation of paragraphs 11.3, 11.4, 11.5 or 11.6 shall constitute a material breach of an essential element of the contract, and Geberit shall be entitled to seek appropriate remedies, including, but not limited to:

11.7.1 termination of the contract; and

11.7.2 a penalty of CHF 50'000 (in words: CHF fifty thousand) or the price of the goods illegally exported, whichever is higher.

11.8 Buyer shall immediately inform Geberit about any problems in applying paragraphs 11.3, 11.4, 11.5 or 11.6 including any relevant activities by third parties that could frustrate the purpose of 11.3 or 11.4. Buyer shall make available to Geberit information concerning compliance with the obligations under 11.3, 11.4, 11.5 or 11.6 within two weeks as of the request of such information.

12. Prohibition of assignment and offsetting

12.1 The buyer shall only be entitled to assign rights and debts arising from contracts of sale to third parties with the prior agreement of Geberit.

12.2 The buyer is not entitled to offset counter-claims against the purchase price claim, unless in the case of an undisputed or legally established claim.

12.3 The buyer is not entitled to retain the purchase price on the basis of any counter-claims which do not result from the delivery contract concerned.

13. Place of performance, jurisdiction and applicable law

13.1 Place of performance for all obligations resulting from the sales contract shall be the principal place of business of Geberit in Jona, Switzerland.

13.2 All disputes arising out of or in connection with any sales contract shall be resolved, to the exclusion of the ordinary courts, by an arbitral tribunal in accordance with the International Arbitration Rules of the Zurich Chamber of Commerce. The arbitration shall take place in Zurich; the language of the proceedings shall be English.

13.3 The sales contract is subject to the laws of Switzerland. The application of the UN Convention for the International Sale of Goods ("Vienna Sales Convention") and of international private law is expressly excluded.

14. Guarantee

14.1 In addition to the warranty of section 8, Geberit guarantees for the products and periods listed below, that the delivered goods are free from any material or production failures.

Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Pluvia	10 Years
Geberit Mepla pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Mapress	10 Years
Tools	2 Years

14.2 The guarantee periods shall start from date of delivery to the buyer.
If any material or production failures occur during the guarantee period Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Any further claims against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded, if possible according to the applicable law.
By expiration of the guarantee period all guarantee claims, in particular claims concerning goods that have been repaired or replaced during the guarantee period, are excluded.

14.3 The guarantee is only valid under the following conditions:
- the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and
- the goods have been correctly and professionally stored,
- installed, maintained and used in particular according to the instructions issued by Geberit; and
- the goods have not been modified, in particular no parts have been removed, changed or added; and
- the systems are built only with original parts of Geberit.

14.4 The guarantee for the functioning of the syphonic Pluvia roof drainage system is only valid under the following additional (to section 14.3) conditions:
- the Geberit Pluvia System is calculated by Geberit trained people with the original Geberit Pluvia software; and
- the execution corresponds to all geometric data of the calculation; and
- the system is built only with original parts of Geberit (outlets, pipes, fittings and fastening system); and
- the system is installed by people trained by Geberit, that have a respective certificate; and
- the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and
- the system is tested according to the local rules and regulations; and
- the dimensions of the installed system are checked and compared with the initial design/calculation; and
- the roof is built according to the local rules of general construction knowledge; and
- the roof must have emergency direct overflows designed in relation to the expected excess water volumes; and
- the static calculation of the roof structure includes maximum water load, up to the overflow level; and
- the roof calculation is based on local standards, rainfall intensity and conditions; and
- the free flow of water to the outlets on the roof is checked regularly, at least once a month and after every intensive rainfall or storm.

Geberit does not take over any guarantees concerning the installation of the Pluvia system itself.
Provided that the correctly installed Pluvia System is proven to be not working and all abovementioned guarantee conditions are proven to be complied with, Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the Pluvia System free of cost. Any further claims of the buyer against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded.

15. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of the conditions above shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of these conditions.
In such an event both parties commit themselves to compose a legally valid replacement rule which approaches the invalid provision as closely as possible within the economic interpretation of the conditions. This shall apply accordingly to any omissions in the conditions.

Index

Art. no.	Page
12412	351
12413	351
12414	351
12415	351
12416	351
12417	351
12418	351
12419	351
12420	351
12421	351
19202	340
19203	340
19204	340
19205	340
19206	340
19207	340
19208	340
19402	341
19403	341
19404	341
19405	341
19406	341
19407	341
19408	341
19409	341
19410	341
19411	341
20102	344
20103	344
20104	344
20105	344
20109	344
20110	344
20111	344
20112	344
20212	360
20213	360
20214	360
20215	360
20216	360
20217	360
20218	360
20219	360
20220	360
20221	360
20222	360
20302	344
20303	344
20304	344
20305	344
20309	344
20310	344
20311	344
20402	345

Art. no.	Page
20403	345
20404	345
20405	345
20406	345
20407	345
20408	345
20502	354
20503	354
20505	354
20507	354
20508	354
20552	354
20553	354
20555	354
20557	354
20558	354
20559	354
20560	354
20561	354
20562	354
20602	344
20603	344
20604	344
20605	344
20609	344
20610	344
20611	344
20612	344
20702	344
20703	344
20704	344
20705	344
20709	344
20710	344
20711	344
20802	345
20803	345
20804	345
20805	345
21002	346
21003	346
21004	346
21005	346
21006	346
21007	346
21008	346
21009	346
21010	346
21011	346
21012	346
21103	347
21104	347
21105	347
21107	347

Art. no.	Page
21121	349
21122	349
21123	349
21127	349
21128	349
21130	349
21131	349
21133	349
21134	349
21204	347
21206	347
21207	347
21208	347
21209	347
21210	347
21211	347
21212	347
21213	347
21214	347
21215	347
21216	347
21217	347
21218	347
21219	347
21220	347
21221	347
21222	347
21223	347
21224	347
21225	347
21226	347
21229	347
21230	347
21231	347
21232	347
21233	347
21234	347
21236	347
21237	347
21238	347
21239	347
21240	347
21241	347
21244	347
21245	347
21246	347
21247	347
21248	347
21249	347
21250	347
21304	348
21305	348
21307	348
21308	348

Art. no.	Page
21309	348
21310	348
21311	348
21312	348
21313	348
21314	348
21316	348
21317	348
21318	348
21320	348
21321	348
21322	348
21324	348
21325	348
21326	348
21329	348
21331	348
21334	348
21336	348
21341	348
21342	348
21343	348
21344	348
21345	348
21346	348
21404	349
21406	349
21409	349
21504	350
21505	350
21506	350
21507	350
21509	350
21510	350
21512	350
21609	353
21610	353
21611	353
21612	353
21613	353
21615	353
21618	353
21659	353
21660	353
21661	353
21662	353
21702	351
21703	351
21704	351
21705	351
21707	351
21708	351
21709	351
21710	351

Art. no.	Page
21711	351
21712	351
21713	351
21714	351
21715	351
21716	351
21717	351
21719	351
21720	351
21722	351
21724	351
21725	351
21727	351
21802	352
21803	352
21804	352
21805	352
21806	352
21807	352
21808	352
21809	352
21810	352
21811	352
21814	352
21818	352
21820	352
21823	352
21824	352
21827	352
21902	353
21903	353
21904	353
21905	353
21906	353
21908	353
21910	353
21912	353
21914	353
21916	353
21918	353
21920	353
21922	353
21932	352
21933	352
21934	352
21935	352
21936	352
21937	352
21938	352
21939	352
21940	352
22002	342
22003	342
22004	342
22005	342
22006	342

Art. no.	Page
22007	342
22008	342
22009	342
22010	342
22011	342
22012	342
22023	342
22024	342
22025	342
22102	343
22103	343
22104	343
22105	343
22106	343
22107	343
22108	343
22109	343
22110	343
22111	343
22112	343
22303	343
22305	343
22306	343
22307	343
22308	343
22309	343
22310	343
22311	343
22312	343
22313	343
22315	343
22316	343
22317	343
22318	343
22320	343
22321	343
22322	343
22323	343
22324	343
22327	343
22330	343
22331	343
22332	343
22338	343
22339	343
22345	343
22346	343
22348	343
22421	264
22422	264
22423	264
22431	264
22432	264
22433	264
22444	264
23106	344

Art. no.	Page
23107	344
23108	344
23306	344
23307	344
23308	344
23509	354
23510	354
23511	354
23602	362
23603	362
23604	362
23606	344
23607	344
23608	344
23615	415
23616	415
23617	415
23706	344
23707	344
23708	344
23715	408
23716	408
23717	408
23718	408
23719	408
23720	408
23721	408
23744	358
23745	358
23746	358
23747	358
23748	358
23749	358
23750	358
23751	358
23754	358
23755	358
23756	358
23757	358
23758	358
23759	358
23760	358
23761	358
23762	358
23764	359
23765	359
23766	359
23767	359
23768	359
23769	359
23770	359
23771	359
23784	359
23785	359
23786	359
23787	359

Art. no.	Page
23788	359
23789	359
23790	359
23791	359
23799	206
23932	360
23933	360
23934	360
23935	360
23936	360
23937	360
23938	360
23939	360
23940	360
23941	360
24002	363
24003	363
24004	363
24005	416
24006	416
24007	416
24045	363
24046	363
24047	363
24055	416
24056	416
24057	416
25032	357
25033	357
25034	357
25035	357
25036	357
25037	357
25038	357
25040	357
25042	356
25044	357
25045	357
25046	357
25048	356
25049	356
25050	357
25051	357
25052	357
25053	357
25054	357
25055	357
25073	365
25300	356
25302	356
25304	356
25305	356
25306	356
25307	356
25308	356
25309	356

Art. no.	Page
25320	355
25321	355
25322	355
25323	355
25324	355
25325	355
25326	355
25329	355
25330	355
25332	355
25335	355
25337	355
25338	355
25339	355
25340	355
29102	340
29103	340
29104	340
29105	340
29106	340
29107	340
29108	340
29158	340
29159	340
29160	340
29161	340
30009	245
30010	245
30011	245
30029	245
30030	245
30031	245
30049	245
30050	245
30051	245
30069	245
30070	245
30071	245
30089	245
30090	245
30091	245
30102	243
30103	243
30104	243
30105	243
30302	244
30303	244
30304	244
30305	244
30402	245
30403	245
30404	245
30405	245
30406	245
30407	245
30408	245

Art. no.	Page
30414	246
30415	246
30602	243
30603	243
30604	243
30605	243
30702	244
30703	244
30704	244
30705	244
30802	246
30803	246
30804	246
30805	246
30872	245
30873	245
30874	245
30875	245
30876	245
30877	245
30878	245
30892	245
30893	245
30894	245
30905	245
30906	245
30907	245
30908	245
30932	245
30933	245
30934	245
30935	245
30936	245
30937	245
30938	245
30942	245
30943	245
30944	245
30955	245
30956	245
30957	245
30958	245
31002	247
31003	247
31004	247
31005	247
31006	247
31007	247
31008	247
31009	247
31010	247
31011	247
31106	243
31107	243
31108	243
31109	243

Art. no.	Page
31110	243
31111	243
31204	248
31206	248
31207	248
31208	248
31209	248
31210	248
31211	248
31212	248
31213	248
31214	248
31215	248
31216	248
31217	248
31218	248
31219	248
31220	248
31221	248
31222	248
31223	248
31224	248
31225	248
31226	248
31227	248
31228	248
31229	248
31230	248
31231	248
31232	248
31233	248
31234	248
31235	248
31236	248
31237	248
31238	248
31239	248
31240	248
31241	248
31242	248
31243	248
31244	248
31245	248
31246	248
31247	248
31248	248
31249	248
31250	248
31251	248
31304	250
31305	250
31306	250
31307	250
31308	250
31309	250
31310	250

Art. no.	Page
31311	250
31312	250
31313	250
31314	250
31316	250
31317	250
31318	250
31320	250
31321	250
31322	250
31324	250
31326	250
31329	250
31331	250
31334	250
31336	250
31339	250
31401	249
31454	249
31455	249
31458	249
31461	249
31464	249
31703	252
31704	252
31705	252
31707	252
31708	252
31709	252
31710	252
31711	252
31713	252
31714	252
31715	252
31716	252
31717	252
31718	252
31719	252
31720	252
31721	252
31722	252
31724	252
31726	252
31731	252
31732	252
31733	252
31734	252
31735	252
31736	252
31737	252
31801	254
31802	254
31803	254
31804	254
31805	254
31806	254

Art. no.	Page
31807	254
31809	254
31811	254
31814	254
31818	254
31819	254
31820	254
31821	254
31822	254
31823	254
31824	254
31825	254
31826	254
31833	253
31837	253
31838	253
31839	253
31840	253
31841	253
31932	253
31933	253
31936	253
31937	253
31938	253
31939	253
31940	253
32002	241
32003	241
32004	241
32005	241
32006	241
32007	241
32008	241
32009	241
32010	241
32011	241
32102	241
32103	241
32104	241
32105	241
32106	241
32107	241
32108	241
32109	241
32110	241
32111	241
32303	242
32305	242
32306	242
32307	242
32308	242
32309	242
32310	242
32311	242
32312	242
32313	242
32314	242
32315	242
32316	242
32317	242
32318	242
32319	242
32320	242
32321	242
32322	242
32323	242
32324	242
32331	242
32338	242
32339	242
32345	242
32346	242
32348	242
32412	250
32413	250
32414	250
32415	250
32416	250
32417	250
32418	250
32419	250
32420	250
32421	250
32606	243
32607	243
32608	243
32609	243
32610	243
32611	243
32706	244
32707	244
32708	244
32709	244
32710	244
32711	244
33203	256
33212	267
33213	267
33214	267
33215	267
33216	267
33217	267
33218	267
33219	267
33220	267
33221	267
33306	244
33307	244
33308	244
33309	244
33310	244
33311	244
33403	269
33405	269
33406	269
33407	269
33423	270
33425	270
33427	270
33503	270
33732	264
33733	264
33734	264
33735	264
33736	264
33737	264
33738	264
33739	264
33740	264
33741	264
33744	265
33745	265
33746	265
33747	265
33748	265
33749	265
33750	265
33752	265
33802	256
33803	256
33804	256
33805	256
33806	256
33807	256
33808	256
33833	255
33834	255
33835	255
33836	255
33837	255
33838	255
33839	255
33846	254
33848	254
33850	254
33852	254
33854	254
33860	254
33862	254
33864	254
33932	266
33933	266
33934	266
33935	266
33936	266
33937	266
33938	266
33939	266
33940	266
33941	266
34000	275
34001	275
34002	275
34003	275
34007	276
34008	276
34009	276
34010	276
34014	275
34015	275
34016	275
34017	275
34021	276
34022	276
34023	276
34024	276
34028	278
34029	278
34030	278
34031	278
34032	278
34033	278
34034	278
34035	279
34036	279
34037	279
34038	279
34039	279
34040	279
34041	279
34042	279
34043	279
34044	279
34045	279
34046	279
34047	279
34048	279
34049	279
34050	279
34051	279
34052	280
34053	280
34054	280
34055	280
34056	280
34057	280
34058	280
34059	280
34060	280
34061	280
34062	279
34063	280
34065	279
34066	281

Art. no.	Page
34067	281
34068	281
34069	281
34070	281
34071	281
34072	281
34073	281
34074	281
34075	281
34076	281
34077	281
34078	281
34079	279
34080	279
34081	279
34082	279
34083	282
34084	282
34085	279
34086	282
34087	282
34088	279
34089	282
34090	282
34091	282
34092	282
34093	282
34094	279
34095	279
34096	279
34097	279
34098	279
34099	279
34101	273
34102	273
34103	273
34104	273
34105	273
34106	273
34107	273
34108	274
34109	274
34110	274
34111	274
34112	274
34113	274
34114	274
34115	274
34116	274
34117	274
34118	274
34119	274
34120	274
34121	274
34122	274
34123	274

Art. no.	Page
34124	274
34125	279
34126	280
34127	274
34128	274
34129	274
34132	274
34133	274
34134	274
34135	274
34136	288
34137	288
34138	288
34139	288
34140	279
34141	279
34142	281
34143	281
34144	283
34145	283
34146	283
34147	283
34148	283
34149	283
34150	283
34151	283
34152	283
34153	283
34154	283
34158	285
34159	285
34161	285
34162	274
34169	282
34170	282
34187	275
34188	275
34189	275
34190	276
34191	276
34192	276
34193	275
34194	275
34195	275
34196	276
34197	276
34198	276
34205	286
34206	286
34207	286
34208	286
34209	286
34210	286
34211	286
34214	286
34248	273

Art. no.	Page
34249	273
34250	273
34259	274
34260	274
34261	274
34264	280
34265	280
34266	280
34267	280
34268	280
34269	280
34270	280
34271	280
34285	278
34286	278
34287	278
34296	274
34297	274
34298	274
34346	281
34347	282
34355	280
34400	285
34401	285
34402	285
34403	285
34404	285
34405	285
34406	285
34407	285
34408	285
34409	285
34430	284
34431	284
34432	284
34433	284
34434	284
34435	284
34436	284
34437	284
34438	284
34439	284
34440	284
34441	275
34442	275
34443	275
34444	276
34445	276
34446	276
34447	275
34448	275
34449	275
34450	276
34451	276
34452	276
34462	288

Art. no.	Page
34463	288
34464	288
34465	288
34466	288
34467	288
34468	288
34469	288
34470	288
34471	288
35032	260
35033	260
35034	260
35035	260
35036	260
35037	260
35038	260
35039	260
35040	260
35042	260
35044	260
35045	260
35046	260
35047	260
35072	260
35075	260
35132	260
35133	260
35134	260
35300	262
35301	262
35302	262
35303	262
35304	262
35305	262
35306	262
35307	262
35308	262
35309	262
35320	259
35321	259
35322	259
35323	259
35324	259
35325	259
35326	259
35330	261
35331	261
35332	261
35333	261
35334	261
35335	261
35336	261
35337	261
35338	261
35339	261
35340	261

Art. no.	Page
35350	263
35351	263
35352	263
35353	263
35354	263
35355	263
35356	263
35357	263
35358	263
35359	263
35360	261
35361	261
35362	261
35363	261
35364	261
35365	261
35366	261
35367	261
35368	261
35369	261
35370	261
35380	263
35382	263
35384	263
35386	263
35387	263
35388	263
35389	263
35390	259
35391	259
35392	259
35393	259
35394	259
35395	259
35396	259
35400	262
35402	262
35405	262
35407	262
35408	262
35409	262
35410	262
36101	243
36103	243
36104	243
36105	243
36106	243
36107	243
36108	243
36109	243
36110	243
36111	244
36113	244
36114	244
36115	244
36116	244

Art. no.	Page
36117	244
36118	244
36119	244
36120	244
36121	243
36123	243
36124	243
36125	243
36126	243
36127	243
36128	243
36129	243
36130	243
36131	244
36133	244
36134	244
36135	244
36136	244
36137	244
36138	244
36139	244
36140	244
36141	266
36142	266
36143	266
36144	266
36145	266
36146	266
36147	266
36148	266
36150	265
36151	265
36152	265
36153	265
36154	265
36155	265
36156	265
36161	243
36163	243
36164	243
36165	243
36166	243
36167	243
36168	243
36169	243
36170	243
36171	244
36173	244
36174	244
36175	244
36176	244
36177	244
36178	244
36179	244
36180	244
39002	240

Art. no.	Page
39003	240
39004	240
39005	240
39006	240
39007	240
39008	240
39009	240
39010	240
39011	240
50062	309
50063	309
50064	309
50065	309
50066	309
50067	309
50068	309
50071	309
50072	309
50073	309
50082	309
50083	309
50084	309
50085	309
50086	309
50087	309
50088	309
50091	309
50092	309
50093	309
50133	310
50134	310
50135	310
50136	310
50137	310
50138	310
50141	310
50142	310
50145	310
50146	310
50147	310
50150	310
50151	310
50152	310
50153	310
50164	310
50167	310
50168	310
50169	310
50171	310
50172	310
50222	310
50223	310
50224	310
50225	310
50226	310
50227	310

Art. no.	Page
50228	310
50231	310
50232	310
50233	310
50242	311
50243	311
50244	311
50245	311
50246	311
50247	311
50248	311
50251	311
50252	311
50253	311
50282	310
50283	310
50284	310
50285	310
50286	310
50287	310
50288	310
50291	310
50292	310
50293	310
50312	311
50313	311
50314	311
50315	311
50316	311
50317	311
50318	311
50321	311
50322	311
50323	311
50332	313
50333	313
50334	313
50335	313
50336	313
50337	313
50338	313
50341	313
50342	313
50343	313
50356	314
50357	314
50359	314
50362	314
50364	314
50366	314
50367	314
50368	314
50369	314
50370	314
50371	314
50372	314

Art. no.	Page
50373	314
50374	314
50375	314
50376	314
50377	314
50378	314
50379	314
50380	314
50381	314
50389	314
50390	314
50391	314
50392	314
50393	314
50395	314
50396	314
50397	314
50398	314
50399	314
50401	314
50402	314
50403	314
50404	314
50405	314
50407	314
50408	314
50413	315
50414	315
50415	315
50416	315
50417	315
50418	315
50419	315
50421	315
50422	315
50424	315
50425	315
50427	315
50428	315
50429	315
50437	315
50438	315
50440	315
50441	315
50443	315
50444	315
50453	316
50454	316
50455	316
50456	316
50457	316
50458	316
50459	316
50460	316
50461	316
50462	316

Art. no.	Page
50463	316
50464	316
50465	316
50466	316
50467	316
50468	316
50471	316
50472	316
50474	316
50480	317
50484	317
50485	317
50486	317
50487	317
50488	317
50489	317
50490	317
50491	317
50492	317
50493	317
50494	317
50495	317
50498	317
50500	317
50524	318
50526	318
50529	318
50532	318
50533	318
50534	318
50535	318
50544	319
50546	319
50549	319
50552	319
50553	319
50562	320
50564	320
50565	320
50566	320
50567	320
50568	320
50570	320
50571	320
50572	320
50573	320
50581	320
50582	320
50583	320
50584	320
50585	320
50586	320
50587	320
50588	320
50589	320
50590	320

Art. no.	Page
50591	320
50611	321
50612	321
50613	321
50615	321
50616	321
50617	321
50618	321
50619	321
50620	321
50631	321
50632	321
50633	321
50634	321
50635	321
50636	321
50637	321
50638	321
50639	321
50640	321
50653	322
50656	322
50661	322
50664	322
50665	322
50667	322
50673	323
50674	323
50675	323
50676	323
50677	323
50678	323
50679	323
50680	323
50681	323
50752	325
50753	325
50754	325
50755	325
50756	325
50757	325
50758	325
50761	325
50762	325
50763	325
50772	319
50773	319
50774	319
50775	319
50776	319
50777	319
50778	319
50780	479
50782	479
50783	479
50784	479

Art. no.	Page
50785	479
50786	479
50787	479
50788	479
50789	479
51062	367
51063	367
51064	367
51065	367
51066	367
51067	367
51068	367
51071	367
51072	367
51073	367
51082	367
51083	367
51084	367
51085	367
51086	367
51087	367
51088	367
51091	367
51092	367
51093	367
51133	368
51134	368
51135	368
51136	368
51137	368
51138	368
51141	368
51142	368
51145	368
51146	368
51147	368
51150	368
51151	368
51152	368
51153	368
51164	368
51167	368
51168	368
51169	368
51171	368
51172	368
51222	368
51223	368
51224	368
51225	368
51226	368
51227	368
51228	368
51231	368
51232	368
51233	368

Art. no.	Page
51242	369
51243	369
51244	369
51245	369
51246	369
51247	369
51248	369
51251	369
51252	369
51253	369
51282	368
51283	368
51284	368
51285	368
51286	368
51287	368
51288	368
51291	368
51292	368
51293	368
51312	369
51313	369
51314	369
51315	369
51316	369
51317	369
51318	369
51321	369
51322	369
51323	369
51332	371
51333	371
51334	371
51335	371
51336	371
51337	371
51338	371
51341	371
51342	371
51343	371
51356	371
51357	371
51359	371
51362	371
51364	371
51366	371
51367	371
51368	371
51369	371
51370	371
51373	371
51374	371
51375	371
51378	371
51379	371
51380	371
51381	371
51390	371
51391	371
51392	371
51393	371
51396	371
51397	371
51398	371
51399	371
51405	371
51407	371
51408	371
51413	372
51414	372
51416	372
51417	372
51418	372
51419	372
51421	372
51422	372
51424	372
51425	372
51427	372
51428	372
51429	372
51437	372
51438	372
51440	372
51441	372
51443	372
51453	373
51454	373
51455	373
51458	373
51461	373
51464	373
51466	373
51468	373
51484	374
51486	374
51488	374
51489	374
51490	374
51491	374
51492	374
51493	374
51495	374
51498	374
51500	374
51532	375
51552	375
51562	376
51564	376
51567	376
51570	376
51571	376
51572	376
51573	376
51611	377
51613	377
51615	377
51617	377
51618	377
51619	377
51620	377
51653	377
51656	377
51661	377
51665	377
51667	377
51675	378
51676	378
51677	378
51678	378
51679	378
51680	378
51681	378
51752	379
51753	379
51754	379
51755	379
51756	379
51757	379
51758	379
51761	379
51762	379
51763	379
51772	376
51773	376
51774	376
51775	376
51776	376
51777	376
51778	376
52062	421
52063	421
52064	421
52065	421
52066	421
52067	421
52068	421
52082	421
52083	421
52084	421
52085	421
52086	421
52087	421
52088	421
52133	422
52134	422
52135	422
52136	422
52137	422
52138	422
52141	422
52142	422
52145	422
52146	422
52147	422
52152	422
52153	422
52222	422
52223	422
52224	422
52225	422
52226	422
52227	422
52228	422
52242	423
52243	423
52244	423
52245	423
52246	423
52247	423
52248	423
52282	422
52283	422
52284	422
52285	422
52286	422
52287	422
52288	422
52312	423
52313	423
52314	423
52315	423
52316	423
52317	423
52318	423
52332	425
52333	425
52334	425
52335	425
52336	425
52337	425
52338	425
52356	425
52359	425
52366	425
52369	425
52370	425
52373	425
52374	425
52375	425
52378	425
52379	425
52380	425
52413	426

Art. no.	Page
52414	426
52416	426
52418	426
52421	426
52424	426
52427	426
52453	426
52454	426
52455	426
52456	426
52457	426
52458	426
52460	426
52461	426
52464	426
52465	426
52466	426
52468	426
52484	427
52486	427
52488	427
52489	427
52493	427
52495	427
52498	427
52500	427
52524	428
52526	428
52529	428
52532	428
52544	428
52546	428
52549	428
52552	428
52562	428
52564	428
52566	428
52567	428
52568	428
52570	428
52571	428
52572	428
52573	428
52611	429
52612	429
52613	429
52615	429
52616	429
52617	429
52618	429
52619	429
52620	429
52653	429
52656	429
52661	429
52664	429

Art. no.	Page
52665	429
52667	429
52752	430
52753	430
52754	430
52755	430
52756	430
52757	430
52758	430
56319	446
56321	446
56322	446
56323	446
56324	446
56325	446
56326	446
56327	446
56328	446
56329	446
60009	418
60082	395
60083	395
60084	395
60085	395
60086	395
60087	395
60088	395
60101	394
60102	394
60103	394
60104	394
60105	394
60106	394
60107	394
60108	394
60110	394
60111	394
60112	394
60113	394
60231	408
60232	408
60233	408
60234	408
60235	408
60236	408
60237	408
60238	408
60239	408
60240	408
60241	408
60242	408
60301	394
60302	394
60303	394
60304	394
60305	394

Art. no.	Page
60306	394
60307	394
60308	394
60310	394
60311	394
60312	394
60313	394
60601	394
60602	394
60603	394
60604	394
60605	394
60606	394
60607	394
60608	394
60610	394
60611	394
60612	394
60613	394
60701	394
60702	394
60703	394
60704	394
60705	394
60706	394
60707	394
60708	394
60710	394
60711	394
60712	394
60713	394
60802	396
60803	396
60804	396
60875	395
60876	395
60877	395
60878	395
60905	395
60906	395
60907	395
60908	395
60935	395
60936	395
60937	395
60938	395
60955	395
60956	395
60957	395
60958	395
61000	396
61002	396
61003	396
61004	396
61005	396
61006	396

Art. no.	Page
61007	396
61008	396
61010	396
61011	396
61012	396
61013	396
61104	397
61110	257
61112	257
61120	258
61121	258
61191	346
61192	346
61193	346
61194	346
61195	346
61196	346
61197	346
61212	397
61213	397
61214	397
61215	397
61217	397
61218	397
61219	397
61220	397
61225	397
61226	397
61227	397
61228	397
61229	397
61235	397
61236	397
61240	397
61242	397
61252	397
61253	397
61254	397
61256	397
61257	397
61259	397
61260	397
61261	397
61280	397
61281	397
61282	397
61283	397
61284	397
61285	397
61286	397
61287	397
61288	397
61289	397
61290	397
61292	397
61293	397

Art. no.	Page
61294	397
61295	397
61296	397
61297	397
61352	398
61354	398
61355	398
61357	398
61359	398
61360	398
61362	398
61366	398
61370	398
61395	398
61404	398
61406	398
61409	398
61504	399
61505	399
61506	399
61701	400
61702	400
61703	400
61704	400
61705	400
61707	400
61708	400
61709	400
61710	400
61711	400
61714	400
61715	400
61716	400
61717	400
61718	400
61719	400
61721	400
61730	400
61732	400
61733	400
61734	400
61745	400
61801	401
61802	401
61803	401
61804	401
61805	401
61806	401
61809	401
61811	401
61814	401
61818	401
61819	401
61820	401
61821	401
61823	401

Art. no.	Page
61824	401
61825	401
61845	401
61846	401
61932	400
61933	400
61935	400
61936	400
62001	392
62002	392
62003	392
62004	392
62005	392
62006	392
62007	392
62008	392
62010	392
62011	392
62012	392
62013	392
62020	399
62022	399
62024	399
62050	392
62055	392
62102	393
62103	393
62104	393
62105	393
62106	393
62107	393
62108	393
62110	393
62111	393
62112	393
62113	393
62301	393
62302	393
62303	393
62305	393
62306	393
62307	393
62308	393
62309	393
62312	393
62313	393
62316	393
62317	393
62318	393
62322	393
62323	393
62324	393
62325	393
62326	393
62327	393
62328	393

Art. no.	Page
62329	393
62330	393
62331	393
62332	393
62333	393
62334	393
62336	393
62337	393
62338	393
62339	393
62340	393
62341	393
63113	361
63115	361
63117	361
63118	361
63125	361
63126	361
63127	362
63128	362
63452	410
63453	410
63455	410
63457	410
63458	410
63459	410
63460	410
63462	410
63463	410
63464	410
63473	411
63558	401
63559	401
63560	401
63561	401
63562	401
63564	401
63565	401
63706	407
63707	407
63708	407
63709	407
63710	407
63711	407
63712	407
63713	407
63789	206
63853	402
63854	402
63855	402
63856	402
63857	402
63860	402
63861	402
63862	402
63863	402

Art. no.	Page
63864	402
63865	402
63866	402
63873	402
63884	402
63885	402
63886	402
63887	402
63888	402
63889	402
63892	402
63893	402
63894	402
63895	402
65040	406
65044	406
65045	406
65046	406
65050	406
65051	406
65052	406
65053	406
65054	406
65081	406
65082	406
65083	406
65084	406
65085	406
65086	406
65087	406
65088	406
65090	406
65091	406
65182	406
65382	406
65384	406
65385	406
65386	406
65387	406
65388	406
65392	406
65481	405
65482	405
65483	405
65484	405
65485	405
65486	405
65487	405
65488	405
65490	405
65491	405
65492	405
65531	405
65532	405
65533	405
65534	405

Art. no.	Page
65535	405
65536	405
65537	405
65538	405
65540	405
65541	405
65542	405
65543	405
65544	405
67002	446
67004	446
67005	446
67006	446
67007	446
67008	446
67009	446
67010	446
67011	446
67102	447
67104	447
67105	447
67106	447
67107	447
67108	447
67109	447
67110	447
67111	447
67206	450
67209	450
67211	450
67212	450
67214	450
67215	450
67218	450
67219	450
67220	450
67225	450
67226	450
67227	450
67228	450
67229	450
67230	450
67231	450
67232	454
67233	450
67234	454
67235	454
67236	454
67237	454
67238	454
67239	450
67243	454
67244	450
67245	450
67246	450
67247	450

Art. no.	Page
67248	450
67250	450
67251	450
67252	450
67253	450
67260	450
67261	450
67269	450
67270	450
67305	447
67307	447
67309	447
67312	447
67313	447
67317	447
67318	447
67323	447
67324	447
67325	447
67327	447
67330	447
67337	447
67338	447
67344	451
67346	447
67347	451
67348	451
67349	451
67350	451
67352	451
67353	451
67356	451
67357	451
67360	451
67361	451
67366	451
67369	451
67373	451
67402	449
67404	449
67405	449
67406	449
67407	449
67408	449
67503	453
67506	453
67507	453
67508	453
67509	453
67510	453
67511	453
67515	453
67516	453
67517	453
67518	453
67519	453

Art. no.	Page
67520	453
67521	453
67602	448
67604	448
67605	448
67606	448
67607	448
67608	448
67609	448
67610	448
67611	448
67702	449
67704	449
67705	449
67706	449
67707	449
67708	449
67709	449
67710	449
67711	449
67802	453
67805	453
67806	453
67809	453
67811	453
67814	453
67818	453
68002	450
68004	450
68005	450
68006	450
68007	450
68008	450
68009	450
68010	450
68011	450
68102	448
68104	448
68105	448
68106	448
68107	448
68108	448
68109	448
68110	448
68111	448
68302	449
68304	449
68305	449
68306	449
68307	449
68308	449
68309	449
68310	449
68311	449
68682	454
68684	454

Art. no.	Page
68685	454
68686	454
68687	454
68688	454
68689	454
68690	454
68691	454
68692	455
68694	455
68695	455
68696	455
68697	455
68698	455
68699	455
68700	455
68701	455
68703	452
68707	452
68708	452
68709	452
68710	452
68711	452
68715	452
68716	448
68718	448
68719	448
68720	448
68721	448
68722	448
68723	448
68724	448
68725	448
68736	448
68738	448
68739	448
68740	448
68741	448
68742	448
68743	448
68744	448
68745	448
68756	455
68757	455
68758	455
68759	455
68760	455
68761	455
68762	455
68763	455
68791	456
68793	456
68794	456
68795	456
68796	456
68797	456
68798	456

Art. no.	Page
68799	456
68804	448
68806	448
68807	448
68808	448
68809	448
68810	448
68811	448
68812	448
68813	448
68833	452
68837	452
68838	452
68839	452
68840	452
68841	452
80102	293
80103	293
80104	293
80105	293
80302	293
80303	293
80304	293
80305	293
80602	293
80603	293
80604	293
80605	293
80702	293
80703	293
80704	293
80705	293
81002	294
81003	294
81004	294
81005	294
81006	294
81007	294
81008	294
81009	294
81010	294
81011	294
81106	293
81107	293
81108	293
81109	293
81110	293
81111	293
81204	294
81206	294
81207	294
81209	294
81210	294
81211	294
81212	294
81213	294
81214	294
81215	294
81216	294
81217	294
81218	294
81219	294
81220	294
81221	294
81222	294
81223	294
81224	294
81225	294
81226	294
81229	294
81230	294
81231	294
81232	294
81233	294
81236	294
81237	294
81238	294
81239	294
81240	294
81241	294
81244	294
81245	294
81246	294
81247	294
81248	294
81249	294
81250	294
81304	296
81305	296
81306	296
81307	296
81308	296
81309	296
81310	296
81311	296
81312	296
81313	296
81316	296
81317	296
81320	296
81321	296
81324	296
81326	296
81331	296
81334	296
81336	296
81339	296
81454	295
81455	295
81458	295
81461	295
81703	296
81704	296
81705	296
81707	296
81708	296
81709	296
81710	296
81711	296
81713	296
81714	296
81715	296
81716	296
81717	296
81718	296
81719	296
81720	296
81721	296
81722	296
81724	296
81726	296
81802	297
81803	297
81804	297
81805	297
81806	297
81807	297
81809	297
81811	297
81814	297
81818	297
81819	297
81820	297
81821	297
81822	297
81823	297
81824	297
81825	297
81826	297
82002	291
82003	291
82004	291
82005	291
82006	291
82007	291
82008	291
82009	291
82010	291
82011	291
82102	291
82103	291
82104	291
82105	291
82106	291
82107	291
82108	291
82109	291
82110	291
82111	291
82303	292
82305	292
82306	292
82307	292
82308	292
82309	292
82310	292
82311	292
82312	292
82313	292
82314	292
82315	292
82316	292
82317	292
82318	292
82319	292
82320	292
82321	292
82322	292
82323	292
82324	292
82331	292
82338	292
82339	292
82345	292
82346	292
82348	292
82606	293
82607	293
82608	293
82609	293
82610	293
82611	293
82706	293
82707	293
82708	293
82709	293
82710	293
82711	293
83212	305
83213	305
83214	305
83215	305
83216	305
83217	305
83218	305
83306	293
83307	293
83308	293
83309	293
83310	293
83311	293
83403	306
83405	306
83407	306

Art. no.	Page
83423	306
83425	306
83427	306
83712	303
83713	303
83714	303
83715	303
83716	303
83717	303
83718	303
83719	303
83720	303
83721	303
83803	298
83804	298
83805	298
83806	298
83807	298
83833	298
83834	298
83835	298
83836	298
83837	298
83838	298
83839	298
85032	302
85033	302
85034	302
85035	302
85036	302
85037	302
85038	302
85042	302
85044	302
85045	302
85046	302
85047	302
85072	302
85075	303
85132	303
85134	303
85300	301
85301	301
85302	301
85303	301
85304	301
85305	301
85306	301
85307	301
85308	301
85309	301
85320	299
85321	299
85322	299
85323	299
85324	299

Art. no.	Page
85325	299
85326	299
85330	299
85332	299
85333	299
85334	299
85335	299
85337	299
85338	299
85339	299
85340	299
85350	301
85351	301
85352	301
85353	301
85354	301
85355	301
85356	301
85358	301
85359	301
85360	300
85362	300
85365	300
85367	300
85368	300
85369	300
85370	300
90081	333
90082	333
90083	333
90084	333
90085	333
90086	333
90092	333
90094	333
90095	333
90096	333
90097	333
90098	333
90282	329
90341	539
90342	539
90343	539
90344	539
90345	539
90346	539
90347	539
90348	539
90349	539
90350	539
90351	538
90358	538
90363	536
90365	537
90372	537
90373	537

Art. no.	Page
90374	537
90375	537
90376	538
90391	538
90394	538
90396	538
90402	331
90403	331
90404	331
90405	331
90406	331
90407	331
90408	331
90409	331
90410	331
90411	331
90452	332
90453	332
90454	332
90455	332
90456	332
90457	332
90458	332
90471	332
90472	332
90473	332
90563	538
90792	536
90793	536
90794	536
90797	533
90798	533
90799	533
90881	331
90882	331
90883	331
90884	331
90885	331
90886	331
90887	331
90888	331
90891	331
90892	331
90893	331
90922	539
90923	539
90924	539
90925	539
90926	539
90927	539
90928	539
90929	539
90930	539
90931	539
90932	255
90933	255

Art. no.	Page
90934	255
90935	255
90936	255
90980	267
90981	267
90982	267
90983	267
90984	267
90985	267
90986	267
90987	267
90988	267
90989	267
91064	386
91065	386
91066	232
91067	232
91068	232
91069	386
91070	386
91071	386
91072	386
91073	386
91087	536
91088	536
91092	536
91094	289
91096	289
91097	289
91098	289
91099	289
91100	289
91152	332
91153	332
91154	332
91155	332
91156	332
91157	332
91158	332
91159	332
91160	332
91161	332
91164	233
91165	233
91166	233
91167	233
91168	233
91169	233
91170	233
91171	233
91172	233
91173	233
92080	456
92082	456
92083	456
92084	456

Art. no.	Page
92085	456
92086	456
92087	456
92088	456
92089	456
92100	477
92101	477
92102	477
92103	477
92104	477
92105	477
92106	477
92107	477
92108	477
92109	477
92110	477
92112	477
92120	478
92122	478
92123	478
92124	478
92125	478
92126	478
92127	478
92128	478
92129	478
92132	478
92140	488
92142	488
92143	488
92144	488
92145	488
92146	488
92147	488
92148	488
92149	488
92150	489
92152	489
92153	489
92154	489
92155	489
92156	489
92157	489
92158	489
92159	489
94862	466
94863	466
94864	466
94865	466
94866	466
94882	470
94883	470
94884	470
94885	470
94886	470
94887	470

Art. no.	Page
94888	470
94902	468
94903	468
94904	468
94905	468
94912	482
94913	482
94914	482
94922	476
94923	476
94924	476
94925	476
94926	476
94927	476
94928	476
94935	476
94936	476
94937	476
94938	476
94952	475
94953	475
94954	475
94955	475
94956	475
94957	475
94958	475
151.016.11.1	147
151.019.01.1	155
151.020.21.1	156
151.021.21.1	156
151.024.14.1	157
151.025.14.1	157
151.034.11.1	158
151.034.14.1	157
151.034.21.1	157
151.035.11.1	158
151.035.14.1	157
151.035.21.1	157
151.039.21.1	158
151.100.11.1	148
151.105.21.1	155
151.107.11.1	155
151.116.11.1	159
151.117.11.1	159
151.120.11.1	163
151.120.21.1	163
151.121.00.1	163
151.122.21.1	164
152.005.00.1	168
152.013.21.1	169
152.018.00.1	149
152.038.16.1	179
152.039.16.1	178
152.040.16.1	179
152.041.16.1	179
152.042.16.1	179

Art. no.	Page
152.043.16.1	178
152.044.16.1	178
152.045.16.1	179
152.046.16.1	179
152.049.21.1	162
152.050.14.1	164
152.050.21.1	164
152.051.01.1	163
152.059.21.1	162
152.061.01.1	163
152.070.21.1	166
152.071.21.1	166
152.072.21.1	161
152.073.21.1	161
152.074.21.1	161
152.075.21.1	161
152.076.21.1	169
152.080.14.1	164
152.080.21.1	164
152.081.21.1	165
152.084.21.1	159
152.089.01.1	160
152.091.21.1	160
152.092.21.1	160
152.093.21.1	159
152.099.01.1	160
152.107.16.1	179
152.108.16.1	179
152.113.16.1	179
152.114.16.1	179
152.115.16.1	179
152.121.00.1	181
152.122.00.1	181
152.149.16.1	27
152.150.16.1	27
152.151.16.1	27
152.152.16.1	27
152.170.16.1	142
152.175.16.1	180
152.176.16.1	180
152.179.16.1	180
152.180.16.1	180
152.181.16.1	180
152.184.16.1	180
152.197.16.1	27
152.198.16.1	27
152.231.11.1	147
152.232.00.1	176
152.234.21.1	175
152.235.11.1	176
152.235.21.1	176
152.378.11.1	177
152.392.11.1	175
152.393.11.1	175
152.400.16.1	139
152.402.16.1	139

Art. no.	Page
152.404.46.1	141
152.420.46.1	140
152.422.46.1	140
152.424.00.1	144
152.425.46.1	140
152.426.46.1	140
152.428.46.1	140
152.429.46.1	140
152.434.16.1	143
152.438.46.1	142
152.439.46.1	141
152.441.46.1	141
152.465.00.1	144
152.489.16.1	147
152.495.00.1	50
152.496.00.1	50
152.497.00.1	143
152.550.11.1	171
152.556.11.1	171
152.597.11.1	173
152.607.11.1	146
152.613.11.1	140
152.627.16.1	146
152.647.00.1	139
152.651.16.1	27
152.652.16.1	27
152.654.16.1	27
152.657.16.1	27
152.658.16.1	27
152.661.16.1	27
152.682.00.1	50
152.689.00.1	50
152.690.00.1	50
152.691.00.1	50
152.692.00.1	50
152.693.00.1	50
152.701.11.1	146
152.702.11.1	175
152.704.11.1	175
152.711.11.1	171
152.713.11.1	171
152.715.11.1	172
152.741.11.1	170
152.742.11.1	170
152.767.11.1	174
152.768.11.1	177
152.796.00.1	50
152.818.11.1	173
152.819.11.1	172
152.821.11.1	174
152.860.11.1	154
152.861.11.1	154
152.885.11.1	172
152.886.11.1	173
152.910.16.1	178
152.950.11.1	145

Art. no.	Page
152.951.11.1	145
152.973.00.1	180
152.974.00.1	180
152.978.00.1	180
152.979.00.1	180
152.981.00.1	180
153.564.16.1	50
153.565.16.1	50
153.566.16.1	50
167.733.16.1	138
167.734.16.1	138
217.713.11.1	143
217.713.46.1	143
240.474.00.1	505
240.648.00.1	165
240.669.00.1	516
241.314.00.1	471
241.502.11.1	170
241.502.21.1	170
241.507.11.1	148
241.507.21.1	148
241.508.11.1	148
241.508.21.1	148
241.576.00.1	466
241.899.00.1	35
241.993.01.1	168
241.993.11.1	167
241.993.14.1	168
241.993.21.1	168
242.126.11.1	170
242.126.21.1	170
242.462.00.1	511
242.614.2P.1	542
242.614.P1.1	542
242.614.P5.1	542
242.827.00.1	511
242.828.00.1	511
300.007.00.2	116
305.000.14.1	88
305.003.14.3	101
305.005.14.1	107
305.040.14.3	105
305.054.14.1	91
305.058.14.1	93
305.150.14.1	88
305.300.14.1	88
305.450.14.1	88
305.600.14.1	89
305.670.14.1	88
305.812.26.1	105
305.880.14.1	90
305.885.14.1	89
305.905.14.1	104
305.921.00.1	116
306.000.14.1	88
306.006.14.1	105
306.008.14.1	90
306.050.14.1	97
306.054.14.1	91
306.058.14.1	93
306.064.14.1	91
306.068.14.1	93
306.150.14.1	88
306.300.14.1	88
306.450.14.1	88
306.600.14.1	89
306.812.26.1	105
306.880.14.1	90
306.885.14.1	89
306.906.14.1	104
306.921.00.1	116
307.000.14.1	88
307.003.14.3	101
307.005.14.1	107
307.012.14.1	101
307.050.14.1	97
307.054.14.1	91
307.058.14.1	93
307.060.14.1	97
307.064.14.1	91
307.068.14.1	93
307.074.14.1	91
307.078.14.1	93
307.150.14.1	88
307.300.14.1	88
307.333.14.1	99
307.345.14.1	98
307.450.14.1	88
307.600.14.1	89
307.670.14.1	88
307.812.26.1	105
307.880.14.1	90
307.885.14.1	89
307.915.00.2	52
307.921.00.1	116
308.000.14.1	88
308.003.14.3	101
308.005.14.1	107
308.012.14.1	101
308.050.14.1	97
308.054.14.1	91
308.058.14.1	93
308.060.14.1	97
308.064.14.1	91
308.068.14.1	93
308.070.14.1	97
308.074.14.1	91
308.078.14.1	93
308.081.14.1	96
308.082.14.1	93
308.083.14.1	94
308.084.14.1	91
308.088.14.1	93
308.089.14.1	92
308.150.14.1	88
308.300.14.1	88
308.333.14.1	99
308.450.14.1	88
308.480.14.1	17
308.600.14.1	89
308.670.14.1	88
308.811.14.1	95
308.812.26.1	105
308.871.14.1	95
308.872.14.1	95
308.874.14.1	95
308.875.14.1	95
308.880.14.1	90
308.881.14.1	103
308.883.14.1	103
308.885.14.1	89
308.910.00.1	53
308.915.00.2	52
308.921.00.1	116
308.923.14.1	103
308.932.00.1	54
308.933.00.1	53
308.934.00.1	54
308.935.00.1	53
308.969.00.1	60
310.000.14.1	88
310.003.14.3	101
310.005.14.1	107
310.008.14.1	90
310.012.14.1	101
310.048.14.1	91
310.049.14.1	100
310.050.14.1	97
310.051.14.1	99
310.052.14.1	97
310.053.14.1	99
310.054.14.1	91
310.058.14.1	93
310.060.14.1	97
310.062.14.1	97
310.064.14.1	91
310.068.14.1	93
310.070.14.1	97
310.072.14.1	97
310.074.14.1	91
310.078.14.1	93
310.080.14.1	97
310.081.14.1	96
310.082.14.1	97
310.083.14.1	94
310.084.14.1	91
310.088.14.1	92
310.101.14.1	96
310.102.14.1	93
310.104.14.1	91
310.105.14.1	94
310.106.14.1	98
310.108.14.1	92
310.150.14.1	88
310.171.14.1	95
310.172.14.1	95
310.300.14.1	88
310.334.14.1	99
310.345.14.1	98
310.450.14.1	88
310.600.14.1	89
310.670.14.1	88
310.811.14.1	95
310.812.26.1	105
310.813.14.1	95
310.871.14.1	95
310.872.14.1	95
310.874.14.1	95
310.875.14.1	95
310.880.14.1	90
310.881.14.1	103
310.883.14.1	103
310.885.14.1	89
310.915.00.2	52
310.917.00.1	110
310.921.00.1	116
310.923.14.1	103
310.969.00.1	60
312.000.14.1	88
312.003.14.3	101
312.005.14.1	107
312.012.14.1	101
312.100.14.1	97
312.104.14.1	91
312.108.14.1	93
312.109.14.1	92
312.124.14.1	91
312.125.14.1	97
312.128.14.1	93
312.140.00.2	102
312.150.14.1	88
312.300.14.1	88
312.333.14.1	99
312.450.14.1	88
312.600.14.1	89
312.771.16.1	100
312.812.26.1	105
312.813.26.1	105
312.880.14.1	90
312.885.14.1	89
312.921.00.1	116
315.001.14.1	88
315.003.14.3	101
315.005.14.1	108

Art. no.	Page
315.012.14.1	101
315.100.14.1	97
315.104.14.1	92
315.108.14.1	93
315.124.14.1	92
315.126.14.1	97
315.128.14.1	93
315.144.14.1	91
315.148.14.1	93
315.150.14.1	88
315.300.14.1	88
315.333.14.1	99
315.450.14.1	88
315.812.26.1	105
315.813.26.1	106
315.885.14.1	89
352.328.08.1	181
352.329.08.1	181
352.331.08.1	182
352.332.08.1	182
352.333.08.1	182
352.368.00.1	182
352.377.16.1	177
352.379.16.1	177
352.389.08.1	178
356.010.00.1	117
356.011.00.1	117
356.012.00.1	117
356.013.00.1	117
356.014.00.1	117
356.015.00.1	117
356.100.00.1	495
356.102.00.1	495
356.103.00.1	495
356.116.00.1	495
356.118.00.1	512
356.198.00.1	510
356.201.00.1	499
356.831.00.1	511
357.449.00.1	508
357.599.00.1	505
357.600.00.1	505
357.751.00.1	505
357.799.00.1	512
357.800.00.1	508
358.008.00.1	76
358.060.00.1	84
358.061.00.1	85
358.062.00.1	85
358.501.00.1	514
358.502.00.1	511
358.503.00.1	511
358.504.00.1	511
358.729.00.1	511
358.759.00.1	505
358.760.00.1	505

Art. no.	Page
358.829.00.1	82
359.006.25.1	82
359.007.00.1	72
359.009.P0.1	509
359.009.P5.1	509
359.009.P7.1	509
359.009.P9.1	509
359.009.Q4.1	509
359.013.00.1	59
359.034.00.1	71
359.036.00.1	76
359.037.00.1	58
359.038.00.1	58
359.039.00.1	60
359.042.00.1	83
359.046.1P.1	503
359.046.P2.1	502
359.046.P5.1	502
359.046.P7.1	502
359.046.P9.1	502
359.046.Q4.1	502
359.048.P0.1	515
359.052.00.1	506
359.053.00.1	506
359.054.00.1	506
359.056.00.1	506
359.057.00.1	506
359.059.00.1	505
359.060.P2.1	504
359.060.P5.1	504
359.060.P7.1	504
359.060.P9.1	504
359.060.Q4.1	504
359.062.00.1	510
359.082.P2.1	503
359.082.P5.1	503
359.082.P7.1	503
359.082.P9.1	503
359.082.Q4.1	503
359.098.00.1	68
359.099.00.1	68
359.100.00.1	72
359.101.00.1	76
359.102.00.1	59
359.105.00.1	65
359.106.00.1	66
359.108.00.1	67
359.111.00.1	70
359.112.00.1	71
359.113.00.1	74
359.114.00.1	75
359.117.00.1	66
359.118.00.1	67
359.119.00.1	82
359.122.00.1	81
359.123.00.1	84

Art. no.	Page
359.124.00.1	84
359.144.11.1	144
359.309.00.1	30
359.311.00.1	30
359.313.00.1	30
359.330.00.1	26
359.342.00.1	73
359.343.00.1	73
359.344.00.1	74
359.345.00.1	69
359.346.00.1	69
359.347.00.1	70
359.421.00.1	30
359.423.00.1	30
359.424.00.2	25
359.425.00.2	25
359.426.00.2	25
359.427.00.2	25
359.428.00.2	25
359.429.00.2	25
359.430.00.2	25
359.431.00.2	25
359.432.00.2	25
359.433.00.2	25
359.434.00.2	25
359.435.00.2	25
359.436.00.2	25
359.437.00.2	25
359.438.00.2	25
359.439.00.2	25
359.440.00.2	25
359.441.00.2	25
359.442.00.2	25
359.443.00.2	25
359.444.00.2	25
359.445.00.2	25
359.446.00.2	102
359.447.00.2	25
359.448.00.2	25
359.449.00.2	25
359.450.00.2	25
359.451.00.2	25
359.454.00.1	25
359.455.00.1	25
359.456.00.1	25
359.457.00.1	25
359.458.00.1	25
359.459.00.1	25
359.461.16.1	26
359.462.00.1	25
359.463.00.1	25
359.464.00.1	25
359.504.00.1	84
359.635.00.1	83
359.641.1P.2	500
359.641.P0.2	500

Art. no.	Page
359.641.P5.2	500
359.641.P7.2	500
359.641.P9.2	500
359.641.Q4.2	500
359.662.00.1	498
359.663.00.1	509
359.665.1P.2	501
359.665.P0.2	500
359.665.P5.2	500
359.665.P7.2	500
359.665.P9.2	500
359.665.Q4.2	500
359.673.00.1	501
359.675.P0.2	501
359.675.P5.2	501
359.675.P7.2	501
359.675.P9.2	501
359.675.Q4.2	501
359.683.00.1	510
359.691.00.1	508
359.696.00.1	509
359.698.00.0	510
359.720.00.1	514
359.778.00.1	502
359.799.00.1	504
359.809.00.1	506
359.811.00.1	506
359.812.00.1	506
359.813.00.1	506
359.814.00.1	506
359.816.00.1	506
359.817.00.1	506
359.818.00.1	506
359.819.00.1	506
359.820.00.1	507
359.822.00.1	506
359.832.00.1	514
359.835.00.1	507
359.836.00.1	507
359.860.00.1	512
359.884.00.1	506
359.886.00.2	502
359.903.00.1	510
359.911.1P.1	494
359.911.P0.1	494
359.911.P5.1	494
359.911.P7.1	494
359.911.P9.1	494
359.911.Q4.1	494
359.912.00.1	512
359.914.00.1	515
359.915.00.1	513
359.916.00.1	513
359.922.00.1	513
359.923.00.1	513
359.924.00.1	513

Art. no.	Page
359.925.00.1	513
359.926.00.1	513
359.930.00.1	516
359.935.00.1	507
359.971.00.1	83
360.000.16.0	6
360.045.16.1	7
360.055.16.1	8
360.108.16.1	10
360.109.16.1	10
360.158.16.1	12
360.159.16.1	12
360.557.16.1	18
360.700.16.1	23
360.719.16.1	29
360.720.16.1	29
360.721.16.1	29
360.740.16.1	28
360.750.16.1	28
360.771.16.1	22
360.772.16.1	33
360.779.16.3	24
360.781.16.1	49
360.802.92.1	49
360.812.16.1	48
360.832.00.2	42
360.841.00.2	40
360.842.00.1	41
360.843.00.2	40
360.850.00.1	48
360.861.00.1	78
361.000.16.0	6
361.045.16.1	7
361.055.16.1	8
361.080.16.1	34
361.088.16.1	7
361.109.16.1	10
361.112.16.1	10
361.159.16.1	12
361.162.16.1	12
361.459.16.1	16
361.462.16.1	16
361.557.16.1	18
361.558.16.1	17
361.559.16.1	18
361.673.00.1	118
361.674.00.1	118
361.700.16.1	23
361.719.16.1	29
361.720.16.1	29
361.721.16.1	29
361.722.16.1	29
361.723.16.1	29
361.726.16.1	29
361.727.16.1	29
361.740.16.1	28

Art. no.	Page
361.742.00.1	51
361.743.26.1	33
361.744.16.1	32
361.745.00.1	32
361.746.00.1	31
361.748.00.1	31
361.750.16.1	28
361.752.16.3	24
361.771.16.1	22
361.772.16.1	33
361.776.16.1	43
361.779.16.3	24
361.781.16.1	49
361.802.92.1	49
361.812.16.1	48
361.832.00.2	42
361.841.00.2	40
361.842.00.1	41
361.843.00.2	40
361.850.00.1	48
361.861.00.1	78
361.872.16.1	9
362.826.26.1	44
362.827.26.1	44
362.828.26.1	44
362.833.00.1	47
362.834.26.1	46
362.835.00.1	47
362.836.00.1	45
362.837.26.1	45
362.839.26.1	45
362.843.26.1	47
362.844.26.1	47
362.848.26.1	44
362.851.26.1	43
362.852.26.1	46
362.853.26.1	46
362.854.26.1	46
362.855.26.1	46
362.856.26.1	48
362.857.26.1	46
362.858.26.1	46
362.859.26.1	46
362.862.26.1	77
362.863.26.1	77
362.864.26.1	77
362.865.26.1	78
362.868.26.1	44
362.869.26.1	44
362.874.26.1	44
362.875.26.1	47
362.876.26.1	47
362.877.26.1	47
362.878.26.1	47
362.879.26.1	47
362.880.26.1	47

Art. no.	Page
363.000.16.0	6
363.045.16.1	7
363.055.16.1	8
363.080.16.1	34
363.083.16.1	34
363.088.16.1	7
363.112.16.1	10
363.115.16.1	10
363.162.16.1	12
363.165.16.1	12
363.462.16.1	16
363.465.16.1	16
363.472.16.1	36
363.558.16.1	17
363.559.16.1	18
363.560.16.1	18
363.561.16.1	17
363.673.00.1	118
363.674.00.1	118
363.700.16.1	23
363.724.16.1	29
363.728.16.1	29
363.740.16.1	28
363.742.00.1	51
363.744.16.1	32
363.745.00.1	32
363.746.00.1	31
363.748.00.1	31
363.749.16.1	29
363.750.16.1	28
363.771.16.1	22
363.772.16.1	33
363.776.16.1	43
363.779.16.3	24
363.781.16.1	49
363.802.92.1	49
363.812.16.1	48
363.832.00.2	42
363.841.00.2	40
363.842.00.1	41
363.843.00.2	40
363.850.00.1	48
363.861.00.1	78
363.862.00.1	80
363.863.00.1	79
363.864.00.1	80
363.873.16.1	9
364.000.16.0	6
364.045.16.1	7
364.055.16.1	8
364.084.16.1	34
364.088.16.1	7
364.109.16.1	10
364.112.16.1	10
364.115.16.1	10
364.120.16.1	10

Art. no.	Page
364.159.16.1	12
364.162.16.1	12
364.165.16.1	12
364.170.16.1	12
364.270.16.1	14
364.320.16.1	13
364.370.16.1	14
364.451.16.1	19
364.462.16.1	16
364.465.16.1	16
364.558.16.1	17
364.559.16.1	18
364.560.16.1	18
364.561.16.1	17
364.565.16.1	18
364.566.16.1	17
364.600.16.1	15
364.605.16.1	15
364.610.16.1	15
364.700.16.1	23
364.724.16.1	29
364.728.16.1	29
364.730.16.1	39
364.740.16.1	28
364.744.16.1	32
364.749.16.1	29
364.750.16.1	28
364.752.16.3	24
364.771.16.1	22
364.772.16.1	33
364.776.16.1	43
364.779.16.3	24
364.781.16.1	49
364.802.92.1	49
364.812.16.1	48
364.832.00.2	42
364.841.00.2	40
364.842.00.1	41
364.843.00.2	40
364.850.00.1	48
364.861.00.1	78
364.873.16.1	9
364.874.16.1	9
364.989.16.2	21
365.000.16.0	6
365.045.16.1	7
365.046.16.1	8
365.055.16.1	8
365.088.16.1	7
365.109.16.1	10
365.112.16.1	10
365.115.16.1	10
365.120.16.1	10
365.125.16.1	10
365.159.16.1	12
365.162.16.1	12

Art. no.	Page
365.165.16.1	12
365.170.16.1	12
365.175.16.1	12
365.275.16.1	14
365.325.16.1	13
365.375.16.1	14
365.451.16.1	19
365.465.16.1	16
365.470.16.1	16
365.472.16.1	36
365.558.16.1	17
365.559.16.1	18
365.560.16.1	18
365.561.16.1	17
365.565.16.1	18
365.566.16.1	17
365.570.16.1	18
365.571.16.1	17
365.600.16.1	15
365.605.16.1	15
365.610.16.1	15
365.673.00.1	118
365.674.00.1	118
365.700.16.1	23
365.725.16.1	29
365.729.16.1	29
365.730.16.1	39
365.740.16.1	28
365.742.00.1	51
365.744.16.1	32
365.745.00.1	32
365.746.00.1	31
365.748.00.1	31
365.750.16.1	28
365.771.16.1	22
365.772.16.1	33
365.776.16.1	43
365.779.16.3	24
365.781.16.1	49
365.802.92.1	49
365.812.16.1	48
365.813.16.1	39
365.832.00.2	42
365.841.00.2	40
365.842.00.1	41
365.843.00.2	40
365.850.00.1	48
365.861.00.1	78
365.989.16.2	21
366.000.16.0	6
366.045.16.1	7
366.055.16.1	8
366.061.16.1	34
366.088.16.1	7
366.109.16.1	10
366.112.16.1	10

Art. no.	Page
366.115.16.1	10
366.120.16.1	10
366.125.16.1	10
366.130.16.1	10
366.159.16.1	12
366.162.16.1	12
366.165.16.1	12
366.170.16.1	12
366.175.16.1	12
366.180.16.1	12
366.280.16.1	14
366.330.16.1	13
366.380.16.1	14
366.451.16.1	19
366.550.16.1	27
366.559.16.1	18
366.560.16.1	18
366.561.16.1	17
366.565.16.1	18
366.566.16.1	17
366.570.16.1	18
366.571.16.1	17
366.575.16.1	18
366.576.16.1	17
366.605.16.1	15
366.673.00.1	118
366.674.00.1	118
366.700.16.1	23
366.730.16.1	39
366.740.16.1	28
366.742.00.1	51
366.743.26.1	33
366.744.16.1	32
366.745.00.1	32
366.746.00.1	31
366.748.00.1	31
366.750.16.1	28
366.771.16.1	22
366.772.16.1	33
366.776.16.1	43
366.779.16.3	24
366.781.16.1	49
366.802.92.1	49
366.812.16.1	48
366.820.92.1	51
366.832.00.2	42
366.841.00.2	40
366.842.00.1	41
366.843.00.2	40
366.850.00.1	48
366.861.00.1	78
366.887.16.1	38
366.914.16.1	35
366.925.16.1	35
366.941.16.1	37
366.989.16.2	21

Art. no.	Page
367.000.16.0	6
367.045.16.1	7
367.046.16.1	8
367.055.16.1	8
367.070.16.1	34
367.088.16.1	7
367.109.16.1	10
367.112.16.1	10
367.115.16.1	10
367.120.16.1	10
367.125.16.1	10
367.130.16.1	10
367.135.16.1	10
367.159.16.1	12
367.162.16.1	12
367.163.16.1	11
367.165.16.1	12
367.170.16.1	12
367.175.16.1	12
367.180.16.1	12
367.185.16.1	12
367.209.16.1	13
367.212.16.1	13
367.235.16.1	13
367.262.16.1	14
367.265.16.1	14
367.270.16.1	14
367.275.16.1	14
367.280.16.1	14
367.285.16.1	14
367.315.16.1	13
367.320.16.1	13
367.325.16.1	13
367.330.16.1	13
367.335.16.1	13
367.362.16.1	14
367.365.16.1	14
367.370.16.1	14
367.375.16.1	14
367.380.16.1	14
367.385.16.1	14
367.445.16.1	16
367.451.16.1	19
367.453.16.1	19
367.454.16.1	20
367.471.16.1	29
367.480.16.1	16
367.481.16.1	16
367.485.16.1	37
367.550.16.1	27
367.551.16.1	27
367.558.16.1	17
367.559.16.1	18
367.560.16.1	18
367.561.16.1	17
367.565.16.1	18

Art. no.	Page
367.566.16.1	17
367.570.16.1	18
367.571.16.1	17
367.575.16.1	18
367.576.16.1	17
367.580.16.1	18
367.581.16.1	17
367.600.16.1	15
367.605.16.1	15
367.610.16.1	15
367.612.16.1	21
367.614.16.1	20
367.615.16.1	9
367.616.16.1	9
367.673.00.1	118
367.674.00.1	118
367.700.16.1	23
367.730.16.1	39
367.739.16.1	27
367.740.16.1	28
367.742.00.1	51
367.744.16.1	32
367.745.00.1	32
367.746.00.1	31
367.748.00.1	31
367.750.16.1	28
367.771.16.1	22
367.772.16.1	33
367.776.16.1	43
367.779.16.3	24
367.781.16.1	49
367.792.16.1	35
367.802.92.1	49
367.812.16.1	48
367.813.16.1	39
367.819.92.1	51
367.832.00.2	42
367.841.00.2	40
367.842.00.1	41
367.843.00.2	40
367.850.00.1	48
367.861.00.1	78
367.880.16.1	33
367.885.16.1	38
367.887.16.1	38
367.888.16.1	34
367.902.16.1	35
367.903.16.1	36
367.904.16.1	37
367.914.16.1	35
367.923.16.1	36
367.925.16.1	35
367.928.16.1	20
367.941.16.1	37
367.989.16.2	21
368.000.16.0	6

Art. no.	Page
368.045.16.1	7
368.055.16.1	8
368.088.16.1	7
368.120.16.1	10
368.125.16.1	10
368.130.16.1	10
368.135.16.1	10
368.139.16.1	10
368.162.16.1	12
368.165.16.1	12
368.170.16.1	12
368.175.16.1	12
368.180.16.1	12
368.185.16.1	12
368.189.16.1	12
368.285.16.1	14
368.335.16.1	13
368.385.16.1	14
368.451.16.1	19
368.453.16.1	19
368.454.16.1	20
368.550.16.1	27
368.561.16.1	17
368.566.16.1	17
368.570.16.1	18
368.571.16.1	17
368.575.16.1	18
368.576.16.1	17
368.580.16.1	18
368.581.16.1	17
368.584.16.1	18
368.585.16.1	18
368.586.16.1	17
368.600.16.1	15
368.605.16.1	15
368.610.16.1	15
368.673.00.1	118
368.674.00.1	118
368.700.16.1	23
368.739.16.1	27
368.742.00.1	51
368.744.16.1	32
368.745.00.1	32
368.746.00.1	31
368.748.00.1	31
368.771.16.1	22
368.776.16.1	43
368.779.16.3	24
368.802.92.1	49
368.812.16.1	48
368.832.00.2	42
368.841.00.2	40
368.842.00.1	41
368.843.00.2	40
368.850.00.1	48
368.861.00.1	78
368.989.16.2	21
369.000.16.0	6
369.001.16.1	21
369.045.16.1	7
369.055.16.1	8
369.088.16.1	7
369.125.16.1	10
369.130.16.1	10
369.135.16.1	10
369.139.16.1	10
369.145.16.1	10
369.175.16.1	12
369.185.16.1	12
369.195.16.1	12
369.285.16.1	14
369.335.16.1	13
369.385.16.1	14
369.451.16.1	19
369.453.16.1	19
369.454.16.1	20
369.535.16.1	18
369.550.16.1	27
369.551.16.1	27
369.584.16.1	18
369.586.16.1	17
369.587.16.1	18
369.588.16.1	17
369.591.16.1	17
369.605.16.1	15
369.700.16.1	23
369.739.16.1	27
369.742.00.1	51
369.743.26.1	33
369.744.16.1	32
369.745.00.1	32
369.746.00.1	31
369.748.00.1	31
369.771.16.1	22
369.776.16.1	43
369.779.16.3	24
369.802.92.1	49
369.812.16.1	48
369.832.00.2	42
369.841.00.2	40
369.842.00.1	41
369.843.00.2	40
369.850.00.1	48
369.861.00.1	78
369.989.16.2	21
370.000.16.0	6
370.015.16.1	8
370.030.16.1	8
370.045.16.1	7
370.050.16.0	6
370.055.16.1	8
370.125.16.1	10
370.135.16.1	10
370.139.16.1	10
370.145.16.1	10
370.146.16.1	10
370.180.16.1	12
370.185.16.1	12
370.195.16.1	12
370.196.16.1	12
370.454.16.1	20
370.550.16.1	27
370.584.16.5	18
370.587.16.5	18
370.594.16.5	18
370.700.16.1	23
370.738.16.1	26
370.739.16.1	27
370.742.00.1	51
370.744.16.1	32
370.745.00.1	32
370.746.00.1	31
370.748.00.1	31
370.751.16.1	42
370.775.16.1	22
370.776.16.1	43
370.812.16.1	48
370.840.00.1	41
370.841.00.1	42
370.850.00.1	48
370.861.26.1	79
371.000.16.0	6
371.015.16.1	8
371.030.16.1	8
371.045.16.1	8
371.050.16.0	6
371.055.16.1	8
371.135.16.1	10
371.139.16.1	10
371.145.16.1	10
371.146.16.1	10
371.147.16.1	10
371.185.16.1	12
371.189.16.1	12
371.195.16.1	12
371.196.16.1	12
371.197.16.1	12
371.454.16.1	20
371.550.16.1	27
371.596.16.1	18
371.700.16.1	23
371.738.16.1	26
371.739.16.1	27
371.742.00.1	51
371.743.26.1	33
371.744.16.1	32
371.745.00.1	32
371.746.00.1	31
371.748.00.1	31
371.751.16.1	42
371.775.16.1	22
371.776.16.1	43
371.840.00.1	41
371.841.00.1	42
371.850.00.1	48
371.861.00.1	80
371.862.00.1	81
372.000.16.0	6
372.015.16.1	8
372.030.16.1	8
372.045.16.1	8
372.050.16.0	6
372.055.16.1	8
372.135.16.1	10
372.139.16.1	10
372.145.16.1	10
372.146.16.1	10
372.147.16.1	10
372.148.16.1	10
372.185.16.1	12
372.189.16.1	12
372.195.16.1	12
372.196.16.1	12
372.197.16.1	12
372.198.16.1	12
372.454.16.1	20
372.550.16.1	27
372.596.16.1	18
372.598.16.1	18
372.700.16.1	23
372.738.16.1	26
372.739.16.1	27
372.742.00.1	51
372.743.26.1	33
372.744.16.1	32
372.745.00.1	32
372.746.00.1	31
372.748.00.1	31
372.751.16.1	42
372.775.16.1	22
372.776.16.1	43
372.840.00.1	41
372.841.00.1	42
372.850.00.1	48
372.861.00.1	81
372.862.00.1	81
379.000.16.0	6
379.055.16.1	8
379.108.16.1	10
379.158.16.1	12
379.740.16.1	28
379.750.16.1	28
379.768.16.3	37
379.772.16.1	33

Art. no.	Page
379.781.16.1	49
379.791.16.1	23
379.812.16.1	48
388.001.00.1	126
388.005.00.1	126
388.007.00.1	125
388.008.00.1	127
388.009.00.1	127
388.011.00.3	124
388.012.00.3	124
388.013.00.2	125
388.015.00.2	122
388.021.00.1	129
388.022.00.1	129
388.023.00.1	128
388.032.00.1	130
388.033.00.1	130
388.100.00.1	132
388.101.00.1	131
388.102.00.1	131
388.104.00.1	133
388.105.00.1	131
388.106.00.1	132
388.107.00.1	132
388.108.00.1	132
388.109.00.1	133
388.110.00.1	133
388.111.00.1	133
388.112.00.1	134
388.113.00.1	134
388.114.00.1	134
388.115.00.1	133
388.117.00.1	133
388.120.00.1	122
388.121.00.2	123
388.123.00.2	123
388.125.00.1	134
388.132.00.1	131
388.350.29.1	143
405.012.00.1	142
405.116.00.1	142
461.082.00.1	467
600.041.00.1	231
600.042.00.1	231
600.043.00.1	231
600.044.00.1	231
600.045.00.1	231
600.046.00.1	231
600.047.00.1	231
600.048.00.1	231
600.049.00.1	231
600.051.00.1	232
600.052.00.1	232
600.053.00.1	232
600.054.00.1	232
600.055.00.1	232

Art. no.	Page
600.056.00.1	232
600.057.00.1	232
600.058.00.1	232
600.059.00.1	232
601.020.00.2	473
601.100.00.1	188
601.130.00.1	188
601.131.00.2	189
601.200.00.1	189
601.231.00.2	190
601.252.00.5	200
601.253.00.5	200
601.256.00.5	201
601.257.00.5	201
601.273.00.5	208
601.276.00.5	214
601.289.00.5	208
601.293.00.5	208
601.296.00.5	208
601.360.00.5	195
601.485.00.1	525
601.508.00.5	196
601.510.00.5	196
601.535.00.5	197
601.536.00.5	197
601.555.00.5	199
601.556.00.5	199
601.571.00.5	203
601.575.00.5	191
601.579.00.5	204
601.581.00.5	204
601.582.00.5	204
601.583.00.5	204
601.584.00.5	204
601.590.00.5	203
601.595.00.5	204
601.623.00.5	215
601.710.00.1	226
601.731.00.1	229
601.732.00.1	230
601.733.00.1	229
601.736.00.1	228
601.737.00.1	229
601.738.00.1	229
601.741.00.1	230
601.744.00.1	230
601.761.00.1	225
601.763.00.1	225
601.801.00.1	222
601.802.00.1	223
601.805.00.1	223
601.806.00.1	223
601.811.00.1	224
601.812.00.1	225
601.813.00.1	224
601.815.00.1	224

Art. no.	Page
601.837.00.1	222
601.838.00.1	224
601.851.26.1	226
601.852.26.1	226
601.853.26.1	226
601.854.26.1	226
601.855.26.1	226
601.856.26.1	226
601.857.26.1	327
601.858.26.1	226
601.859.26.1	327
601.860.26.1	327
601.861.26.1	327
601.910.00.5	231
602.003.00.1	480
602.020.00.2	473
602.023.00.2	474
602.032.00.1	470
602.100.00.1	188
602.130.00.1	188
602.131.00.2	189
602.200.00.1	189
602.230.00.1	190
602.252.00.5	200
602.253.00.5	200
602.256.00.5	201
602.257.00.5	201
602.269.00.1	210
602.273.00.5	208
602.274.00.5	208
602.275.00.5	208
602.276.00.5	214
602.289.00.5	208
602.293.00.5	208
602.294.00.5	208
602.295.00.1	211
602.296.00.5	208
602.299.00.1	209
602.360.00.5	195
602.422.00.1	214
602.423.00.1	214
602.480.00.1	215
602.482.00.1	215
602.485.00.1	525
602.508.00.5	196
602.509.00.5	196
602.510.00.5	196
602.511.00.5	196
602.535.00.5	197
602.536.00.5	197
602.555.00.5	199
602.556.00.5	199
602.571.00.5	203
602.575.00.5	191
602.579.00.5	204
602.581.00.5	204

Art. no.	Page
602.582.00.5	204
602.583.00.5	204
602.584.00.5	204
602.585.00.5	204
602.586.00.5	204
602.590.00.5	203
602.591.00.5	203
602.595.00.5	204
602.623.00.5	215
602.710.00.1	226
602.761.00.1	225
602.762.26.1	225
602.763.00.1	225
602.811.00.1	224
602.910.00.5	231
603.003.00.1	480
603.020.00.2	473
603.023.00.2	474
603.032.00.1	470
603.100.00.1	188
603.110.00.1	188
603.200.00.1	189
603.230.00.1	190
603.253.00.5	200
603.254.00.5	200
603.257.00.5	201
603.258.00.5	201
603.273.00.5	208
603.274.00.5	208
603.275.00.5	208
603.294.00.5	208
603.360.00.5	195
603.362.00.5	195
603.485.00.1	525
603.508.00.5	196
603.510.00.5	196
603.535.00.5	197
603.536.00.5	197
603.537.00.5	197
603.556.00.5	199
603.557.00.5	199
603.571.00.5	203
603.575.00.5	191
603.582.00.5	204
603.583.00.5	204
603.584.00.5	204
603.585.00.5	204
603.586.00.5	204
603.587.00.5	204
603.590.00.5	203
603.595.00.5	204
603.702.00.1	226
603.710.00.1	226
603.811.00.1	224
603.910.00.5	231
604.020.00.2	473

Art. no.	Page
604.032.00.1	470
604.100.00.1	188
604.254.00.5	200
604.258.00.5	201
604.360.00.5	195
604.362.00.5	195
604.363.00.5	195
604.485.00.1	525
604.508.00.5	196
604.510.00.5	196
604.537.00.5	197
604.538.00.5	197
604.557.00.5	199
604.558.00.5	199
604.571.00.5	203
604.575.00.5	191
604.581.00.5	204
604.583.00.5	204
604.584.00.5	204
604.585.00.5	204
604.586.00.5	204
604.590.00.5	203
604.591.00.5	203
604.595.00.5	204
604.596.00.5	204
604.702.00.1	226
604.910.00.5	231
605.020.00.2	473
605.032.00.1	470
605.100.00.1	188
605.255.00.5	200
605.259.00.5	201
605.360.00.5	195
605.362.00.5	195
605.363.00.5	195
605.364.00.5	195
605.485.00.1	525
605.508.00.5	196
605.510.00.5	196
605.537.00.5	197
605.538.00.5	197
605.539.00.5	197
605.557.00.5	199
605.558.00.5	199
605.559.00.5	199
605.571.00.5	203
605.575.00.5	191
605.581.00.5	204
605.582.00.5	204
605.585.00.5	204
605.589.00.5	204
605.590.00.5	203
605.591.00.5	203
605.595.00.5	204
605.596.00.5	204
605.702.00.1	226
605.910.00.5	231
606.020.00.2	473
606.032.00.1	470
606.100.00.1	188
606.255.00.5	200
606.256.00.5	201
606.360.00.5	195
606.361.00.5	195
606.362.00.5	195
606.363.00.5	195
606.485.00.1	525
606.508.00.5	196
606.510.00.5	196
606.537.00.5	197
606.540.00.5	197
606.559.00.5	199
606.560.00.5	199
606.571.00.5	203
606.575.00.5	191
606.580.00.5	204
606.581.00.5	204
606.582.00.5	204
606.583.00.5	204
606.584.00.5	204
606.585.00.5	204
606.590.00.5	203
606.591.00.5	203
606.595.00.5	204
606.596.00.5	204
606.702.00.1	226
606.910.00.5	231
607.100.00.1	188
607.255.00.5	200
607.256.00.5	201
607.360.00.5	195
607.363.00.5	195
607.366.00.5	195
607.485.00.1	525
607.508.00.5	196
607.510.00.5	196
607.539.00.5	197
607.541.00.5	197
607.560.00.5	199
607.561.00.5	199
607.571.00.5	203
607.581.00.5	204
607.583.00.5	204
607.584.00.5	204
607.587.00.5	204
607.590.00.5	203
607.591.00.5	203
607.595.00.5	204
607.702.00.1	226
607.910.00.5	231
608.100.00.1	188
608.363.00.5	195
608.520.00.5	206
608.541.00.5	197
608.561.00.5	199
608.702.00.1	226
608.910.00.5	231
610.010.00.1	467
610.011.00.1	467
610.021.21.3	490
610.024.21.3	490
610.089.21.1	480
610.090.21.1	480
611.061.00.2	472
611.241.00.5	205
611.242.00.5	205
611.250.22.7	218
611.251.22.7	218
611.252.00.5	199
611.256.00.5	200
611.273.00.5	207
611.274.00.5	207
611.277.00.6	214
611.289.00.5	207
611.293.00.5	207
611.296.00.5	207
611.297.00.1	210
611.360.22.7	218
611.361.22.7	219
611.362.00.5	195
611.363.22.7	219
611.364.22.7	219
611.372.00.5	213
611.534.00.5	197
611.535.00.5	197
611.541.00.5	205
611.542.00.5	205
611.554.00.5	198
611.555.00.5	198
611.582.22.5	222
611.601.22.3	220
611.603.22.3	220
611.623.00.5	216
612.060.00.1	479
612.061.00.2	472
612.063.00.2	472
612.242.00.5	205
612.250.22.7	218
612.251.22.7	218
612.252.00.5	199
612.253.00.5	199
612.256.00.5	200
612.257.00.5	200
612.273.00.5	207
612.274.00.5	207
612.277.00.6	214
612.289.00.5	207
612.293.00.5	207
612.294.00.5	207
612.296.00.5	207
612.305.00.5	209
612.306.00.5	209
612.360.00.5	195
612.361.22.7	219
612.362.22.7	218
612.372.00.5	213
612.411.00.2	485
612.421.00.2	486
612.422.00.1	216
612.423.00.1	216
612.424.00.5	203
612.425.00.5	203
612.426.00.5	203
612.431.00.1	488
612.445.11.1	486
612.445.21.1	486
612.446.00.1	487
612.450.00.2	487
612.452.11.1	487
612.480.00.1	217
612.481.00.1	216
612.534.00.5	197
612.535.00.5	197
612.535.22.5	221
612.536.00.5	197
612.536.22.5	221
612.542.00.5	205
612.554.00.5	198
612.555.00.5	198
612.556.00.5	198
612.582.22.5	222
612.623.00.5	216
613.061.00.2	472
613.063.00.2	472
613.253.00.5	199
613.254.00.5	199
613.257.00.5	200
613.294.00.5	207
613.360.00.5	195
613.361.00.5	195
613.362.00.5	195
613.422.00.1	216
613.423.00.1	216
613.480.00.1	217
613.481.00.1	216
613.535.00.5	197
613.536.00.5	197
613.536.22.5	221
613.537.00.5	197
613.556.00.5	198
613.557.00.5	198
613.583.22.5	222
614.061.00.2	472
614.254.00.5	199

Art. no.	Page
614.258.00.5	200
614.360.00.5	195
614.362.00.5	195
614.363.00.5	195
614.537.00.5	197
614.557.00.5	198
615.061.00.2	472
615.255.00.5	199
616.042.00.1	484
616.043.00.1	484
616.061.00.2	472
621.000.00.5	207
621.271.00.5	192
621.310.00.5	193
621.451.00.5	201
621.452.00.5	201
621.453.00.5	202
621.454.00.5	202
621.505.00.5	191
622.000.00.5	207
622.271.00.5	192
622.310.00.5	193
622.311.00.5	194
622.312.00.5	194
622.313.00.5	194
622.314.00.5	194
622.451.00.5	201
622.452.00.5	201
622.453.00.5	202
622.454.00.5	202
622.455.00.5	202
622.505.00.5	191
622.535.00.5	198
622.650.00.5	192
623.000.00.5	207
623.245.00.5	192
623.271.00.5	192
623.310.00.5	193
623.311.00.5	194
623.315.00.5	194
623.316.00.5	194
623.317.00.5	194
623.318.00.5	194
623.451.00.5	202
623.452.00.5	202
623.505.00.5	191
623.536.00.5	198
623.650.00.5	192
623.651.00.5	192
624.245.00.5	192
624.271.00.5	192
624.310.00.5	193
624.311.00.5	194
624.314.00.5	194
624.316.00.5	194
624.317.00.5	194

Art. no.	Page
624.319.00.5	194
624.505.00.5	191
624.537.00.5	198
624.651.00.5	192
624.652.00.5	192
625.245.00.5	192
625.271.00.5	192
625.310.00.5	193
625.317.00.5	194
625.319.00.5	194
625.321.00.5	194
625.505.00.5	191
625.538.00.5	198
625.651.00.5	192
625.652.00.5	192
625.653.00.5	192
626.245.00.5	192
626.271.00.5	192
626.310.00.5	193
626.317.00.5	194
626.319.00.5	194
626.320.00.5	194
626.321.00.5	194
626.505.00.5	191
626.537.00.5	198
626.652.00.5	192
626.653.00.5	192
627.245.00.5	192
627.271.00.5	192
627.310.00.5	193
627.316.00.5	194
627.320.00.5	194
627.321.00.5	194
627.322.00.5	194
627.505.00.5	191
627.539.00.5	198
627.653.00.5	192
627.654.00.5	192
628.245.00.5	192
628.271.00.5	192
628.310.00.5	193
628.316.00.5	194
628.320.00.5	194
628.321.00.5	194
628.322.00.5	194
628.323.00.5	194
628.505.00.5	191
628.541.00.5	198
628.653.00.5	192
628.654.00.5	192
628.655.00.5	192
632.851.00.2	211
632.853.00.2	212
632.855.00.2	212
632.861.00.2	213
632.863.00.2	213

Art. no.	Page
632.865.00.2	213
632.871.00.2	212
641.517.22.1	221
642.534.22.2	217
661.535.00.5	198
662.535.00.5	198
663.536.00.5	198
664.537.00.5	198
665.538.00.5	198
666.537.00.5	198
667.539.00.5	198
690.017.00.1	541
690.019.00.1	542
690.102.00.1	52
690.103.00.1	52
690.111.00.1	523
690.112.00.1	523
690.115.00.1	523
690.122.00.1	529
690.123.00.1	529
690.124.00.1	529
690.125.00.1	529
690.126.00.1	529
690.134.00.1	522
690.140.00.1	519
690.141.00.1	519
690.142.00.1	519
690.143.00.1	519
690.144.00.1	519
690.182.00.1	519
690.192.00.1	529
690.211.00.1	523
690.212.00.1	523
690.214.00.1	524
690.221.00.1	530
690.222.00.1	530
690.223.00.1	530
690.224.00.1	530
690.225.00.1	530
690.226.00.1	530
690.232.00.1	530
690.240.00.1	520
690.241.00.1	520
690.242.00.1	520
690.243.00.1	520
690.244.00.1	520
690.245.00.1	520
690.253.00.1	520
690.412.00.3	525
690.467.00.2	521
690.474.00.1	518
690.475.00.1	518
690.476.00.1	518
690.486.00.4	518
690.493.00.1	525
690.511.P2.1	547

Art. no.	Page
690.512.00.2	545
690.514.00.2	549
690.589.00.1	545
690.598.P1.2	546
690.600.00.1	545
690.912.00.1	525
690.913.00.1	525
690.936.00.1	523
691.000.P2.3	537
691.000.P3.3	537
691.017.2P.1	541
691.017.P1.1	541
691.017.P5.1	541
691.103.P2.1	548
691.106.00.1	526
691.113.P2.1	547
691.129.00.1	553
691.137.00.1	521
691.141.00.1	553
691.170.00.1	522
691.171.00.1	522
691.181.00.1	532
691.182.00.1	532
691.183.00.1	532
691.185.00.3	532
691.186.00.1	534
691.187.00.1	534
691.188.00.1	533
691.189.00.1	533
691.190.00.1	535
691.203.00.1	522
691.214.P2.1	546
691.214.P3.1	546
691.218.2P.2	544
691.218.2P.6	544
691.218.P1.2	543
691.218.P5.2	543
691.221.00.1	552
691.228.2P.6	550
691.229.2P.2	548
691.231.2P.1	551
691.231.P1.1	551
691.231.P5.1	551
691.240.00.1	552
691.296.00.2	531
853.650.16.1	50
854.187.11.1	148
854.188.11.1	148
854.909.11.1	148
894.094.11.1	148
953.761.00.1	51

Geberit International Sales AG
CH-8640 Rapperswil
Switzerland

sales@geberit.com

www.geberit-global.com

Subject to change without notice. The information in this document contains general description of the technical options available, which do not always have to be present in the individual cases. The required features should therefore be specified in each individual case at the time of closing the contract.

int.en 00272-25 © by Geberit International Sales AG